

Mortality statistics

Deaths registered in 2008

[Click here to go to the Contents Page](#)

DR_08

**Review of the National Statistician on
deaths in England and Wales, 2008**

Laid before Parliament pursuant to
Section 19 Registration Service Act 1953

Series DR

A National Statistics publication

National Statistics are produced to high professional standards set out in the Code of Practice for Official Statistics. They are produced free from political influence.

About us

The Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the executive office of the UK Statistics Authority, a non-ministerial department which reports directly to Parliament. ONS is the UK government's single largest statistical producer. It compiles information about the UK's society and economy, and provides the evidence-base for policy and decision-making, the allocation of resources, and public accountability. The Director-General of ONS reports directly to the National Statistician who is the Authority's Chief Executive and the Head of the Government Statistical Service.

The Government Statistical Service

The Government Statistical Service (GSS) is a network of professional statisticians and their staff operating both within the Office for National Statistics and across more than 30 other government departments and agencies.

Contacts

This publication

For information about the content of this publication, contact

Vital Statistics Outputs Branch

Tel: 01329 444110

Email: vsob@ons.gsi.gov.uk

Other customer enquiries

ONS Customer Contact Centre

Tel: 0845 601 3034

International: +44 (0)845 601 3034

Minicom: 01633 812399

Email: info@statistics.gsi.gov.uk

Fax: 01633 652747

Post: Room 1015, Government Buildings,
Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8XG
www.ons.gov.uk

Media enquiries

Tel: 0845 604 1858

Email: press.office@ons.gsi.gov.uk

Copyright and reproduction

© Crown copyright 2009

Published with the permission of the Office for Public Sector Information (OPSI)

You may use this publication (excluding logos) free of charge in any format for research, private study or internal circulation within an organisation providing it is used accurately and not in a misleading context. The material must be acknowledged as Crown copyright and you must give the title of the source publication. Where we have identified any third party copyright material you will need to obtain permission from the copyright holders concerned.

For re-use of this material you must apply for a Click-Use Public Sector Information (PSI) Licence from:

Office of Public Sector Information, Crown Copyright Licensing
and Public Sector Information, Kew, Richmond, Surrey,
TW9 4DU

Tel: 020 8876 3444

www.opsi.gov.uk/click-use/index.htm

Contents

Select the HAND tool. Position it over the Contents list below and when an ARROW appears on the hand click the mouse button once to enlarge the text. Continue clicking the arrowed hand tool to advance down the page. When the HAND tool changes to a POINTED FINGER click the mouse button once to link to the listed item.

1 Introduction

1.1	Tables in this publication	viii
1.2	Changes in this volume	ix
	<i>Civil Partnerships</i>	
1.3	Data analysed in this publication	ix
1.4	Associated publications and the ONS website	x
	<i>Historic data and figures for UK countries</i>	
	<i>Other ONS annual volumes</i>	
	<i>Population Trends and Health Statistics Quarterly publications</i>	

2 Notes and definitions

2.1	Base populations	xi
2.2	Occurrences and registrations	xi
	<i>Outputs review</i>	
2.3	Areal coverage	xi
2.4	Usual residence of deceased, and place of occurrence	xii
	<i>Usual residence of deceased</i>	
	<i>Place of occurrence</i>	
	<i>Deaths in hospices</i>	
2.5	Certification of cause of death	xii
	<i>Referral to the coroner</i>	
	<i>Coroners' inquests</i>	
	<i>Legally uncertified deaths</i>	
	<i>Registration of deaths by declaration</i>	
2.6	Coding the underlying cause of death	xiv
	<i>Selection and modification rules</i>	
	<i>Note on coding of acute rheumatic fever</i>	
2.7	Causes of death listed in this publication	xvi
	<i>ONS short list</i>	
2.8	Two codes for certain conditions	xviii
	<i>The 'dagger and asterisk' system</i>	
	<i>Secondary causes</i>	
2.9	Final cause of death	xix
2.10	Accelerated registrations	xix
2.11	Assault and intentional self-harm	xix
	<i>Numbers of deaths from assault (homicide)</i>	
	<i>Numbers of deaths from intentional self-harm (suicide)</i>	
2.12	Stillbirths	xx
2.13	Infant deaths	xx
2.14	Death rates, ratios and standardisation	xx
	<i>Standardised mortality ratios</i>	
2.15	Years of life lost	xxi
2.16	Neonatal deaths	xxi
2.17	Further information	xxi

	Page
3 Background to mortality data	
3.1 Redevelopment of mortality statistics	xxii
<i>Registration practice</i>	
<i>The deaths databases</i>	
<i>Automated cause coding</i>	
3.2 Use of WHO Rule 3	xxii
<i>ICD-9</i>	
<i>ICD-10 implementation</i>	
3.3 Using cause of death data from 1993 to 2000	xxiii
3.4 Legislation	xxiii
3.5 Historical changes in mortality data	xxiv
4 Quality of mortality data	
4.1 Completing medical certificates of cause of death	xxvi
4.2 Registration of the death	xxvi
4.3 Entry of data	xxvi
<i>Registration Service Software (RSS)</i>	
<i>Registration Online (RON)</i>	
4.4 Other checks made by the Registration Service	xxvii
<i>At the time of registration</i>	
<i>By superintendent registrars and inspectors of registration</i>	
4.5 Receipt of death registration data at ONS Titchfield	xxvii
4.6 Validation processes	xxvii
4.7 Routine checks in Titchfield	xxviii
4.8 Automated Cause Coding System (ACCS)	xxviii
4.9 Checks before and after extraction of data for analysis	xxviii
4.10 Checks on routine outputs	xxviii
Text tables	
A Presentation of main tables by age	ix
B Deaths at ages 110 and over, 2006–08	ix
C Deaths of non-residents, 2004–08	xii
D Deaths by method of certification and registration, 2005–08	xiv
E ONS short list of cause of death codes, using ICD-10	xvii
F Distribution of the European Standard Population	xx
Figure A Certification and registration of deaths registered in 2008	xv
References	xxviii
Glossary	xxx

Tables			Page
Table 1	Estimated resident population as at 30 June 2008: single years of age and sex	England and Wales	1
Table 2	Estimated resident population as at 30 June 2008: sex and age-group by area of usual residence	England and Wales, England, Wales, Government Office Regions	2
Table 3	Death rates per 1,000 population: age and sex, 2008	England and Wales	4
Table 4a	Deaths: age and marital status, 2008: Males	England and Wales	5
Table 4b	Deaths: age and marital status, 2008: Females	England and Wales	7
Table 5	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: summary	England and Wales	10
Table 5.1	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	England and Wales	12
Table 5.2	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter II Neoplasms	England and Wales	26
Table 5.3	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	England and Wales	58
Table 5.4	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	England and Wales	64
Table 5.5	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter V Mental and behavioural disorders	England and Wales	76
Table 5.6	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter VI Diseases of the nervous system	England and Wales	84
Table 5.7	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	England and Wales	94
Table 5.8	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	England and Wales	96
Table 5.9	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter IX Diseases of the circulatory system	England and Wales	98
Table 5.10	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter X Diseases of the respiratory system	England and Wales	116
Table 5.11	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XI Diseases of the digestive system	England and Wales	128
Table 5.12	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	England and Wales	146

			Page
Table 5.13	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	England and Wales	152
Table 5.14	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	England and Wales	164
Table 5.15	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	England and Wales	174
Table 5.16	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	England and Wales	178
Table 5.17	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	England and Wales	184
Table 5.18	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	England and Wales	198
Table 5.19	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XX External causes of morbidity and mortality	England and Wales	204
Table 6	Deaths: injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external cause, sex and age-group, 2008	England and Wales	236
Table 7	Deaths from injury and poisoning: external cause and sex by year of registration, numbers and percentages 2005–08	England and Wales	272
Table 8	Death rates per million population: selected underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008	England and Wales	274
Table 9	Age-standardised death rates: selected underlying cause and sex, 1971, 1981, 1991–2008	England and Wales	282
Table 10	Deaths, death rates, Standardised Mortality Ratios, infant and perinatal mortality and live and stillbirth rates, 1841 – 2008	England and Wales	284
Table 11	Deaths and death rates per 1,000 population: sex and age-group, by area of usual residence, 2008	England and Wales, England, Wales, Government Office Regions	286
Table 12	Deaths: place of occurrence and sex by underlying cause and age-group, 2008	England and Wales	288
Table 13	Deaths: area of usual residence and sex, by place of occurrence, numbers and percentages, 2008	England and Wales, England, Wales Government Office Regions (within England) and health authorities	296

			Page
Table 14	Years of life lost due to mortality from certain underlying causes: numbers of deaths, death rates per 10,000 population, mean ages at death, years of ‘working life’ lost and years of ‘total life’ lost per 10,000 population, 2008	England and Wales	300
Annex A	Medical certificate of cause of death		304
Annex B	Draft entry form used in the current system for registering deaths (Form 310(Rev))		305
Annex C	Coroner’s certificate after inquest (Form 99(REV)A&B – white)		306
Annex D	Notification to the registrar by the coroner that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest – no post-mortem held (Form 100A – salmon pink)		308
Annex E	Notification to the registrar by the coroner that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest – post-mortem held (Form 100B – pink)		309
Annex F	Coroner’s certificate after inquest adjourned (Form 120A&B – yellow)		310
Annex G	Coroner’s certificate (reporting on action subsequent to an adjourned inquest) (Form 121 – blue)		312
Annex H	Declaration of particulars for the registration of a death (Form 400)		313
Annex I	Draft entry form used for registering deaths online (Registration online) (Form 310 (RON))		314

1. Introduction

This publication presents mortality statistics on deaths registered in 2008 for England and Wales, classified by sex and age and by other selected information collected at the time of registration. This is the third of the DR series which started with the inaugural publication¹ released in March 2008. It is published under the National Statistics logo. National Statistics are produced to high professional standards set out in the Code of Practice for Official Statistics. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

A product and data summary for this publication can be found on the Office for National Statistics (ONS) website (www.statistics.gov.uk) by entering www.statistics.gov.uk/statbase/product.asp?vlnk=15096.

The registration of life events (births, deaths, marriages and civil partnerships) is carried out by the Local Registration Service in partnership with the General Register Office (GRO) in Southport which, prior to April 2008, was part of ONS and is now part of the Identity and Passport Service. ONS was formed on 1 April 1996, bringing together the Office of Population, Censuses and Surveys (OPCS) and the Central Statistical Office. OPCS is referred to in this volume, as appropriate, for historic events and publications. On 1 April 2008, ONS became the executive office of the UK Statistics Authority, a non-ministerial department which reports directly to Parliament. The overall objective of the UK Statistics Authority is to promote and safeguard the quality of official statistics that serve the public good.

The Tenth Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems* (ICD-10)² has been used to classify cause of death in this publication. ICD-10 was implemented for coding cause of death in England and Wales in January 2001. The ICD is used to translate diagnoses of diseases and other health problems from words into alphanumeric code to permit easier storage, retrieval and analysis.

Further information about this publication can be obtained from the Vital Statistics Outputs Branch, ONS – see section 2.17.

1.1 Tables in this publication

There are two broad types of table in this publication. The first, text tables, are within sections 1 and 2 and have letter suffixes from A to F. The main mortality data tables are numbered from 1 to 14. The specific content of the tables can be found by referring to the entries listed on the contents page. Further definitions and descriptions of terminology are given in section 2. Information on

ICD-10 is provided in sections 3.2 and 3.5. Other specific points to note are shown as footnotes on each table.

In this publication: 0 denotes a value that is too small to appear at the level of detail present in this table
- denotes nil, and
.. denotes not applicable/not available

Percentages and rates that are calculated from fewer than 20 deaths are distinguished by italic type as a warning to the user that their reliability as a measure can be affected by the small number of events.

Other contextual information that should be noted, in connection with interpreting data within the tables, is listed below.

- In most cause of death tables, numbers and rates are shown for the underlying cause of death. **Table 6**, however, shows numbers of deaths by secondary cause for external cause deaths, that is, injuries resulting from deaths due to accidental or violent means. Sections 2.6 and 2.8 give further explanation
- Age groupings: various age categories are used and these are summarised in **Table A**. **Tables 4a and 4b** give the number of deaths by single year of age up to 109 years and the total for those aged 110 years or over. A breakdown of the numbers of deaths by single year of age for those aged 110 or over is given in **Table B** for each year from 2006 to 2008. The table also shows the numbers in this group whose ages were verified from the birth entry
- **Table 9** illustrates recent mortality trends using age-standardised rates (per million population) using the European Standard Population for both men and women for selected causes of death of particular interest for the years 1971, 1981 and 1991 to 2008. Cause of death data prior to 2001 that have been coded to ICD-9 have been grouped to reflect ICD-10 categories. To achieve this broad comparability, the ranges of ICD-9 codes used for some of the groupings differ from those published in annual volumes prior to 2001. Particular causes affected and shown in **Table 9**, include leukaemia, diseases of the liver and land transport accidents
- Overall, the vast majority of deaths in ICD-9 remain in comparable chapters in ICD-10.³ However; there are some discontinuities in the data due to the application of new rules for assigning underlying cause in ICD-10, most notably for

deaths due to pneumonia. See section 3.5 for further details about sources of information on the changes to ICD-10.

Table A Presentation of main tables by age

Table	Areas	Numbers/rates	Age detail
3	E&W	rates	single years
4	E&W	numbers	single years
5	E&W	numbers	5 year groups
6	E&W	numbers	5 year groups
8	E&W	rates	10 year groups
11	E&W	numbers and rates	10 year groups
12	E&W	numbers	5, 10, 20 and 30 year groups

Table B Deaths at ages 110 and over 2006–08

Age		Total deaths			Deaths with verified ages		
		2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008
110	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	2	3	6	2	3	6
111	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	2	1	-	2	1	-
112	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	1	-	-	1	-	-
113	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
114	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
115	M	-	1	-	-	1	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-

1.2 Changes in this volume

Civil Partnerships

Table 4 has been split into two separate tables, one for males (**Table 4a**) and one for females (**Table 4b**). The principal reason for this change is to include civil partnerships within marital status. In DR_07 Table 4, civil partnerships were included in the Not stated column with a footnote explaining this. In this publication the table now includes Civil partnership, Surviving civil partnership and Civil partnership dissolved for both males and females separately.

1.3 Data analysed in this publication

The information used in this publication is based on the details collected when deaths are certified and registered. Most deaths are certified by a medical practitioner, using the Medical Certificate of Cause of Death (MCCD) shown in **Annex A**. This certificate is then usually taken to a registrar of births and deaths by a person known as an informant – usually a near relative of the deceased. Deaths should be registered within 5 days of the date of death, although there are a number of situations when the registration of a death will be delayed, as described fully in section 2.5. In certain cases deaths are referred to, and sometimes then investigated by, a coroner. The coroner sends information to the registrar, and this is used instead of that on the MCCD to register the death. In some cases additional information provided on Part B of the

coroner's certificate (**Annex C**) is forwarded to ONS by the registrar. Accordingly, the information used in ONS mortality statistics normally comes from one of four sources.

1. Details supplied by the **doctor** when certifying a death, for example, whether the body was seen after death, cause of death, when the deceased was last seen alive, whether a post-mortem was carried out
2. Details supplied by the **informant** to the registrar, for example, occupation of deceased, sex, usual address, date and place of birth, marital status, date of death, place of death
3. Details supplied by a **coroner** to the registrar following investigation, for example, cause of death (following post-mortem), place of accident (following inquest). In the case of deaths certified after inquest, the coroner supplies the registrar with all the particulars that would have been supplied by the informant
4. Details derived from information supplied by one or other of the above, for example, calculated age of deceased, interval since last seen alive, coded cause of death, coded occupation

The mortality data used in this publication are summarised below.

- **Usual residence of deceased** is supplied by the informant and is the place where the deceased was normally resident (see section 2.4). Deaths occurring in England and Wales of those usually resident outside England and Wales are included in all tables in this publication. However, such deaths are excluded from sub-national areas such as Government Office Regions or health authority areas (**Table 11**). In **Table 13** deaths of people usually resident outside England and Wales are presented separately
- **Age** is derived from the date of birth and from the date of death supplied by the informant, except after inquest, where the coroner supplies this information
- **Sex** is as given by the informant (or coroner)
- **Marital status** is supplied by the informant in confidence, under the Population (Statistics) Acts, and is not entered in the public register
- **Death registrations** refer to the number of deaths registered in a period (see section 2.2)
- **Place of occurrence** is given by the informant, except after inquest. This may be a hospital or some other establishment, in which case a unique code is assigned to it by the registrar. These codes are then classified by ONS to give the type of establishment and then grouped to the categories shown in

Tables 12 and 13. The place of occurrence could also be the deceased's own home, or elsewhere – possibly another private residence or not in a building. These deaths are summarised as 'home' or 'elsewhere', respectively; section 2.4 provides further information

- **Years of life lost** denote the number of years lost due to death at a 'premature' age. The assumption is made here that there are suitable cut-off ages from which the age at death is subtracted. **Years of working life lost** are the number of years lost if death takes place before the end of the assumed working life; this is conventionally taken as 65. Section 2.15 provides more information; see also **Table 14**
- **The underlying cause of death** is selected from the medical condition or conditions mentioned on the MCCD or on the coroner's certificate. More information can be found in section 2.6

1.4 Associated publications and the ONS website

The ONS website (www.statistics.gov.uk) provides a comprehensive source of freely available vital statistics and ONS products.

Historic data and figures for UK countries

England and Wales: from 1974 to 2005, in the annual reference volumes, *Mortality statistics*. The annual reference volumes DH1, DH2 and DH4 were replaced by a single publication in 2006, *Mortality statistics: Deaths registered in 2006* (DR_06)¹ which is part of the DR series based on deaths registered in a reference year.

The annual reference volume *Mortality statistics: childhood, infant and perinatal* (series DH3) contains data on stillbirths, infant deaths and childhood deaths. It includes figures on infant deaths linked to their corresponding birth records.

Scotland: in the *Annual Report of the Registrar General for Scotland*.

Northern Ireland: in the *Annual Report of the Registrar General for Northern Ireland*.

A summary of mortality statistics for the constituent countries of the United Kingdom appears in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*, issued by ONS. Similar data also appear in the WHO *World Health Statistics Annual* and *World Health Report*.

Other ONS annual volumes

- **Key Population and Vital Statistics** provides data on population, births, deaths, and migration for local and health authority areas in the constituent countries of the United Kingdom

- **United Kingdom Health Statistics** brings together up-to-date information on health and care for the United Kingdom and its constituent countries

Population Trends and Health Statistics Quarterly publications

ONS publishes two quarterly journals:

- **Health Statistics Quarterly (HSQ)**, which contains commentary on the latest health findings, topical articles illustrated with colour charts and diagrams, and regularly updated statistical graphs and tables (since 1999), and
- **Population Trends**, with an emphasis on population and demography, but including some mortality data (since 1975)

There are a large number of articles in *Population Trends* and *Health Statistics Quarterly* which provide additional information on death certification and present analyses of mortality data. Many of these articles are available on the ONS website.

2 Notes and definitions

2.1 Base populations

The population figures used to calculate death rates for 2008 in this publication are mid-2008 estimates of the resident population of England and Wales based on the 2001 Census of Population. These estimates include members of HM and non-UK armed forces stationed in England and Wales, but exclude those stationed outside. ONS mid-year population estimates are based on updates from the most recent census, allowing for births, deaths, net migration and ageing of the population.

Whenever results become available from a census, ONS creates a new base for the population estimates and following the 2001 Census, ONS revised the mid-year population estimates from 1982 to 2000. Further revisions were made to the estimates from 1992 because further information became available from research following the 2001 Census. The research was carried out to understand the reasons for differences between the 2001 Census-based estimates and the mid-year estimates rolled forward from earlier censuses.

Population estimates for 2008 were published on 27 August 2009. Revised population estimates for 2002 to 2005 were published on 22 August 2007 to incorporate improvements in methodology for estimating international migration. Revised estimates for mid-2001 were published on 9 September 2004 and revised estimates for 1992 to 2000 were published on 7 October 2004.

These population estimates were the most up-to-date when mortality rates in this publication were calculated. All these estimates incorporate the findings of the Local Authority Population Studies, the results of which were published in July 2004. Further information on population estimates, and their methodology, can be found at: www.statistics.gov.uk/popest

In **Table 3** the base populations used historically are defined as follows:

- **Home population:** the population usually resident in England and Wales. This included the civilian population resident in England and Wales; members of HM armed forces stationed in England and Wales; and members of foreign armed forces stationed temporarily in England and Wales. This definition was used from 1950 to 1970
- **Total population:** the home population but including also HM forces stationed outside England and Wales, while deducting foreign armed forces stationed temporarily in England and Wales. This definition was used between 1915 and 1920, and also between 1940 and 1950

- **Resident population:** the population resident in England and Wales, including members of HM and foreign forces stationed in England and Wales and residents who were outside the country on census night, but excluding HM and foreign forces stationed outside the country and overseas visitors. This definition has been used since 1971

2.2 Occurrences and registrations

Up to 1992, OPCS publications gave numbers of deaths registered in the period concerned. From 1993 to 2005 the figures in annual reference volumes relate to the number of deaths that occurred in the reference period. From 2006 onwards, all tables in the DR series are based on deaths registered in a calendar period.

Outputs review

A disadvantage of using an annual extract of death occurrences is that, to be acceptably complete, it must be taken some months after the end of the data year. In particular, the registration of deaths from external causes of injury and poisoning may be delayed for many weeks or months when a coroner's inquest is held.

There is evidence of increasing delays in registering deaths. As a consequence, there has been an increase in the number (and proportion) of deaths not registered when the annual extract of death occurrences is taken in the autumn of the following year. This prompted ONS to review whether publishing data by year of occurrence is still appropriate for key outputs. More details can be found in the publication DR_06.¹

Most tables presented in this publication use data taken from the standard dataset created from the deaths database on 7 April 2009; see section 3.1 for more details. Although the number of deaths remains the same as that reported on 21 May 2009, a small number of records have been updated with improved information. The tables in this publication reflect this resulting in minor differences from figures in the first release.

Although the majority of mortality publications will be based on registrations, ONS will continue to take an annual extract of death occurrences in the autumn following the data year, which will therefore be available for seasonal analysis of mortality data.

2.3 Areal coverage

The deaths recorded in this publication are those registered in England and Wales. No distinction is made between deaths of civilians and deaths of non-civilians. The deaths of those whose

usual residence is outside England and Wales are included in total figures for England and Wales but excluded from any sub-division of England and Wales. **Table C** gives recent numbers of deaths of non-residents for deaths from all causes and for those from external causes of injury and poisoning.

Table C Deaths of non-residents, 2004-2008

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Deaths from all causes	514,250	512,993	502,599	504,052	509,090
of which, deaths of residents outside England and Wales	1,216	1,153	1,190	1,183	1,261
<i>Per cent of total</i>	<i>0.24</i>	<i>0.22</i>	<i>0.24</i>	<i>0.23</i>	<i>0.25</i>
Deaths from external causes of injury and poisoning	17,561	17,632	17,509	17,420	18,048
of which, deaths of residents outside England and Wales	153	118	126	123	152
<i>Per cent of total</i>	<i>0.87</i>	<i>0.67</i>	<i>0.72</i>	<i>0.71</i>	<i>0.84</i>

2.4 Usual residence of deceased, and place of occurrence

Usual residence of deceased

Details of the usual residence of the deceased are supplied by the informant to the registrar. Prior to 1993 there were 'rules' determining the validity of one competing address over another for the purpose of registering the usual place of residence of the deceased. Previous annual reference volumes contain details of these rules. Since 1993 the informant can decide what address to give if more than one might be applicable. For example, a parent registering the death of a student in term time may give the parental home, or the university hall of residence, or the lodgings as the student's address. Another example might be where an informant considers that the deceased was not resident in a communal establishment (such as residential homes for the elderly) where the death took place, so instead they provide a private home address to the registrar, even where the deceased had lived at the communal establishment for many months.

Place of occurrence

The groups of establishments used for the place where death occurred (**Tables 12 and 13**) are defined below. Those described as NHS establishments are under NHS management, while 'non-NHS' refers to establishments not under NHS management, even if care of the deceased was funded through the NHS.

- NHS hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick (excluding psychiatric hospitals and hospices) cover nursing homes, general hospitals, convalescent homes, hospitals and units for the elderly, establishments for the chronic sick, homes or hostels for people with learning disabilities, maternity hospitals, and multi-function sites such as large hospitals

- Non-NHS hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick (excluding psychiatric hospitals and hospices) cover private nursing homes (including those for the aged), general hospitals, establishments for the elderly and chronic sick, homes or hostels for people with learning disabilities, maternity hospitals, military hospitals, and multi-function sites such as large hospitals
- Hospices include Sue Ryder Homes, Marie Curie Centres, oncology centres, voluntary hospice units, and palliative care centres
- NHS psychiatric hospitals include psychiatric hospitals and units, nursing homes for people with mental health problems, and special security psychiatric hospitals
- Non-NHS psychiatric hospitals include nursing homes for people with mental health problems, special security psychiatric hospitals, psychiatric hospitals, care and rehabilitation homes for elderly people with mental health problems
- Other communal establishments include schools for people with learning disabilities, holiday homes and hotels, common lodging houses, aged persons' accommodation, assessment centres, schools, homes for physically disabled people, rehabilitation centres, convents and monasteries, nurses' homes, university and college halls of residence, young offender institutions, secure training centres, detention centres, prisons, remand homes, YMCA and YWCA hostels
- Deaths at home are those at the usual residence of the deceased (according to the informant), where this is not a communal establishment
- Other private houses and other places include all places not covered above, such as deaths on a motorway, at the beach, climbing a mountain, walking down the street, at the cinema, at a football match, while out shopping, or in someone else's home. This category also includes people who are pronounced dead on arrival at hospital

For each Strategic Health Authority in England and Local Health Board in Wales, **Table 13** shows the place where a death occurred, that is, the physical location, as summarised in the groups described above.

Deaths in hospices

Of approximately 200 hospices, most are separately located or 'free standing'. A small number of hospices are found within NHS hospitals but, as these are not identified separately at death registration, ONS is unable to include deaths that occurred in them with deaths in free-standing hospices and they are included as hospital deaths.

2.5 Certification of cause of death

When a death occurs, the attending doctor completes a medical certificate of cause of death (MCCD) (**Annex A**). This should normally be taken to the local registrar of births and deaths for the district in which the death occurred.^{4,5} Since April 1997, though, information may be provided to a registrar in a different district.

This is known as the registration of deaths by declaration and is mostly used for the deaths of infants. Further details about deaths by declaration are provided below.

The certifying doctor must have been in attendance during the last illness of the deceased in order to complete an MCCD. Once it has been completed, it is normally delivered to the registrar by a person known as the informant, often a relative of the deceased. The majority of deaths are handled in this way and the death is registered without further ado within five days of the date of death, as required by law. A specimen of the Medical Certificate of Cause of Death (MCCD) for ages 28 days and over is reproduced at **Annex A** and a specimen of the draft death entry completed by the registrar at the time of registration is reproduced at **Annex B** or **Annex I**.

However, there are circumstances when a MCCD cannot be issued immediately, such as those deaths reported to a coroner, and the registration is consequently delayed. Some examples of these situations are given in the following paragraphs.

Referral to the coroner

For some deaths the doctor may certify the cause and report the case to the coroner, or the registrar may report it. Deaths that should be referred to a coroner⁶ include those where:

- the cause is unknown
- the deceased was not seen by the certifying doctor either after death, or within the 14 days before death
- the death was violent, or unnatural, or suspicious
- the death may have been due to an accident (whenever it occurred)
- the death may have been due to self-neglect or neglect by others
- the death may have been due to an industrial disease, or related to the deceased's employment
- the death occurred during an operation or before recovery from the effects of an anaesthetic
- the death may have been a suicide
- the death occurred during or shortly after detention in police or prison custody
- there was no doctor available who was legally qualified to certify the death

Coroners have a number of possible courses of action once a death has been referred. When they are satisfied that the death is due to natural causes and the cause is correctly certified, the local registrar is notified (Form 100A – **Annex D**) and they can then register the death using the cause given on the MCCD. In rare cases where no medical certificate is available, the death will be registered as uncertified and the cause taken from Form 100A.

Alternatively, the coroner may order a post-mortem examination, particularly where the death was sudden and the cause unknown, or for deaths where there was no doctor in attendance, which may have been referred directly by the police. If the post-mortem shows unequivocally that the death was due to natural causes, the

coroner notifies the registrar that they do not intend to hold an inquest (Form 100B – **Annex E**). The cause of death given by the coroner on the Form 100B is based on the information from the post-mortem held by the pathologist.

Coroners' inquests

If an inquest is necessary, the death can usually be registered only after the inquest has taken place. In a very few cases the coroner holds an inquest without a post-mortem. In most cases the inquest concludes the investigation and the death is then certified by the coroner (Form 99(REV) – **Annex C**). This provides the registrar with details of the deceased and the inquest findings as to cause of death.

If it appears that someone is to be charged with an offence in relation to the death, the coroner must adjourn the inquest until legal proceedings are completed. Since 1978 (see section 2.10) it has been possible to register these deaths at the time of adjournment, when the coroner issues Form 120 (**Annex F**). This form includes details of injuries that led to the death, but no verdict. In the case of motor vehicle incidents, there is enough information to code the cause of death. Other deaths, such as possible homicides, are given a temporary code for underlying cause of death until final information becomes available. This is supplied by the coroner to the registrar on Form 121 (**Annex G**).

Legally uncertified deaths⁷

A very small proportion (0.2 per cent in 2008) of deaths remains legally 'uncertified'. ONS receives copies of at least one certificate of cause of death for these cases, which are registered and coded as normal. This group includes deaths for which the doctor, who completed the medical certificate, did not fulfil all the legal requirements for doing so. For example, where the doctor was not in attendance with the deceased during the last illness, or did not see the body, and the coroner did not order a post-mortem but issued Form 100A. It also includes deaths of foreign military personnel in England and Wales where the certifying doctor was not a registered medical practitioner for the purpose of issuing medical certificates.

Table D gives relevant numbers of deaths by type of certification for the years 2005 to 2008. **Figure A** illustrates the processes in certification and registration, with numbers for 2008.

Table D Deaths by method of certification and registration, 2005–08

	2005 number	%	2006 number	%	2007 number	%	2008 number	%
Total deaths	512,993	100	502,599	100	504,052	100	509,090	100
Certified by doctor:	398,825	77.7	391,638	77.9	394,799	78.3	400,149	78.6
With coroner not involved	323,780	63.1	314,365	62.5	312,835	62.1	312,672	61.4
without post-mortem, or post mortem information missing	322,016	62.8	312,632	62.2	310,955	61.7	310,816	61.1
with post-mortem.	1,764	0.3	1,733	0.3	1,880	0.4	1,856	0.4
After referral to coroner,	75,045	14.6	77,273	15.4	81,964	16.3	87,477	17.2
registered with no post-mortem or inquest, or post-mortem information missing	74,437	14.5	76,670	15.3	81,407	16.2	86,875	17.1
with post-mortem	608	0.1	603	0.1	557	0.1	602	0.1
Certified by coroner:	113,202	22.1	109,911	21.9	108,322	21.5	108,002	21.2
Coroner's post-mortem held, with no inquest	86,424	16.8	82,595	16.4	80,690	16.0	78,642	15.4
Coroner's inquest completed, with or without post-mortem, or post-mortem information missing	25,667	5.0	26,268	5.2	26,512	5.3	28,344	5.6
Coroner's inquest adjourned	1,111	0.2	1,048	0.2	1,120	0.2	1,016	0.2
Uncertified	966	0.2	1,050	0.2	931	0.2	939	0.2

Registration of deaths by declaration

For most deaths there is a legal requirement for an informant to visit the registrar's office in the district within which the death occurred in order to supply certain information about the deceased. However, since April 1997 it has been possible for relatives to provide this information to a registrar in a different district from that in which the death occurred. This is known as registration of a death by declaration and is similar to the arrangement already in place for births. The registrar completes a Form 400 (**Annex H**), as well as the usual Form 310 (**Annex B or Annex I**), and sends them to a registrar in the district where the death took place; the second registrar must carry out the actual registration.

There had been a gradual increase in the use of registration by declaration until 2006 which started to slowly decline in 2007 and again in 2008: in 1998, 2,900 deaths, 0.5 per cent of all deaths, were registered by this means; in 2006 these figures were 4,434 and 0.9 per cent respectively. In 2008 the numbers reduced to 3,902 and 0.8 per cent respectively. Analysis of these deaths shows that they are most likely for infants, especially neonates: about six per cent of all neonatal deaths are registered by declaration. Linked to this is the fact that the most common cause for deaths registered by declaration is a congenital anomaly, with 1.4 per cent of deaths from such a cause registered in this way. The greater frequency for infant deaths is explained by the practice of referring infants or pregnant women with serious or unusual health problems to regional care units where appropriate, which may often be some distance from the parents' home.

2.6 Coding the underlying cause of death

As noted in the introduction to this publication, ICD-10 has been used since 1 January 2001 to code cause of death. Deaths from

1979 to 2000, which appear in tables containing historical data, are coded to ICD-9. It is important to note that there are some significant differences between ICD-9 and ICD-10.³

The main ones are:

- a change in the format of the code and expansion in the number of codes used
- a movement of some diseases and conditions between broad groups called ICD Chapters
- changes to the rules governing the selection of the underlying cause of death, especially Rule 3, which has had a large effect

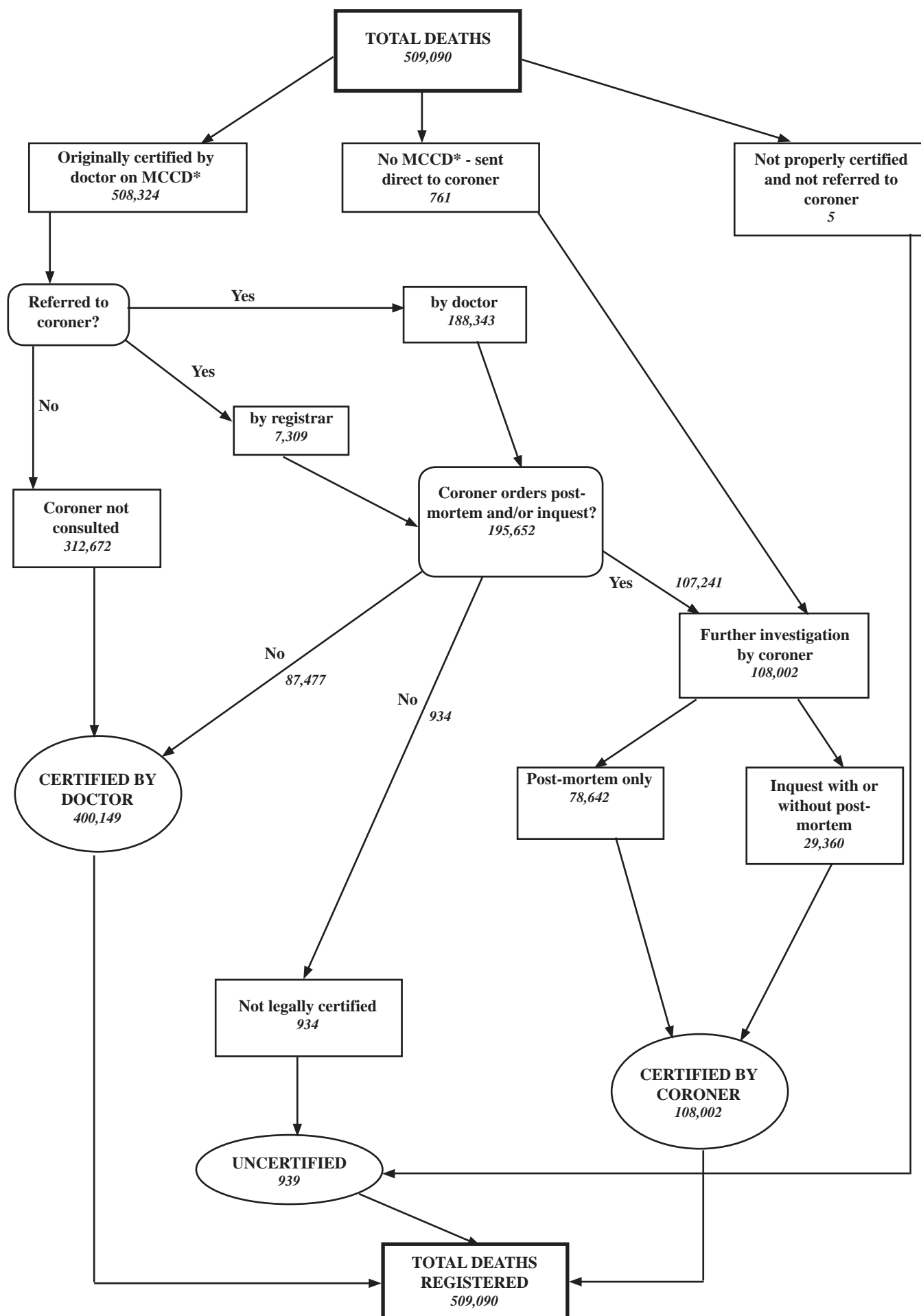
The death certificate (**Annex A**) used in England and Wales accords with that recommended by the World Health Organisation (WHO).² It is set out in two parts. Part I gives the condition or sequence of conditions leading directly to death, while Part II gives details of any associated conditions that contributed to the death, but are not part of the causal sequence.

The selection of the **underlying cause of death** is based on ICD rules and is made from the condition or conditions reported by the certifier, as recorded on the certificate. The underlying cause of death is defined by WHO as:

- a) the disease or injury that initiated the train of events directly leading to death, or
- b) the circumstances of the accident or violence that produced the fatal injury

Deaths attributed to accidents, poisonings and violence are examined, firstly, according to the underlying cause of death (**external cause**) and, secondly, by the **nature of injury**, or **main**

Figure A: Certification and registration of deaths registered in 2008



* Medical Certificate of Cause of Death

injury. External cause of injury codes are taken from Chapter XX of the ICD (prefixes V01 to Y89) and nature of injury codes are from Chapter XIX (prefixes S00 to T98), or from a smaller number of other post procedural codes not within Chapter XIX.

Selection and modification rules

The selection of the underlying cause of death is generally made from the condition or conditions entered in the lowest completed line of Part I of the MCCD. If the death certificate has not been completed correctly – for example, if there is more than one cause on a single line with no indication of sequence, or the conditions entered are not an acceptable causal sequence – it becomes necessary to apply one or more of the **selection rules** in the ICD-10. Even where the certificate has been completed properly, there are particular conditions, combinations or circumstances when **modification rules** have to be applied to select the correct underlying cause of death. On some death certificates, for example, it may happen that two or more causes are given that, when linked together, point to another cause (not mentioned directly on the certificate) as underlying. These cases of ‘inferred’ underlying causes, though, are few and are most common among diseases of the circulatory system and late effects of cerebrovascular disease. However, in some cases the underlying cause of death can be selected from Part II of the MCCD.

The purpose behind the selection and modification rules, therefore, is to derive the most useful information from the death certificate and to do it uniformly so that:

- data will be comparable between places and times
- each death certificate produces one, and only one, underlying cause of death

Routine tables in this publication analyse the underlying cause of death. Ad hoc studies of all causes entered on death certificates – ‘mentioned causes’ – have also been carried out in the past.⁸ Coding rules ensure that each recorded item on the certificate is coded independently of all others on the same certificate. All mentioned causes have been coded routinely since 1993.

Note on coding of acute rheumatic fever (ICD-9 390-392, ICD-10 I00-I02)

In 1999 ONS found that, in some circumstances, deaths from rheumatic and valvular heart diseases were wrongly coded to acute rheumatic fever by the automated cause coding system introduced in 1993. All deaths in 1998 and 1999 with any mention of acute rheumatic fever were checked and recoded manually if necessary. From 2000, routine checks were set in place to correct any deaths mis-coded to acute rheumatic fever. Therefore, published data on deaths between 1993 and 1997 assigned to acute rheumatic fever should be regarded as highly unreliable.

2.7 Causes of death listed in this publication

The codes shown in the majority of tables in this publication are those where at least one death was coded to that underlying cause during the relevant reference period.

ONS short list

The conditions listed in **Table 8** are based on a standard tabulation list developed by ONS, in consultation with the Department of Health. This list of over 100 conditions is based on the following:

- all conditions given in the WHO basic tabulation list, with the exception of a few conditions that are so rare as certified causes of death in England and Wales that they could safely be excluded from the list
- totals for each ICD-10 Chapter
- conditions used in monitoring public health targets, such as for the *Our Healthier Nation* strategy, and
- other conditions often referred to by ONS

The aim was to provide a standard listing for tables of mortality statistics containing conditions frequently referred to by all users of the data. In this way, users could find the same conditions in different tables and in different annual reference volumes and reports. Many tables also contain statistics for conditions in the standard list as well as others of particular interest. The standard listing is given in **Table E**. Note that from 1993 to 2000, conditions related to HIV infection were coded to ICD-9 042-044, as used by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) in the USA, which developed the software on which the ONS automated cause coding system is based. This replaced the use of ICD-9 279.1 (deficiency of cell-mediated immunity) for these conditions. In ICD-10, conditions related to HIV infection are coded to B20-B24.

From 1 January 2007, a new ICD-10 code (U50.9) has been used by ONS for deaths involving adjourned inquests that would previously have been coded to Y33.9. This has made the tabulation of deaths from undetermined intent, and estimates of suicide, easier to produce (see section 2.10 for more details).

Table E ONS short list of cause of death codes, using ICD-10

A00-R99, U50.9, V01-Y89	All causes	G00-G99	VI Diseases of the nervous system
		G00-G03	Meningitis (excluding meningococcal)
		G12.2	Motor neuron disease
		G20	Parkinson's disease
		G30	Alzheimer's disease
		G35	Multiple sclerosis
A00-B99	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	H00-H59	VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa
A00-A09	Intestinal infectious diseases	H60-H95	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
A15-A16	Respiratory tuberculosis	I00-I99	IX Diseases of the circulatory system
A17-A19	Other tuberculosis	I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases
A39	Meningococcal infection	I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases
A40-A41	Septicaemia	I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases
B15-B19	Viral hepatitis	I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	I26-I51	Other heart diseases
B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases
C00-D48	II Neoplasms	I60-I62	Intracranial haemorrhage
C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms	I63	Cerebral infarction
C00-C14	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	I70	Atherosclerosis
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon	J00-J99	X Diseases of the respiratory system
C19-C21	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum and anus	J10-J11	Influenza
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	J12-J18	Pneumonia
C23, C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder and biliary tract	J40-J44	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	J45-J46	Asthma
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	K00-K93	XI Diseases of the digestive system
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	K25-K27	Gastric and duodenal ulcer
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin	K40-K46	Hernia
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	K57	Diverticular disease of intestine
C45	Mesothelioma	K70-K76	Diseases of the liver
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	L00-L99	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M00-M99	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	M05-M06,	Rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile arthritis
C54-C55	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	M08	
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	M80-M81	Osteoporosis
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	N00-N99	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis	N00-N15	Glomerular and renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
C64	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis	N17-N19	Renal failure
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	N40	Hyperplasia of prostate
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain	O00-O99	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
C81	Hodgkin's disease	P00-P96	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	Q00-Q99	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system
C91-C95	Leukaemia	R00-R99	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
C97	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	R54	Senility without mention of psychosis
D00-D48	In situ and benign neoplasms, and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	R95	Sudden infant death syndrome
D50-D89	III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	R99	Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
D50-D64	Anaemias		
E00-E90	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases		
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus		
F00-F99	V Mental and behavioural disorders		
F01, F03	Vascular and unspecified dementia		
F10-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use		

Table E - Continued - ONS short list of cause of death codes, using ICD-10

S00-T98	XIX Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	V01-V89	Land transport accidents
		W00-W19	Falls
		W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion
S00-S19	Injuries to the head and the neck	X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames
S20-S29	Injuries to the thorax	X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances
S30-S39	Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis	X41	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
S72	Fracture of femur		
T20-T32	Burns and corrosions	X42	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified
T39.1	Poisoning by 4-Aminophenol derivatives		
T40	Poisoning by narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]	X44	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
T42	Poisoning by antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs		
T43	Poisoning by psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	X59	Accidental exposure to unspecified factor
T50.9	Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	X60-X84	Intentional self-harm
T51-T65	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	X85-Y09	Assault
T58	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide	Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent
T71	Asphyxiation		
T75.1	Drowning and nonfatal submersion	X60-X84, Y10-Y34 ¹	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent
		U50.9, X85-Y09 ¹	Assault; death from injury or poisoning, event awaiting determination of intent (inquest adjourned)
U50.9, V01-Y89	XX External causes of morbidity and mortality		
V01-X59	Accidents		
V01-V99, Y85	Transport accidents including sequelae of transport accidents		

¹ The production of statistics on numbers of assault and intentional self-harm deaths occurring in a particular year is complicated by matters of definition and delay resulting from legal proceedings. Further details can be found in section 2.11.

2.8 Two codes for certain conditions

The ‘dagger and asterisk’ system

ICD-10 has continued the system introduced in ICD-9 whereby there are two codes for diagnostic descriptions that contain information about both an underlying generalised disease and a local manifestation in a particular organ or site that is a clinical problem in its own right. In such cases the underlying disease is given a dagger (†) code and the manifestation an asterisk (*) code. Conditions with dagger codes are used in assigning underlying causes. Conditions with asterisk codes are never used in this way so will not appear in tables.

Secondary causes

Deaths where the underlying cause is assigned to an external cause (ICD-10 Chapter XX, V01 to Y89) are also assigned at least one nature of injury code (Chapter XIX, S00 to T98) or a post-procedural code not within Chapter XIX (see **Table 6**). This means, it is possible to have more than one nature of injury code for a single death. For example, a car occupant injured in a transport accident (V40-V49) may have suffered a fracture to the skull (S02) and femur (S72), as well as injuries of the spleen (S36). However, it is necessary to select which one of the nature of injury codes is to be identified as the one causing death. This

one cause code is referred to by ONS as the **secondary cause**. To do this, WHO provides guidelines or ‘rules’ to ensure that the most useful information is derived from the death certificate and that it is done uniformly.

The move from ICD-9 to ICD-10 has had an impact on the allocation of secondary causes. ONS published an assessment of this impact in *Health Statistics Quarterly* 19.⁹ In ICD-10, when more than one body region is involved, coding is made to the relevant category of injuries involving multiple body regions (T00-T07). Therefore, in the above example of an occupant injured in a transport accident, under ICD-10 the secondary cause would be classified as ‘other specified injuries involving multiple body regions’ (T06.8), whereas under ICD-9 the secondary cause would be more specifically classified as a fracture of the skull (ICD-9 800).

Information on injuries is derived from the coroners’ forms supplied to ONS, in particular the coroner’s certificate of cause of death after inquest (Form 99 (Rev) A – **Annex C**). This form was revised in May 1993 to bring it into line with the MCCD and with WHO recommendations. Because the revised form no longer includes specific questions about type of injury and parts of body injured, some coroners now often provide less detail than before. The result is that some deaths are assigned to residual codes for nature of injury. For example, in ICD-10 the statement ‘head

injury' is coded to 'unspecified injury of head' (S09.9), whereas with more detail it might be assigned to 'fracture of skull and facial bones' (S02.n).

2.9 Final cause of death

The conditions mentioned on the death certificate are used to derive an underlying cause of death. In some cases, more information on cause of death may become available at a later stage after the death has been registered, such that the underlying cause may be subsequently amended. Around 0.2 per cent of deaths have their underlying cause amended. This amended or final cause is used in this publication. Sometimes the later information becomes available only after the annual extract has been taken. Users with access to individual records of deaths as shown in the public record (which is never amended) may consequently find some differences with published statistics.

In summary, further details on the causes of death can be obtained in one or other of the following ways.

- Deaths certified by doctors may have their cause amended as a result of results of post-mortem, or of tests initiated ante-mortem. When the doctor indicates there has been a post-mortem or ticks box B on the back of the certificate, the registrar automatically sends a letter to the certifier asking for this additional information. The certifier sends this information directly to the cause coding team at ONS. The additional information is only used for statistical purposes and does not appear in the public record. Less than 1 per cent of deaths certified by a doctor have a post-mortem, and in the majority of cases, the post-mortem does not change the certified cause. In addition, ONS coders of cause of death may contact the certifier for more information if the certificate is unclear or they cannot code the underlying cause. This is very rare
- When a death has been certified by a coroner after post-mortem (with no inquest), further information may be available once they have results of bacteriology or histopathology. This is also very rare
- Following an inquest, coroners may submit to ONS details of how a fatal accident occurred. However, this happens rarely, as coroners normally only certify cause of death after their investigations are completed, so the first and only information ONS receives from them is the final underlying cause
- Coroners may also provide a final underlying cause of death and verdict much later for an accelerated registration following an adjourned inquest (see section 2.10)

2.10 Accelerated registrations

On 1 January 1978, certain provisions of the Criminal Law Act 1977, the Coroners (Amendment) Rules 1977, and the Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages (Amendment) Regulations 1977 came into force. Two principal changes arose from the legislation.

Firstly, the duty of a coroner's jury to name a person it finds guilty of causing a death, and of a coroner to commit that person for trial, was abolished. Secondly, in cases where there was an inquest adjournment, provision was made for the death to be registered at the time of adjournment instead of having to await the outcome of criminal proceedings, as previously. This provision is referred to as accelerated registration.

Accelerated registrations that are not transport incidents are assigned to code U50.9 (event awaiting determination of event) for events registered from 1 January 2007, or to code Y33.9 (other specified events, undetermined intent) for events registered up to the end of 2006. Most of these are eventually reassigned to assault (X85-Y09), but the delays before this happens can affect the published figures in the under estimation of deaths from assault.¹⁰ Accelerated registrations that are motor vehicle incidents are assigned to a code in the range V01-V89 (land transport accidents) if sufficient data are available on the coroner's certificate of adjournment.

2.11 Assault and intentional self-harm

Numbers of deaths from assault (homicide in ICD-9)

It is possible to make alternative assessments about the number of deaths that may be attributed to assault. Different estimates have been used, both in the past and presently, within any publication and even within a single table of data. The two main estimates used in the main tables are as follows:

- (i) The number coded to X85-Y09. This is the basic ICD classification to which all assaults should eventually be assigned.
- (ii) The number coded to X85-Y09, plus those coded to U50.9. This takes account of accelerated registrations, most of which are eventually coded to an assault code (see section 2.10).

Numbers of deaths from intentional self-harm (suicide in ICD-9)

As with assault, it is possible to make two separate estimates of the number of deaths annually from intentional self-harm:

- (i) The number coded to X60-X84. This is the basic ICD classification to which all definite intentional self-harm verdicts are assigned.
- (ii) The number coded to X60-X84, plus those coded to Y10-Y34. This takes account of most deaths where an open inquest verdict was returned, but excludes all deaths that are pending investigation.

2.12 Stillbirths

The Stillbirth (Definition) Act 1992 defines a stillbirth as

‘a child which has issued forth from its mother after the twenty-fourth week of pregnancy, and which did not at anytime after becoming completely expelled from its mother breathe or show other signs of life’.

This definition has been in use since 1 October 1992. Prior to this, the Births and Deaths Registration Act 1953 defined a stillbirth as above, but at 28 or more weeks completed gestation. Figures for stillbirths from 1993 are, therefore, not comparable with those for previous years.

2.13 Infant deaths

Infant deaths used in this publication are defined as below:

Perinatal deaths stillbirths plus early neonatal deaths (deaths at ages up to 6 completed days of life)

Infant deaths deaths at ages under one year

Linked data in **Table 10** refers to infant death records that have been successfully matched to their corresponding birth record; see the annual reference volume DH3¹¹ for further details.

2.14 Death rates, ratios and standardisation

The death rates shown in **Table 8** of this publication are derived from total deaths registered in England and Wales in 2008 and corresponding mid-year resident population from **Table 1**.

Crude death rate is defined as total deaths per 1,000 population, or:

$$(\text{Total deaths} / \text{Total population}) \times 1,000$$

This rate is used in **Table 3**.

Age-specific death rates may be calculated for each age group and these are defined as the number of deaths in the age group per 1,000 population in the same age group, or:

$$M_k = (d_k/p_k) \times 1,000$$

where M_k = age-specific death rate for age group k
 d_k = deaths in age group k
 p_k = population in age group k
k = age

Age-specific rates may be calculated separately for males and females, or for both sexes combined. In this publication they are used in **Table 3**.

Tables 8 and 9 present **age-standardised rates which allow for differences in the age structure of populations**. Using the direct method, the age-standardised rate for a particular condition is that which would have occurred if the observed age-specific rates for the condition had applied in a given standard population.

$$\text{Thus: age-standardised rate} = \{\sum P_k m_k\} / \sum P_k$$

where P_k = standard population in sex/age group k
 m_k = observed mortality rate (deaths per million persons) in sex/age group k
k = age/sex group 0, 1-4, 5-9, ..., 80-84, 85 years and over

The age-standardised rate for ‘all causes’ includes deaths at all ages, while the same rates for specific causes exclude neonatal deaths (infants aged under 28 days). Classification by underlying cause is not possible for neonatal deaths (see section 2.16). The standard population used here is the European Standard Population. It is the same for both males and females, so standardised rates may be compared for each sex, and between males and females. The European standard (**Table F**) is a hypothetical population but is particularly useful for comparisons between different countries, over time and between sexes.

Table F Distribution of the European Standard Population

Age	Population	Age	Population
0	1,600	45–49	7,000
1–4	6,400	50–54	7,000
5–9	7,000	55–59	6,000
10–14	7,000	60–64	5,000
15–19	7,000	65–69	4,000
20–24	7,000	70–74	3,000
25–29	7,000	75–79	2,000
30–34	7,000	80–84	1,000
35–39	7,000	85+	1,000
40–44	7,000		
		Total	100,000

Source: Waterhouse J, Muir C, Correa P and Powell J (eds) (1976) *Cancer incidence in five continents*, vol III. IARC Scientific Publications No. 15. International Agency for Research on Cancer: Lyon.

Perinatal mortality rate is the number of deaths at ages under seven days (early neonatal deaths) plus stillbirths per 1,000 live births and stillbirths in the same period.

Infant mortality rate is the number of deaths at ages under one year per 1,000 live births.

In **Table 10** infant mortality rates for years up to 1974 are based on unlinked data. For each year from 1975 to 1980 (and the aggregated five year group 1976–1980) the rates in brackets are based on linked data, while those not in brackets are based on unlinked data. From 1981 onwards these rates are based on linked data.

Table 10 also includes the live birth rate (as the number of live births per 1,000 population per year) and the stillbirth rate (the number of stillbirths per 1,000 live births and stillbirths in the same period).

Standardised mortality ratios

Table 10 contains indirect standardised mortality ratios (SMRs). These ratios compare mortality in one population with mortality in a 'standard' population, while allowing for differences in age structure. The ratio is of 'observed' to 'expected' deaths. 'Expected' deaths are the number that would have occurred if the sex and age-specific mortality rates of the standard year had applied to the population of interest. SMRs for males and females separately are calculated using the appropriate sex- and age-specific standard rates. For persons, the SMRs are based on age-specific standard rates for males and females combined.

Thus: $SMR = (\text{observed deaths} / \text{expected deaths}) \times 100$

where expected deaths = $\sum P_k M_k$

and P_k = population in age/sex group k in population of interest (e.g. an area, or period of time)
 M_k = age-specific death rate for age group k for the standard population
 k = age group (various groupings – see below)

The standard mortality rates used are those for England and Wales, 1950–52. The age groups used in the calculation are 0–4, 5–14, 15–24, ..., 65–74, 75 and over.

2.15 Years of life lost

Analyses of the effects of premature death assume that everyone may live to some arbitrarily chosen age and that death at a younger age means that some future years of life have been lost. Calculations of years of life lost are made for deaths from selected causes with the aim of illustrating the relative effects from different diseases. The 'cut-off' ages used in this publication are 65, 75 and 85. These exclude deaths at high ages where the cause may be uncertain. This approach, but with a 'cut-off' age of 65, is also used to calculate years of working life lost due to premature death. The period of working life covers ages 15 to 64, for both males and females.

Total years of life lost = $\sum (A - a_i) d_i$

Years of working life lost = $[\sum (65 - a_j) d_j] + 50 \sum d_k$

where d_i, d_j, d_k = number of deaths in age group i/j/k
 a_i, a_j, a_k = age i/j/k + 0.5

A = 65 or 75 or 85
 i = 0 to 64 or 0 to 74 or 0 to 84
 j = 15 to 64
 k = 1 to 14

Since there is no information on underlying cause of death when the deceased was aged under 28 days, the only category including both neonatal and non-neonatal deaths is that for 'all causes'.

The mean age at death is included in **Table 14** as a further indicator of the relative effects of premature death. It is based on the sum of ages at death for each person.

Mean age at death = $\frac{\sum (a_i d_i)}{d}$

where a_i = age + 0.5
 d_i = number of deaths at age i
 i = single years of age 0 to 119, 120 and over
 d = total number of deaths

2.16 Neonatal deaths

In this publication the tabulations of deaths by cause exclude neonatal deaths (deaths of infants aged under 28 days). In January 1986 a neonatal death certificate was introduced, from which it is not possible to assign an underlying cause of death. This certificate follows recommendations of the WHO in the ICD², whereby causes of death are given separately in the following categories:

- main diseases or conditions in fetus or infant
- other diseases or conditions in fetus or infant
- main maternal diseases or conditions affecting fetus or infant
- other maternal diseases or conditions affecting fetus or infant, and
- other relevant causes

While conditions arising in the mother that affected the fetus or infant could be mentioned on certificates prior to 1986, no provision was made for those cases in which the certifier considered that both maternal and fetal conditions contributed to the death. The new certificate overcomes this problem. However, since equal weighting is given to main conditions in the fetus and in the mother, it is no longer possible to identify a single underlying cause of death for neonatal deaths (and stillbirths). For this reason ONS, together with a team of experts in the field, developed a hierarchical classification for classifying causes of neonatal deaths and stillbirths in ICD-10. This classification is known as 'ONS cause groups'. More details can be found in *Health Statistics Quarterly*¹² and the latest volume in the DH3 series.¹¹

2.17 Further information

Requests for further information should be made to the address below.

Vital Statistics Outputs Branch
 Centre for Health Analysis and Life Events
 Office for National Statistics
 Segensworth Road
 Titchfield
 Fareham
 Hants PO15 5RR

Telephone: 01329 444110
 E-mail: vsob@ons.gsi.gov.uk

3 Background to mortality data

3.1 Redevelopment of mortality statistics

In the early 1990s, OPCS carried out an extensive redevelopment of its collection and processing systems for population, health and registration data – in particular, for births and deaths. For deaths this included: the progressive computerisation of registration in local offices; the move to a large deaths database to hold all deaths data from 1993; and the introduction of automated coding of cause of death. Further information about these changes is given below, with more details in the annual volume in the DH2 series for 1993 and 1994.¹³ Changes to the rules for selecting and coding cause of death brought England and Wales into line with international practice in 1993.

Registration practice

Until the late 1980s the registrar carried out the registration by filling out a form by hand but from 1987 the registration service gradually became computerised. The details from the Medical Certificate of Cause of Death (MCCD) and other particulars supplied by the informant are entered into a computer by the registrar. A copy of the entry in the death register (**Annex B** or **Annex D**) is then printed automatically and the information is stored and sent electronically to ONS for processing.

The deaths databases

In the deaths processing system there are two deaths databases, one for **register** information and the other for **statistical** data. The registration database contains mainly textual information that appears on the death certificate. This corresponds to most of the details supplied by informants to a registrar, available to applicants requesting a copy of the death certificate. The deaths statistical database contains only coded details of each death. When outputs are required, the statistical database can supply information on individual deaths or provide datasets for tabulation. The statistical database is continually updated and amended as further information becomes available.

In 1999, ONS developed a database to facilitate research into deaths related to drug poisoning and to aid the identification of specific substances involved in these deaths. The database currently contains data on all deaths on the annual data files for England and Wales between 1993 and the latest available year, where the underlying cause of death is regarded as resulting from drug-related poisoning, according to the current National Statistics definition. The database covers accidents and suicides involving drug poisoning, as well as poisonings due to drug abuse and drug dependence, but not other adverse effects of drugs.

Two other databases for England and Wales have been compiled by ONS. The first, which contains details of deaths where *meticillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA) was reported as a contributory factor, provides data from 1993 to the latest available year. The second comprises deaths involving *Clostridium difficile* (*C. difficile*) and contains data for 1999 to the latest available year.

Automated cause coding

Since 1993, the majority of ONS mortality data have been coded automatically using the Medical Mortality Data Software (MMDS) developed by the NCHS in the USA. The version in use since January 2002 to date is 2001.02. Specific text terms from the death certificate are converted to ICD codes and then selection and modification rules are assigned to apply the underlying cause of death. Using computer algorithms to apply rules increases the consistency and improves the international and temporal comparability of mortality statistics. The cause coding of deaths certified after inquest is still done manually by experienced coders. This is because the software cannot readily cope with the free format text used by coroners when describing the circumstances of death.

3.2 Use of WHO Rule 3

ICD-9

In general, the main change in introducing automated cause coding was in the interpretation of WHO Rule 3, one of the rules used to select the underlying cause of death. The interpretation of Rule 3 was broadened by OPCS in 1984, so that certain conditions that are often terminal, such as bronchopneumonia (ICD-9 485) or pulmonary embolism (ICD-9 415.1), could be considered a direct consequence of any more specific condition reported. The more specific condition would then be regarded as the underlying cause.

This change in interpretation meant that deaths from certain conditions such as pneumonia declined in 1984, while deaths from conditions often mentioned in part II of the death certificate increased. The change in 1993 was, therefore, to move back to the internationally accepted interpretation of Rule 3 operating in England and Wales before 1984. The effects of moving back to this earlier interpretation of Rule 3 have been discussed elsewhere.^{13, 14, 15}

Deaths assigned to external causes were excluded from the Rule 3 change in 1984 because the procedures for assigning underlying cause of death based on coroners' verdict were unaffected by WHO

rules. From 1993 the numbers of deaths from external causes that were certified without inquest rose; these were largely falls and fractures in the elderly (ICD-9 E880-E888). This happened because of the reversion to international practice by following ICD-9 rules, which do not allow external cause deaths to be due to diseases except in a few very specific circumstances, such as drowning due to epilepsy. Before this, and in England and Wales only, deaths from falls were allowed to be certified and coded as due to osteoporosis (ICD-9 733.0).

ICD-10 implementation

The rule that changes cause of death statistics most is Rule 3. In ICD-10 the list of conditions affected by Rule 3 is more clearly defined than in ICD-9 and is also broader in scope. Its impact is to reduce the number of deaths assigned to certain conditions such as pneumonia and to increase the number of deaths assigned to chronic debilitating diseases. In England and Wales, about 20 per cent of deaths mention pneumonia so the effect of the change in Rule 3 is large. However, Rule 3 has very little impact upon those deaths from injury and poisoning and those deaths that are manually coded. Therefore, the clerical coding of deaths after inquest should be consistent with past practice and so intentional self-harm (suicide), assault and undetermined intent, which are coded based on the verdict of the coroner, do not change as a result of the move to ICD-10.⁹

3.3 Using cause of death data from 1993 to 2000

The previous sections discuss the effect of two main changes in 1993 in the collective processing of mortality statistics. Other changes affected the way cause of death was coded; these have mainly affected deaths from external causes of injury and poisoning (ICD-9 E800-E999).

Following the introduction of a revised two-page coroner's certificate of cause of death after inquest in May 1993, problems were identified relating to the processing of deaths certified after inquest due to the non-receipt of some data from the second page of the new form that contained additional detail about some accidental deaths. This resulted in more deaths being assigned to residual categories such as 'other and unspecified causes' (ICD-9 E928.9). For this reason the number of deaths coded to suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by motor vehicle gas exhaust (ICD-9 E952.0) declined substantially, while those from suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other carbon monoxide (ICD-9 E952.1) rose. To resolve this problem, ONS amended its systems and manually coded all deaths that resulted in a coroner's inquest or adjourned inquest. Data were re-coded where necessary for 1993 and 1994. Changes were concentrated in the external causes of the ICD, while the effect on other causes was limited.

Another change which has affected the way cause of death is coded has been the ending of medical enquiries in 1993. When coding the underlying cause of death, certain conditions reported on the death certificate can sometimes only be assigned to very broad categories, for example cancer. Prior to 1993, these cases were followed up with a medical enquiry to the certifier requesting

further information in order to assign a more accurate cause classification.

3.4 Legislation

The existing provisions for the registration of deaths and the processing, reporting and analysis of mortality data appear in different legislation that reflects the distinct and separate roles of the Registrar General for England and Wales and the UK Statistics Authority (the preferred name for the Statistics Board).

The Registrar General is guided by the following:-

- **Population (Statistics) Act 1938:** deals with the statistical information collected at registration
- **Births and Deaths Registration Act 1953:** covers all aspects of the registration of births, stillbirths and deaths
- **Population (Statistics) Act 1960:** makes further provision for collecting statistical detail at registration
- **Registration of Births and Deaths Regulations 1987:** cover further aspects of the registration of births and deaths;
- **Coroners Act 1988:** sets out the procedures to be followed by coroners in handling deaths
- **Stillbirth (Definition) Act 1992:** which altered the definition of a stillbirth to 24 or more weeks completed gestation, instead of the previous definition of 28 or more weeks
- **Deregulation (Stillbirth and Death Registration) Order 1996:** allows for the registration of deaths by declaration
- **National Health Service Act 2006 and National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006** consolidate legislation relating to the health service and separate provision of the health service in Wales from that in England. The Acts require notification of a birth or death to the local Primary Care Trust (Local Health Board in Wales) where the birth or death occurred. Both Acts include provision for the supply of information on individual deaths to the National Health Service by the Registrar General

The UK Statistics Authority is guided by the following:-

- **Registration Service Act 1953:** section 19 requires the UK Statistics Authority to produce annual abstracts of the number of live births, stillbirths and deaths
- **Statistics and Registration Service Act 2007:** (the 2007 Act) transfers some of the statistical functions of the Registrar General, including the production of an annual abstract, to the UK Statistics Authority and the Office for National Statistics (ONS) becomes the executive office of the UK Statistics Authority. The 2007 Act also provides the

Registrar General with a power to allow them to disclose any information about a birth, death or a stillbirth to the UK Statistics Authority for statistical purposes. It also enables the UK Statistics Authority to produce and publish statistics relating to any matter

The coming into force of the **Statistics and Registration Service Act 2007** on 1 April 2008 and accompanying machinery of government changes ended the arrangement whereby the National Statistician was concurrently the Registrar General for England and Wales. At the same time the General Register Office (GRO) ceased being part of the Office for National Statistics (ONS) and was moved to the Identity and Passport Service. The National Health Service Central Register (NHSCR) formerly part of ONS also transferred to the NHS Information Centre for Health and Social Care (IC).

The Statistics Board is the legal successor to ONS and inter alia undertakes the former statistical functions of the Registrar General. The responsibility for the production of mortality statistics is now a function of the UK Statistics Authority (the preferred name for the Statistics Board) which is required to produce an annual abstract of mortality statistics in order that the Minister for the Cabinet Office can lay it before Parliament.

3.5 Historical changes in mortality data

Users of this publication should note certain changes to the collection and coding of deaths data over the years, which may affect their interpretation of trends in mortality. These changes include:

1979 Introduction of the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases. This replaced the Eighth Revision, which was used from 1968 to 1978. OPCS selected a 25 per cent sample of death certificates for 1978, and coded these to both the Eighth and Ninth Revisions to give a guide to the effect of these changes on specific categories.

1981–82 Industrial action taken by registration officers affected the quality of information about deaths from injury and poisoning. This action meant that details normally supplied by coroners were not available and the statistics were significantly affected. Figures on injury and poisoning for 1981, with the exception of suicides, must therefore be treated with caution. Categories such as ‘transport accidents’ and ‘homicide’ were significantly understated whereas ‘non-specific accidents’ and ‘undetermined injuries’ were overstated. Statistics relating to nature of injury were less affected by the absence of the coroners’ information. Although industrial action extended into 1982 the coroners’ information was collected retrospectively for that year, so enabling more accurate figures to be produced. However, complete details to help code the cause of death were still unavailable in 1982. This resulted in more deaths than usual being assigned to ‘unspecified’ categories.

1984 OPCS decided to amend its **interpretation of WHO Rule 3** in the assignment of underlying cause of death. This amendment is covered in more detail in section 3.2. It resulted in a decrease in the numbers of deaths coded to pneumonia and a few other causes, and an increase in deaths from many other conditions – most of the latter being small increases. The background to this change is given in the annual volume for 1984 in the DH2 series,¹⁵ which includes a table assessing the numerical effects of changes, by underlying cause. Deaths from injury and poisoning were excluded from this exercise.

1986 Since January 1986, registrars have recorded the following information on the draft entry form:

- the date when the certifying doctor last saw the deceased alive
- whether the deceased was seen after death by a medical practitioner
- whether the death was reported to a coroner, and by whom, and
- whether the certifying practitioner indicated that death might have been linked to the deceased’s employment

The first three items had been recorded on the medical certificate for many years for legal and administrative purposes. The fourth resulted from legislation passed in 1985, although it is not well reported or recorded.¹⁶

1986 New stillbirth and neonatal death certificates were introduced in January 1986. The new neonatal certificate included both maternal and fetal conditions. This means that it is not possible to assign an underlying cause for deaths under 28 days. From 1986, therefore, tables of deaths by cause and age do not include neonates, although the all cause total for neonates is often given. Details of neonatal deaths by cause can be found in the annual volume on childhood, infant and perinatal mortality statistics.¹¹

1993 OPCS decided to **revert to the internationally accepted interpretation of Rule 3** operating in England and Wales before 1984 (see section 3.2).

1993 Redevelopment of OPCS collection and processing systems, which took effect on published mortality data from January 1993. Changes included:

- the computerisation of registration, with registrars in most local offices entering details on computers and supplying data to ONS on floppy disk
- the automation of cause of death coding, so that procedures for assigning codes to underlying cause are now automatic for about 80 per cent of all deaths but not used for deaths certified after inquest

- the use of a dynamic database to hold all deaths data, for easy retrieval of up-to-date information. These and other changes are described in section 4 and (in more detail) in a *Population Trends* article¹⁴

1993 A revised coroner's certificate of cause of death after inquest was introduced in May 1993, which resulted in less detail for many deaths from injury and poisoning – both for the description of injury sustained and for the classification of some suicides. More information can be found in section 2.8.

1993 Ending of **medical enquiries** to obtain more precise information on the underlying cause of death.

1997 Provision for **registration of a death by declaration** was introduced in April 1997, whereby details of a death could be supplied to a registrar in a district other than that where the death took place. Analysis shows that this provision is most likely to be used for deaths of infants and for neonatal deaths in particular (see section 2.5).

2001 **Introduction of the Tenth Revision of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases** for coding cause of death on 1 January 2001. This replaced the Ninth Revision used from 1979 to 2000. There are some significant differences between the ICD versions. The main differences are:

- a change in format of the code and an expansion in the number of codes used
- a movement of some diseases and conditions between broad groups called ICD chapters, and
- changes to the rules governing the selection and coding of the underlying cause of death, especially Rule 3, which has had a large effect (see section 3.2)

ONS coded the 1999 registration dataset to both the Ninth and Tenth Revisions to give a guide to the effect of changes on specific categories of cause of death. The results of this bridge-coding exercise were published in 2002.³ Research specifically examining the effect on injury and poisoning of moving to ICD-10 was published in *Health Statistics Quarterly* 19.⁹

2002 Introduction of the **General Register Office Network (GRONET)** to Register Offices began, allowing for births and deaths registration details to be sent directly to ONS via email.

2006 Introduction of **Registration online (RON)** pilot areas enabling registrars to record births, stillbirths, deaths and civil partnerships online instead of using **Registration Service Software (RSS)**.

2007 RON was implemented and due to significant performance problems suspended resulting in around half the registrars reverting back to using the previous electronic system, RSS.

4 Quality of mortality data

Mortality statistics in England and Wales are derived from the registration of deaths certified by a doctor or a coroner. The data pass through a number of processes before becoming usable for analysis. These processes are complex, and involve a wide range of people, organisations and computer systems.

Sections 4.1 to 4.10 describe briefly the quality checks and validations carried out in the creation of mortality statistics. They are arranged in chronological order – from the certifier completing a death certificate and the death being registered to the production of routine statistics. To achieve these routine outputs, annual extracts are taken from the deaths database, as described in sections 2.2 and 3.1. These extracts are then used to produce annual tables and files of individual death records for other government departments and health authorities, as provided for by relevant legislation.

4.1 Completing medical certificates of cause of death

For around three-quarters of deaths, one of the doctors involved in the patient's care for the illness from which they died completes a medical certificate of cause of death (MCCD). Many thousands of general practitioners (GPs), hospital consultants, junior doctors in training and doctors in other clinical posts all complete MCCDs. The nature and amount of training they have had in death certification vary greatly. Not all medical schools in the UK include questions on death certification in their exams. However, 'issuing death certificates' is included as a competency that newly qualified doctors should be able to demonstrate during their training in Foundation Years 1 and 2.¹⁷ Doctors already in practice are required to keep their knowledge and skills up to date through continuous professional education. However, there are constant changes in clinical knowledge, practice and guidelines to keep abreast of, so death certification may not often be a priority.

Training materials on death certification developed by ONS in the late 1990s with the help and oversight of a wide range of stakeholders through the ONS Death Certification Advisory Group (DCAG) in the 1990s are available from ONS Titchfield (see section 2.17 for address). These include a short video, '*Death Counts*', an associated training pack including test histories, and pocket cards for distribution to GPs and hospital doctors.

There have been several well publicised proposals for reform of death certification since the Shipman case in 1998.^{18, 19, 20} Whilst doctors may think that the current systems have changed, as yet there has been no new legislation or fundamental change following the proposals. Recognising this potential for confusion, the ONS Death Certification Advisory Group published updated guidance to doctors completing MCCDs in

England and Wales on the General Register Office website in June 2005, and updated it again in November 2007 (www.gro.gov.uk/medcert). This guidance explains best practice under current legislation, and sets out numerous examples based on recent queries from certifiers and samples of good certification. In 2005, the Department of Health notified all registered doctors of the existence of the new guidance through Chief Medical Officer's (CMO) Update.²¹ In 2007, CMO again drew the attention of doctors and senior NHS managers to the guidance in a letter about deaths involving health care associated infections.

Coroners certify about a quarter of all deaths. Coroners can only certify cause of death following a post-mortem by a pathologist, an inquest or both. Training for coroners is organised through the Ministry of Justice. The process of referral to a coroner and how referred deaths are dealt with varies between coroners' areas.

4.2 Registration of the death

As noted in section 1.3, data items other than the cause of death depend largely on information supplied by the informant. For deaths certified after inquest, police officers or other witnesses may supply this information, which cannot later be checked by the registrar. For some items of information, for example, occupation, there may be no absolute way of checking its accuracy. For others, validity (age and date of birth), or 'reasonableness' (age and cause of death), may be checked. Some details may also be verified later, for example, date of birth, with records at the National Health Service Central Register (NHSCR).

4.3 Entry of data

Registration Service Software (RSS)

RSS was rewritten in 1998 and issued to Register Offices in 1999. The deaths statistical fields used in RSS are validated in three respects:

- a) **range:** checking that codes fall into an expected range of values
- b) **data type:** checking that text appears where it should, and numeric values appear where they should, and
- c) **logic:** cross-checking with values in one or more other fields

Cross-validations are carried out by checking of logical consistency between various items recorded by the registrar. These include information collected on type of certification, referral to coroner, and whether a post-mortem was carried out.

Registration Online (RON)

In November 2006, a pilot for an online system of registering life events (RON) commenced in five registration districts. Following the success of this pilot, RON was implemented in most register offices on 26 March 2007. However, as a result of significant performance problems, the system was suspended on 10 April 2007 resulting in around half of registrars reverting back to using the previous electronic system, RSS. From 8 May 2007, almost all register offices were submitting data electronically using either RON or RSS. Any remaining death registrations that were held only on paper at register offices were later entered onto the RON system at ONS, or by the local registration service. Once all the death records were available electronically, a rigorous statistical quality assurance process was completed by ONS.

With the introduction of RON, it has become possible to carry out some additional validation checks at the point of registration, for example, validation of address and postcode. In 2008, 59 per cent of deaths in this volume were recorded by registrars using this system rather than using Registration Service Software (RSS).

4.4 Other checks made by the Registration Service

Checks are also made on death registration details at various times by registrars, superintendent registrars, and inspectors of registration. They are made on death registration data 'in the field', prior to Quarterly Certified Copies (QCCs) being received at GRO in Southport. QCCs are copies of all entries made in each register and the QCC is used to maintain a central register of events. While a number of districts still submit their copies in this historic way, the registration service is currently going through a period of transition. Those registrars operating under the new procedures now submit their certified QCCs electronically to GRO, with the electronic copy used to form the central record.

At the time of registration

When someone attends to register a death, the registrar is instructed to make the following checks:

- the death is in their area
- the death occurred within the last 12 months
- the informant is qualified to give information
- the correct medical certificate has been used
- the certificate relates to the correct person
- the certificate has been filled in properly – that is, it is signed, not amended in any way, the doctor's qualifications filled in, the last date seen alive and whether or not the certifier saw the deceased after death is shown
- the death does not need to be referred to the coroner

The registrar then carries out the registration and reviews the recorded detail with the informant before the register page is signed by the informant and registrar. The signed register page is normally a computer generated print, replicating the detail held on computer, but when the computerised system is unavailable it is a handwritten page.

By superintendent registrars and inspectors of registration

Superintendent registrars carry out the following quarterly checks:

- the QCC entries agree with each register entry
- the entries appear to be in sequence
- there is a medical certificate/coroner's form to accompany each death entry, as appropriate
- each entry has been signed by an informant (if required) and by the registrar, and
- a general check on any apparent erasure, illegibility etc

Inspectors visit registration districts on a cyclical basis and as part of the process will typically include the following inspection activity:

- sitting in on actual registrations to check questioning technique
- examining a sample of register entries and supporting documentation and draft entries
- checking some QCCs against the register
- examination of computerised records held

4.5 Receipt of death registration data at ONS Titchfield

Details of deaths are received from register offices electronically. Routine and automated checks are carried out on each file and the combined data are then loaded on to the deaths database. Regular receipt and diagnostic reports are produced, resulting in weekly contacts with the identified registrars to resolve any problems.

Examples of checks include:

- identification of missing entries, so that death registration details are received in sequence
- checks for duplicate records
- checking for misplaced records, for example, verifying that each registrar is using the register allocated
- for paper records – that date of death and date of registration are in the correct range
- for paper records – records are checked for completeness prior to keying
- checks on registrars whose returns have not been received by the fourth working day after the end of each week

4.6 Validation processes

Once on the database, the data are passed through a series of validation processes which are carried out automatically with any inconsistencies highlighted. Simple validations include examination of dates or employment status to ensure that they are likely. More complicated validations include checks for consistency between dates of birth, death and registration, or between age and marital status.

4.7 Routine checks in Titchfield

All deaths accepted onto the database that need routine coding are identified and coded as required by the Vital Events and Morbidity Processing Branch. The detailed routine coding falls into five main areas:

- postcoding to give usual residence of deceased
- occupation, that is, the occupation of deceased/spouse/civil partner, where age of deceased is under 75; the occupation of the mother and/or father, where age of deceased is under 16
- communal establishment coding for place of death of deceased
- place of birth of deceased, and
- cause of death (see below)

Causes of death are coded either through ACCS (see below) or by a manual process (for example, coroners' inquests). There are also routine checks of cause of death data. Those carried out monthly include:

- checking cause fields against inquest verdict fields for compatibility
- the presence or absence of original and final cause of death fields
- codes for ONS cause groups (see section 2.16) are present for neonatal deaths, and absent for non-neonatal deaths
- validity of suicides at very young ages
- mentioned conditions on death certificate are compatible with sex

Once coding of the cause of death is complete, checks are carried out on variables such as date of death, sex, year of birth, marital status and communal establishments. These checks evolve continuously during exploratory surveillance of data quality, and some of these are later incorporated as routine checks.

4.8 Automated Cause Coding System (ACCS)

ACCS processes data for most deaths (see section 3.1) to derive codes for each medical condition on the certificate and to identify the underlying cause. The accuracy of automated coding is checked regularly within data quality check requirements. Periodical reports on persistent coding problems are referred to a medical epidemiologist. They also provide feedback to NCHS (USA) and authors of the software to highlight areas of concern for the new releases.

4.9 Checks before and after extraction of data for analysis

The first of these are carried out as a final check of what is held on the deaths database before an annual extract of data is taken. These comprise frequency checks for a range of fields, covering age, sex, underlying cause, and area of residence. Also checked are possibly incorrect combinations of fields. Any apparent errors or inconsistencies result in checks of individual cases by coders

who make amendments, as required. Some of these checks are also carried out routinely every month.

Further examinations are carried out once the data extract has been taken. They include checks similar to those done before extraction, to ensure that corrections made at that stage were properly carried out. After the annual extract used for mortality analyses has been produced as a dataset in a statistical computing package, a further set of frequency counts and two-way tables are prepared to ensure that no new errors have been introduced at this stage. These checks are to ensure that the frequency distributions are both valid and plausible and broadly similar to those for the previous year's data.

4.10 Checks on routine outputs

At present these include:

- systematic checks of totals (row, column, and other) against known correct figures, such as frequency counts mentioned above or other outputs already accepted, based on similar data. The 'known correct' figures are those extracted from the database and from a SAS dataset. These are checked against each other and against 'accepted as correct' figures from previous years. Staff also refer back to original table specifications, where necessary
- checks of individual cells against correct figures, as above
- an overall check of figures for consistency and 'sense', that is, that they are what would be expected compared to the previous year's tables

These checks are carried out by the Primary Mortality Outputs team in Vital Statistics Outputs Branch in consultation with a medical epidemiologist.

References

1. Office for National Statistics (2008) *Mortality statistics: Deaths registered in 2006*, DR_06.
2. World Health Organisation (1992–94) *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems*, volumes 1, 2 and 3 (Tenth Revision). WHO: Geneva.
3. Office for National Statistics (2002) Report: 'Results of the ICD-10 bridge coding study, England and Wales, 1999'. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 14, pp 75–83.
4. Devis T and Rooney C (1997) 'The time taken to register a death'. *Population Trends* 88, pp 48–55.
5. Devis T and Rooney C (1999) 'Death certification and the epidemiologist'. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 01, pp 21–33.
6. Letter from Deputy Chief Medical Statistician op cit. An updated version of this letter is now included with each new death certificate booklet sent out by Registrars of births and deaths.

7. Gastrell J, Griffiths C and Devis T (2004) 'An analysis of legally uncertified deaths in England and Wales, 1979-2002'. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 24, pp 7–13.
8. General Register Office (1971) *Registrar General's Statistical Review* 1967, (part III Commentary) pp 97–107. HMSO: London.
9. Griffiths C and Rooney C (2003) 'The effect of the introduction of ICD-10 on trends in mortality from injury and poisoning in England and Wales'. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 19, pp 10–21.
10. Rooney C and Devis T (1999) 'Recent trends in deaths from homicide in England and Wales'. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 03, pp 5–13.
11. Office for National Statistics (2009) *Mortality statistics: Childhood, infant and perinatal 2007*, series DH3 no 40.
12. Dattani N and Rowan S (2002) 'Causes of neonatal deaths and stillbirths: a new hierarchical classification in ICD-10'. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 15, pp 16–22.
13. Office for National Statistics (1996) *Mortality statistics: cause 1993 (revised) and 1994*, series DH2 no 21.
14. Rooney C and Devis T (1996) 'Mortality trends by cause of death in England and Wales 1980-94: the impact of introducing automated cause coding and related changes in 1993'. *Population Trends* 86, pp 29–35.
15. Office of Population, Censuses and Surveys (1985) *Mortality statistics: cause 1984*, series DH2 no 11.
16. Office of Population, Censuses and Surveys (1989) *Mortality statistics: general 1987*, page v, series DH1 no 20.
17. Section 1.6 of *Curriculum for the Foundation Years in Postgraduate Education and Training*: Produced by the Foundation Programme Committee of the Academy of Medical Royal Colleges in co-operation with Modernising Medical Careers in the Department of Health. London: Department of Health.
18. The Third Report of the Shipman Inquiry. *Death certification and the investigation of deaths by coroners*, 14 July 2003, available at:
www.the-shipman-inquiry.org.uk/thirdreport.asp
19. Secretary of State for the Home Department. *Death certification and investigation in England, Wales and Northern Ireland*. London: Stationery Office, 2003. (Cm 5831.), available at:
www.archive2.official-documents.co.uk/document/cm58/5831/5831.pdf
20. Secretary of State for the Home Department. Position paper: *Reforming the coroner and death certification service*, 2004, available at:
www.archive2.official-documents.co.uk/document/cm61/6159/6159.htm
21. Chief Medical Officer. *CMO Update 42*, Summer 2005. London: Department of Health, available at:
www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Lettersandcirculars/CMOupdate/index.htm

Glossary

Accelerated registrations	The process by which a death can be registered at the time of adjournment of an inquest instead of having to await the outcome of criminal proceedings. The late extract is used to analyse these registrations.	Epidemiologist	A person concerned with the incidence and distribution of diseases and other factors, including the environment, relating to health.
ACCS	Automated cause coding system software developed by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS).	External cause	Death resulting from accident or violence. An alternative term for the underlying cause of death. ICD codes from Chapter XX; see Secondary causes.
Age-standardised rates	A statistical measure to allow more precise comparisons between two or more populations by eliminating the effects in age structure by using a 'standard population'.	GRO	General Register Office, located in Southport, England.
Annual extract	The dataset taken from the main deaths database from which most of the tabulations in this publication are derived. Sometimes it is referred to as the 'standard' extract; see Late extract.	Hierarchical classification	ONS's method for classifying the causes of neonatal deaths and stillbirths using groups of ICD codes referred to as 'ONS cause groups'.
Assault	The ICD-10 terminology referring to homicide and injuries inflicted by another person with intent to injure or kill, by any means (excluding deaths from legal intervention and operations of war).	HSQ	<i>Health Statistics Quarterly</i> (An ONS quarterly publication).
Bridge coding	An exercise in which the same group of deaths are independently classified according to two different classifications or coding methods.	IC	The Information Centre for Health and Social Care.
Comparability ratios	A measure, expressed as a ratio, ratios indicating the net effect of the change in classification (from ICD-9 to ICD-10) on a particular cause of death.	ICD	International Classification of Diseases.
Coroner	Public official responsible for the investigation of violent, sudden or suspicious deaths.	Inquest	Inquiry into the cause of an unexplained, sudden or violent death held by a coroner.
DCAG	Death Certification Advisory Group.	IPS	Identity Passport Service
Declaration	The method by which an informant can register a death in a different district from that in which the death occurred.	KPVS	<i>Key Population and Vital Statistics</i> (publication).
Dual coding	The coding of the same data twice, using different methods of coding in order to assess inconsistencies.	Late extract	The dataset taken from the main deaths database sometime after the annual extract in order to capture the many delayed registrations that arise from deaths due to injury and poisoning. It provides the most complete dataset from which analyses are made; see Annual extract.
Early neonatal deaths	Deaths at ages up to 6 completed days of life.	MCCD	Medical Certificate of Cause of Death.
		Modification rules	Rules used in ICD-10 applied rules to select the correct underlying cause of death.
		MMDS	Medical Mortality Data Software.
		NCHS	National Center for Health Statistics, USA, who developed ACCS.
		Neonatal	Relating to infants aged under 28 days.

Glossary – *continued*

NHSCR	National Health Service Central Register.	Secondary cause	The nature of injury, or main injury, that caused death (where the underlying cause is assigned to an external cause from Chapter XX in ICD-10, V01 to Y89). Nature of injury codes are taken mostly from Chapter XIX (prefixes S and T).
NHSIC	The Information Centre for Health and Social Care.		
ONS	Office for National Statistics.		
OPCS	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys – joined with the Central Statistical Office to become ONS in 1996.	Selection rules	Rules used in the ICD to determine the correct selection of the underlying cause of death; see Rule 3.
Population Trends	An ONS quarterly publication.	Sequela (sequelae)	A condition (or conditions) reported as the result of a previous injury – a ‘late effect’ (under ICD-9) – or that occurs as a late effect one year or more after the originating event.
QCC	Quarterly Certified Copy. Copies made of each Register, sent to the GRO at Southport.		
Registrar	Statutory officer responsible for the registration of births, deaths and marriages.	Standard population	Used in the calculation of the age-standardised death rates; an element of the population (such as age and sex) is ‘held constant’ to control its effect, e.g. the European Standard.
Registrar General	Statutory appointment with responsibility for the administration of the registration Acts in England and Wales, and other related functions as specified by the relevant legislation.	Stillbirth	Refer to the Stillbirth (Definition) Act 1992; a child born after 24 or more weeks completed gestation who did not show any signs of life at any time after being born.
Registration officer	Generic term for registrar, superintendent registrar and additional registrars.	Superintendent registrar	Statutory officer with responsibilities relating to births, deaths, marriage and other registration functions, as specified in the relevant legislation.
Reports	Short articles on cause of death using registration data soon after they are available (in <i>HSQ</i> and <i>Population Trends</i>).	UK Statistics Authority’s Code of Practice for Official Statistics	The principles and protocols followed and upheld by all those involved in producing National Statistics. Replaces the NS Code of Practice.
RON	Registration Online. A web-based system which enables registrars to record births, stillbirths, deaths and civil partnerships online.	Underlying cause of death	The cause of death selected for primary tabulation based on ICD rules.
RSS	Registration Service Software.	VEMP	Vital Events and Morbidity Processing. (at the ONS)
Rule 3	One of the rules used to select the correct underlying cause of death; its different use in ICD-10 results in significant differences from ICD-9 for some causes; see Selection rules.	VSOB	Vital Statistics Outputs Branch (at the ONS).
SAS	Statistics software package used for tabulation.	WHO	World Health Organisation.

Table 1 Estimated resident population as at 30 June 2008; single years of age and sex

England and Wales
thousands

Age	Persons	Males	Females	Age	Persons	Males	Females
All ages	54,439.7	26,780.3	27,659.4				
0-4	3,297.5	1,688.8	1,608.75	50-54	3,348.3	1,657.2	1,691.1
0	703.1	360.2	342.9	50	713.8	354.7	359.1
1	673.7	345.3	328.4	51	685.8	339.9	346.0
2	653.0	334.2	318.8	52	660.2	326.4	333.8
3	638.6	326.7	311.8	53	643.1	317.9	325.2
4	629.1	322.3	306.8	54	645.4	318.4	327.0
5-9	3,012.3	1,541.2	1,471.1	55-59	3,211.4	1,580.8	1,630.6
5	607.3	311.9	295.4	55	633.9	313.0	320.9
6	589.8	301.7	288.1	56	629.2	310.0	319.2
7	590.0	300.9	289.1	57	631.1	310.6	320.5
8	604.3	309.3	295.0	58	649.0	318.6	330.4
9	620.9	317.5	303.4	59	668.1	328.7	339.4
10-14	3,237.9	1,657.7	1,580.2	60-64	3,235.4	1,581.5	1,653.9
10	632.0	322.7	309.3	60	717.7	352.7	365.0
11	649.0	331.9	317.1	61	748.5	366.9	381.7
12	645.0	329.9	315.1	62	606.5	295.7	310.9
13	648.6	332.7	315.9	63	589.8	287.3	302.6
14	663.3	340.5	322.8	64	572.8	279.1	293.8
15-19	3,533.9	1,816.0	1,717.9	65-69	2,434.7	1,172.7	1,262.0
15	674.9	346.8	328.2	65	546.4	264.7	281.7
16	701.4	360.4	341.0	66	490.1	236.8	253.4
17	718.2	370.6	347.6	67	456.9	220.1	236.8
18	715.5	367.9	347.7	68	472.3	226.6	245.7
19	723.8	370.4	353.5	69	469.0	224.5	244.5
20-24	3,740.7	1,918.5	1,822.2	70-74	2,121.4	997.7	1,123.8
20	741.4	380.8	360.6	70	459.1	218.8	240.3
21	737.2	379.7	357.5	71	443.8	210.4	233.4
22	746.6	379.6	366.9	72	426.5	200.7	225.7
23	764.4	391.9	372.6	73	407.4	190.5	216.9
24	751.1	386.5	364.5	74	384.6	177.2	207.4
25-29	3,617.4	1,837.4	1,780.1	75-79	1,762.0	779.0	982.9
25	730.0	376.8	353.2	75	375.7	171.3	204.4
26	717.1	363.0	354.1	76	367.9	165.6	202.3
27	735.6	373.0	362.6	77	359.4	158.7	200.7
28	733.4	371.4	362.1	78	340.9	147.7	193.2
29	701.3	353.2	348.1	79	318.0	135.7	182.4
30-34	3,413.6	1,712.8	1,700.8	80-84	1,299.8	520.9	778.9
30	670.5	336.6	333.8	80	294.5	123.8	170.7
31	659.8	331.7	328.1	81	280.7	115.6	165.2
32	676.0	339.8	336.2	82	262.6	105.2	157.4
33	695.7	348.8	346.9	83	241.2	93.7	147.5
34	711.5	355.8	355.7	84	220.7	82.6	138.1
35-39	3,949.2	1,960.1	1,989.0	85-89	829.0	284.7	544.3
35	745.4	371.2	374.2	85	202.1	73.3	128.8
36	784.0	387.6	396.4	86	190.0	66.5	123.5
37	804.1	398.2	406.0	87	178.6	60.4	118.2
38	797.3	397.0	400.3	88	148.4	48.6	99.8
39	818.3	406.2	412.1	89	109.9	36.0	73.9
40-44	4,179.3	2,078.8	2,100.5	90 and over	377.8	98.7	279.0
40	823.8	411.2	412.6				
41	842.7	420.9	421.8				
42	840.5	417.9	422.5	Under 16	10,222.6	5,234.5	4,988.2
43	841.8	417.8	424.0				
44	830.5	411.0	419.5	Under 18	11,642.2	5,965.5	5,676.8
45-49	3,838.1	1,895.7	1,942.4	16-44	21,759.2	10,976.9	10,782.3
45	814.1	401.3	412.8				
46	790.6	389.4	401.2	45-64/59¹	11,979.3	6,715.2	5,264.1
47	770.3	380.4	389.8				
48	739.0	365.4	373.6	65/60²	10,478.6	3,853.7	6,624.8
49	724.2	359.2	365.1	and over			

¹ 45-64 for males; 45-59 for females.

² 65 and over for males; 60 and over for females.

Note: Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Table 2 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

**Table 2 Estimated resident population as at 30 June 2008:
sex and age-group by area of usual residence**

Area		All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
England and Wales	M	26,780.3	360.2	1,328.6	1,541.2	1,657.7	1,816.0	1,918.5	1,837.4	1,712.8	1,960.1
	F	27,659.4	342.9	1,265.9	1,471.1	1,580.2	1,717.9	1,822.2	1,780.1	1,700.8	1,989.0
England	M	25,318.8	342.0	1,260.5	1,457.4	1,563.7	1,711.9	1,811.3	1,749.2	1,635.7	1,865.5
	F	26,127.5	325.6	1,201.2	1,391.8	1,491.0	1,619.3	1,720.2	1,693.6	1,621.3	1,888.1
Wales	M	1,461.5	18.2	68.1	83.8	94.0	104.2	107.2	88.1	77.1	94.7
	F	1,531.9	17.3	64.6	79.2	89.2	98.6	102.0	86.5	79.6	100.9
Government Office Regions											
North East	M	1,259.6	15.4	58.1	69.2	76.8	88.3	98.9	84.1	67.6	83.1
	F	1,315.9	14.9	56.0	65.4	73.4	83.7	93.0	79.8	70.6	88.3
North West	M	3,377.3	45.1	167.5	194.8	214.6	239.6	251.3	222.2	195.2	237.3
	F	3,498.4	42.5	158.4	185.3	202.6	228.6	240.5	211.0	194.0	244.5
Yorkshire and The Humber	M	2,567.6	33.7	124.9	144.7	159.2	181.2	210.2	183.6	148.6	178.1
	F	2,645.6	31.9	119.3	138.7	152.8	172.8	195.5	170.4	149.6	185.5
East Midlands	M	2,194.2	27.7	103.3	123.4	135.7	153.3	160.5	138.8	125.6	157.1
	F	2,238.8	26.2	98.3	117.1	128.4	143.4	149.7	132.4	126.3	160.6
West Midlands	M	2,664.1	36.5	135.8	158.3	171.2	187.3	189.4	171.9	153.2	190.2
	F	2,747.0	34.9	129.7	151.9	163.7	177.6	179.4	169.3	155.3	192.0
East	M	2,820.5	37.0	139.0	165.7	178.4	184.9	183.1	179.0	173.2	205.6
	F	2,908.2	34.7	131.8	158.5	170.5	175.5	170.3	171.3	174.8	209.7
London	M	3,773.2	63.4	217.0	218.9	208.7	221.4	272.7	355.2	385.2	347.8
	F	3,846.6	61.0	208.2	210.6	201.7	210.7	281.5	372.1	355.8	319.7
South East	M	4,108.1	53.2	202.0	242.7	263.2	281.7	269.2	256.7	247.3	294.7
	F	4,272.0	50.7	191.8	231.1	248.3	264.6	253.5	247.7	254.7	309.5
South West	M	2,554.1	29.9	112.9	139.7	155.9	174.0	176.0	157.6	139.8	171.4
	F	2,655.1	28.7	107.8	133.3	149.5	162.5	156.8	139.6	140.1	178.3

Note: Figures may not add due to rounding.

**England and Wales, England, Wales,
Government Office Regions**
thousands

40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90 and over	Area
2,078.8	1,895.7	1,657.2	1,580.8	1,581.5	1,172.7	997.7	779.0	520.9	284.7	98.7	England and Wales
2,100.5	1,942.4	1,691.1	1,630.6	1,653.9	1,262.0	1,123.8	982.9	778.9	544.3	279.0	
1,974.1	1,794.5	1,564.6	1,486.2	1,485.0	1,098.3	936.6	732.3	489.3	267.6	93.2	England
1,990.0	1,836.4	1,594.5	1,532.5	1,553.9	1,183.3	1,055.6	924.2	731.1	511.1	262.7	
104.7	101.2	92.5	94.7	96.5	74.4	61.1	46.7	31.6	17.2	5.6	Wales
110.5	106.0	96.5	98.1	100.0	78.7	68.2	58.7	47.8	33.2	16.3	
											Government Office Regions
93.8	92.2	84.9	80.3	77.9	57.4	51.0	39.3	25.0	12.4	3.9	North East
98.3	96.4	86.7	81.8	80.3	62.4	59.0	51.1	38.5	25.0	11.5	
257.0	242.2	212.5	207.7	202.8	153.3	129.7	97.8	63.3	32.8	10.4	North West
263.4	249.8	218.0	209.8	211.0	165.5	148.4	127.3	98.2	66.8	32.6	
191.7	180.7	160.6	153.3	152.6	112.2	96.6	73.1	48.3	25.6	8.7	Yorkshire and The Humber
194.9	184.0	162.1	155.8	157.3	120.2	110.7	94.2	73.7	50.4	25.8	
171.4	157.7	138.4	136.0	139.3	101.9	83.8	65.4	43.7	23.6	7.6	East Midlands
172.4	159.2	138.9	137.6	142.3	105.8	91.9	80.1	63.0	43.4	21.7	
202.4	185.9	165.1	161.1	160.9	123.4	102.6	79.4	52.6	27.7	9.2	West Midlands
203.8	188.7	166.8	162.8	165.8	131.1	115.4	100.2	77.9	54.0	26.6	
220.8	202.1	176.5	170.1	176.2	127.7	111.2	87.5	59.2	32.4	10.9	East
223.7	204.4	179.3	176.2	185.9	136.9	121.8	107.3	85.0	59.6	31.0	
321.7	254.6	202.9	170.7	150.5	111.2	99.2	78.4	51.8	30.0	11.8	London
301.7	260.1	209.6	183.4	166.0	128.6	114.1	99.5	79.2	54.3	28.9	
325.8	301.0	262.8	246.2	252.2	181.3	154.0	123.6	84.1	48.2	18.2	South East
334.2	307.6	265.2	255.2	264.6	195.9	174.0	155.8	125.1	92.2	50.0	
189.5	178.2	161.0	160.8	172.5	129.8	108.5	88.0	61.3	34.9	12.3	South West
197.6	186.2	167.8	169.8	180.7	137.1	120.2	108.6	90.4	65.4	34.7	

Table 3 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 3 Death rates per 1,000 population:
age and sex, 2008

England and Wales

Age	Males	Females	Age	Males	Females	Age	Males	Females
All ages	9.07	9.62						
0-4	1.30	1.07	35-39	1.35	0.71	70-74	27.76	18.08
0	5.29	4.19	35	1.34	0.57	70	22.76	14.53
1	0.36	0.33	36	1.21	0.57	71	25.14	15.82
2	0.19	0.21	37	1.25	0.71	72	27.71	17.74
3	0.17	0.17	38	1.51	0.81	73	31.30	20.47
4	0.13	0.14	39	1.43	0.87	74	33.30	22.58
5-9	0.12	0.09	40-44	1.82	1.14	75-79	47.52	32.11
5	0.15	0.10	40	1.60	0.95	75	37.98	24.73
6	0.10	0.09	41	1.76	1.04	76	42.35	28.58
7	0.11	0.08	42	1.74	1.12	77	47.35	31.53
8	0.12	0.09	43	1.97	1.25	78	52.63	36.00
9	0.10	0.11	44	2.01	1.34	79	60.52	40.82
10-14	0.11	0.09	45-49	2.74	1.75	80-84	82.13	59.40
10	0.12	0.07	45	2.32	1.45	80	66.55	47.10
11	0.09	0.09	46	2.50	1.68	81	74.72	53.10
12	0.09	0.08	47	2.82	1.69	82	82.07	58.57
13	0.12	0.11	48	2.91	1.95	83	91.60	66.55
14	0.15	0.09	49	3.23	2.04	84	105.19	75.42
15-19	0.43	0.20	50-54	4.27	2.89	85-89	133.69	104.63
15	0.21	0.15	50	3.66	2.53	85	115.79	85.59
16	0.34	0.14	51	3.89	2.71	86	130.43	94.67
17	0.47	0.20	52	4.17	2.74	87	136.82	107.16
18	0.54	0.26	53	4.58	2.95	88	158.57	127.51
19	0.58	0.27	54	5.13	3.57	89	137.36	119.51
20-24	0.65	0.25	55-59	6.69	4.33	90 and over	241.13	225.32
20	0.70	0.24	55	5.68	3.67			
21	0.58	0.26	56	6.05	3.85			
22	0.65	0.25	57	6.74	4.20			
23	0.67	0.25	58	6.99	4.54			
24	0.67	0.26	59	7.94	5.31			
25-29	0.76	0.33	60-64	10.44	6.73			
25	0.63	0.28	60	8.50	5.63			
26	0.79	0.34	61	9.17	6.24			
27	0.74	0.31	62	10.51	6.59			
28	0.82	0.33	63	11.97	7.31			
29	0.81	0.39	64	12.91	8.30			
30-34	0.99	0.51	65-69	17.20	10.75			
30	0.86	0.40	65	14.03	8.87			
31	0.93	0.43	66	15.58	9.44			
32	0.88	0.51	67	16.94	10.84			
33	1.08	0.57	68	19.18	11.86			
34	1.19	0.61	69	20.88	13.08			

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 4a Deaths¹: age and marital status, 2008: males

England and Wales

Age	Persons	Males								
		Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Civil partnership	Surviving civil partner	Civil partnership dissolved	Not stated
All ages	509,090	243,014	32,498	125,865	59,105	22,160	155	9	2	3,220
0-4	3,923	2,204	2,204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	3,369	1,920	1,920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	233	124	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	128	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	109	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	84	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	317	180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	75	46	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	58	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	56	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	63	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	65	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	330	190	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	61	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	59	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	56	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	76	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	78	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,130	779	711	1	-	-	-	-	-	67
15	121	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	169	122	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
17	245	174	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
18	288	198	173	1	-	-	-	-	-	24
19	307	213	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
20-24	1,713	1,255	1,085	33	-	1	1	-	-	135
20	352	266	230	5	-	-	-	-	-	31
21	316	222	206	4	-	-	-	-	-	12
22	337	245	212	6	-	-	-	-	-	27
23	356	264	225	7	-	-	-	-	-	32
24	352	258	212	11	-	1	1	-	-	33
25-29	1,976	1,390	1,089	158	4	20	2	1	-	116
25	334	236	201	13	1	-	-	-	-	21
26	407	287	233	24	1	2	-	-	-	27
27	388	277	228	24	1	2	1	-	-	21
28	423	303	225	52	1	3	-	1	-	21
29	424	287	202	45	-	13	1	-	-	26
30-34	2,557	1,698	1,152	359	-	64	2	1	-	120
30	423	289	208	58	-	6	-	-	-	17
31	447	307	202	61	-	13	-	-	-	31
32	471	300	212	61	-	8	1	-	-	18
33	576	378	257	75	-	20	1	1	-	24
34	640	424	273	104	-	17	-	-	-	30
35-39	4,054	2,643	1,432	781	6	254	4	-	-	166
35	711	496	303	125	-	33	-	-	-	35
36	692	468	272	132	1	31	1	-	-	31
37	787	498	259	165	2	47	1	-	-	24
38	925	600	326	170	1	67	1	-	-	35
39	939	581	272	189	2	76	1	-	-	41
40-44	6,176	3,776	1,654	1,310	24	592	12	-	-	184
40	1,052	659	311	214	2	97	2	-	-	33
41	1,182	742	361	237	6	92	4	-	-	42
42	1,199	727	338	230	3	114	2	-	-	40
43	1,355	823	328	306	6	154	2	-	-	27
44	1,388	825	316	323	7	135	2	-	-	42
45-49	8,602	5,200	1,765	2,067	62	1,114	6	-	-	186
45	1,526	929	351	348	2	192	-	-	-	36
46	1,650	975	356	369	15	183	3	-	-	49
47	1,731	1,072	372	438	11	221	-	-	-	30
48	1,792	1,065	349	435	11	230	2	-	-	38
49	1,903	1,159	337	477	23	288	1	-	-	33
50-54	11,958	7,069	1,720	3,361	114	1,667	10	-	1	196
50	2,204	1,297	325	614	26	292	2	-	-	38
51	2,261	1,322	369	588	23	299	3	-	-	40
52	2,275	1,360	347	640	19	315	2	-	1	36
53	2,416	1,455	330	720	20	351	1	-	-	33
54	2,802	1,635	349	799	26	410	2	-	-	49

1 See section 2.2.

Table 4a DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 4a - continued

England and Wales

Age	Persons	Males								
		Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Civil partnership	Surviving civil partner	Civil partnership dissolved	Not stated
55-59	17,638	10,583	2,058	5,641	323	2,345	10	-	-	206
55	2,956	1,778	393	880	40	431	5	-	-	29
56	3,105	1,875	365	988	53	427	1	-	-	41
57	3,440	2,095	420	1,112	64	456	4	-	-	39
58	3,726	2,227	429	1,198	72	475	-	-	-	53
59	4,411	2,608	451	1,463	94	556	-	-	-	44
60-64	27,642	16,510	2,419	9,841	843	3,096	20	2	-	289
60	5,052	2,997	450	1,770	132	586	1	1	-	57
61	5,744	3,364	508	1,980	145	676	3	-	-	52
62	5,155	3,108	440	1,837	156	623	3	-	-	49
63	5,650	3,439	511	2,074	199	586	7	1	-	61
64	6,041	3,602	510	2,180	211	625	6	-	-	70
65-69	33,736	20,166	2,252	12,726	1,693	3,199	18	-	-	278
65	6,213	3,714	455	2,268	257	674	2	-	-	58
66	6,081	3,689	420	2,310	293	607	6	-	-	53
67	6,297	3,729	445	2,295	314	611	5	-	-	59
68	7,259	4,346	461	2,795	377	659	1	-	-	53
69	7,886	4,688	471	3,058	452	648	4	-	-	55
70-74	48,009	27,696	2,721	17,774	3,659	3,191	16	2	-	333
70	8,473	4,981	502	3,166	540	710	4	-	-	59
71	8,982	5,290	557	3,421	594	643	4	1	-	70
72	9,566	5,562	528	3,576	733	653	2	-	-	70
73	10,404	5,963	563	3,851	861	620	3	-	-	65
74	10,584	5,900	571	3,760	931	565	3	1	-	69
75-79	68,584	37,020	3,333	22,900	7,548	2,893	18	-	-	328
75	11,560	6,506	628	4,109	1,091	610	2	-	-	66
76	12,797	7,015	619	4,442	1,283	597	6	-	-	68
77	13,844	7,517	695	4,707	1,459	601	3	-	-	52
78	14,728	7,772	690	4,770	1,702	537	3	-	-	70
79	15,655	8,210	701	4,872	2,013	548	4	-	-	72
80-84	89,042	42,779	3,249	23,847	13,387	1,986	19	2	-	289
80	16,276	8,236	677	4,910	2,136	463	4	-	-	46
81	17,406	8,635	714	4,960	2,438	443	5	-	-	75
82	17,853	8,631	648	4,847	2,699	375	4	-	-	58
83	18,403	8,586	629	4,589	2,934	372	3	1	-	58
84	19,104	8,691	581	4,541	3,180	333	3	1	-	52
85-89	95,018	38,066	2,251	17,632	16,761	1,218	10	-	-	194
85	19,515	8,491	566	4,174	3,365	342	3	-	-	41
86	20,365	8,671	560	4,251	3,544	266	4	-	-	46
87	20,930	8,262	476	3,803	3,680	263	1	-	-	39
88	20,429	7,699	381	3,405	3,655	218	1	-	-	39
89	13,779	4,943	268	1,999	2,517	129	1	-	-	29
90-94	57,400	17,587	806	6,147	10,143	400	4	-	1	86
90	12,093	4,215	205	1,719	2,170	104	1	-	1	15
91	12,675	4,165	193	1,564	2,290	96	3	-	-	19
92	12,003	3,615	178	1,230	2,108	80	-	-	-	19
93	11,064	3,123	130	929	1,982	69	-	-	-	13
94	9,565	2,469	100	705	1,593	51	-	-	-	20
95-99	24,715	5,573	204	1,207	4,004	110	2	1	-	45
95	7,840	1,949	67	482	1,344	43	1	-	-	12
96	6,187	1,489	56	352	1,033	32	1	-	-	15
97	4,652	1,049	43	206	779	12	-	-	-	9
98	3,520	642	19	115	490	13	-	-	-	5
99	2,516	444	19	52	358	10	-	1	-	4
100-104	4,276	627	23	80	511	10	1	-	-	2
100	1,746	283	10	38	232	3	-	-	-	-
101	1,085	156	6	21	124	3	-	-	-	2
102	723	101	3	14	82	2	-	-	-	-
103	456	53	2	4	45	2	-	-	-	-
104	266	34	2	3	28	-	1	-	-	-
105-109	288	23	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-
105	145	14	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
106	78	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
107	43	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
108	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
109	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
110 & over²	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2 See section 1.1 for more details of deaths at these ages.

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 4b Deaths¹: age and marital status, 2008: females

Age	Persons	Females								
		Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Civil partnership	Surviving civil partner	Civil partnership dissolved	Not stated
All ages	509,090	266,076	24,013	65,042	155,723	19,820	77	22	5	1,374
0-4	3,923	1,719	1,719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	3,369	1,449	1,449	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	233	109	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	128	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	109	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	84	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	317	137	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	75	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	58	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	56	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	63	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	65	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	330	140	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	61	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	59	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	56	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	76	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	78	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,130	351	332	1	-	-	-	-	-	18
15	121	49	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	169	47	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
17	245	71	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
18	288	90	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
19	307	94	88	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
20-24	1,713	458	388	33	-	2	1	-	-	34
20	352	86	74	4	-	-	-	-	-	8
21	316	94	78	8	-	-	-	-	-	8
22	337	92	83	4	-	-	-	-	-	5
23	356	92	76	5	-	2	1	-	-	8
24	352	94	77	12	-	-	-	-	-	5
25-29	1,976	586	396	138	2	16	2	-	-	32
25	334	98	75	14	-	1	-	-	-	8
26	407	120	79	25	-	4	-	-	-	12
27	388	111	78	25	-	2	1	-	-	5
28	423	120	78	35	-	4	-	-	-	3
29	424	137	86	39	2	5	1	-	-	4
30-34	2,557	859	446	301	12	57	-	-	-	43
30	423	134	77	42	-	7	-	-	-	8
31	447	140	80	46	2	5	-	-	-	7
32	471	171	98	52	1	13	-	-	-	7
33	576	198	87	85	4	13	-	-	-	9
34	640	216	104	76	5	19	-	-	-	12
35-39	4,054	1,411	573	593	11	187	3	-	-	44
35	711	215	105	83	-	17	-	-	-	10
36	692	224	101	83	6	26	-	-	-	8
37	787	289	123	122	-	36	-	-	-	8
38	925	325	127	132	1	53	2	-	-	10
39	939	358	117	173	4	55	1	-	-	8
40-44	6,176	2,400	742	1,138	45	421	4	1	-	49
40	1,052	393	130	189	3	59	-	1	-	11
41	1,182	440	147	198	11	78	1	-	-	5
42	1,199	472	145	216	10	92	1	-	-	8
43	1,355	532	162	263	10	85	1	-	-	11
44	1,388	563	158	272	11	107	1	-	-	14
45-49	8,602	3,402	694	1,797	87	757	7	-	-	60
45	1,526	597	144	308	11	122	1	-	-	11
46	1,650	675	167	331	15	142	2	-	-	18
47	1,731	659	140	338	18	154	2	-	-	7
48	1,792	727	121	416	24	157	1	-	-	8
49	1,903	744	122	404	19	182	1	-	-	16
50-54	11,958	4,889	724	2,723	269	1,116	9	-	-	48
50	2,204	907	147	497	46	204	-	-	-	13
51	2,261	939	145	530	45	208	3	-	-	8
52	2,275	915	147	497	47	213	1	-	-	10
53	2,416	961	127	538	59	226	2	-	-	9
54	2,802	1,167	158	661	72	265	3	-	-	8

1 See section 2.2.

Table 4b DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 4b - continued

Age	Persons	Females								
		Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Civil partnership	Surviving civil partner	Civil partnership dissolved	Not stated
55-59	17,638	7,055	732	4,123	581	1,557	8	-	-	54
55	2,956	1,178	152	696	73	248	2	-	-	7
56	3,105	1,230	120	719	98	287	-	-	-	6
57	3,440	1,345	161	771	101	297	1	-	-	14
58	3,726	1,499	141	867	141	337	2	-	-	11
59	4,411	1,803	158	1,070	168	388	3	-	-	16
60-64	27,642	11,132	854	6,569	1,493	2,126	9	2	1	78
60	5,052	2,055	180	1,218	218	414	3	-	-	22
61	5,744	2,380	155	1,456	281	470	1	2	-	15
62	5,155	2,047	151	1,213	277	394	5	-	-	7
63	5,650	2,211	186	1,275	306	429	-	-	1	14
64	6,041	2,439	182	1,407	411	419	-	-	-	20
65-69	33,736	13,570	892	7,252	3,221	2,124	5	1	-	75
65	6,213	2,499	186	1,367	501	422	2	-	-	21
66	6,081	2,392	173	1,317	496	389	1	-	-	16
67	6,297	2,568	166	1,406	585	394	1	-	-	16
68	7,259	2,913	185	1,545	729	442	-	-	-	12
69	7,886	3,198	182	1,617	910	477	1	1	-	10
70-74	48,009	20,313	1,246	9,348	7,253	2,366	5	1	-	94
70	8,473	3,492	218	1,753	1,017	484	-	-	-	20
71	8,982	3,692	225	1,793	1,200	453	2	-	-	19
72	9,566	4,004	254	1,817	1,423	487	-	-	-	23
73	10,404	4,441	275	2,017	1,650	476	3	-	-	20
74	10,584	4,684	274	1,968	1,963	466	-	1	-	12
75-79	68,584	31,564	1,925	10,937	16,017	2,543	7	1	-	134
75	11,560	5,054	247	2,043	2,199	533	3	-	-	29
76	12,797	5,782	393	2,227	2,722	422	1	-	-	17
77	13,844	6,327	369	2,188	3,178	554	-	1	-	37
78	14,728	6,956	445	2,281	3,678	527	1	-	-	24
79	15,655	7,445	471	2,198	4,240	507	2	-	-	27
80-84	89,042	46,263	3,129	10,407	29,971	2,557	7	6	2	184
80	16,276	8,040	511	2,230	4,740	527	-	1	-	31
81	17,406	8,771	634	2,172	5,422	500	1	3	-	39
82	17,853	9,222	633	2,074	5,941	533	4	-	1	36
83	18,403	9,817	629	2,047	6,619	488	2	2	-	30
84	19,104	10,413	722	1,884	7,249	509	-	-	1	48
85-89	95,018	56,952	3,825	7,286	43,328	2,296	7	3	-	207
85	19,515	11,024	793	1,845	7,827	517	-	-	-	42
86	20,365	11,694	795	1,723	8,613	514	3	3	-	43
87	20,930	12,668	814	1,582	9,742	484	2	-	-	44
88	20,429	12,730	856	1,382	9,974	470	2	-	-	46
89	13,779	8,836	567	754	7,172	311	-	-	-	32
90-94	57,400	39,813	3,036	2,036	33,417	1,180	2	5	-	137
90	12,093	7,878	549	565	6,479	250	-	-	-	35
91	12,675	8,510	633	517	7,048	277	1	-	-	34
92	12,003	8,388	692	430	6,996	247	1	1	-	21
93	11,064	7,941	614	294	6,783	222	-	3	-	25
94	9,565	7,096	548	230	6,111	184	-	1	-	22
95-99	24,715	19,142	1,667	333	16,635	441	1	2	2	61
95	7,840	5,891	487	131	5,099	155	1	-	-	18
96	6,187	4,698	380	87	4,100	119	-	-	1	11
97	4,652	3,603	334	56	3,129	68	-	-	1	15
98	3,520	2,878	264	38	2,497	64	-	2	-	13
99	2,516	2,072	202	21	1,810	35	-	-	-	4
100-104	4,276	3,649	387	27	3,141	72	-	-	-	22
100	1,746	1,463	142	18	1,265	30	-	-	-	8
101	1,085	929	97	5	801	18	-	-	-	8
102	723	622	67	1	534	16	-	-	-	4
103	456	403	57	2	339	4	-	-	-	1
104	266	232	24	1	202	4	-	-	-	1
105-109	288	265	26	-	237	2	-	-	-	-
105	145	131	11	-	119	1	-	-	-	-
106	78	72	7	-	65	-	-	-	-	-
107	43	40	5	-	34	1	-	-	-	-
108	11	11	2	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
109	11	11	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
110 & over²	6	6	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-

2 See section 1.1 for more details of deaths at these ages.

Table 5 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: summary

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
A00-B99	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	M	2,919	43	35	7	3	8	11	23	33	60	82
		F	3,580	40	22	8	4	9	12	17	25	34	53
C00-D48	II Neoplasms	M	73,705	3	31	56	30	68	109	133	183	380	649
		F	67,438	6	38	33	31	42	62	137	241	506	1,030
D50-D89	III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	M	400	2	5	4	2	8	2	3	4	7	17
		F	552	6	4	4	3	4	4	7	8	6	10
E00-E90	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	M	3,425	20	22	11	10	8	25	40	28	54	73
		F	4,001	12	9	12	7	18	28	23	25	40	38
F00-F99	V Mental and behavioural disorders	M	5,965	-	-	-	-	18	79	112	159	189	178
		F	12,473	-	-	2	-	11	13	23	43	43	55
G00-G99	VI Diseases of the nervous system	M	8,127	57	27	26	29	58	77	71	64	87	165
		F	9,394	30	42	25	15	43	40	40	39	61	92
H00-H59	VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H60-H95	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
		F	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
I00-I99	IX Diseases of the circulatory system	M	80,846	28	11	10	14	40	58	126	190	471	815
		F	87,392	20	18	11	10	18	38	47	98	176	338
J00-J99	X Diseases of the respiratory system	M	32,801	44	34	14	16	15	26	26	46	90	146
		F	38,950	25	29	7	12	17	23	30	41	72	133
K00-K93	XI Diseases of the digestive system	M	12,305	18	8	5	5	6	24	45	144	283	524
		F	13,692	11	5	3	5	12	13	28	69	142	281
L00-L99	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	571	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	6
		F	1,324	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	7
M00-M99	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	1,354	1	2	-	2	3	3	4	2	10	13
		F	3,044	1	2	2	1	4	5	4	6	7	16
N00-N99	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	M	4,823	4	2	2	2	2	4	8	13	16	17
		F	7,063	1	1	-	1	1	5	2	10	16	22
O00-O99	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	44	-	-	-	-	3	8	8	8	11	4
P00-P96	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	124	116	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	110	97	9	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Q00-Q99	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	M	555	100	37	13	10	18	16	21	17	18	35
		F	584	103	41	9	6	14	13	16	13	29	19
R00-R99	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	M	2,749	148	12	3	2	12	21	30	42	59	69
		F	8,400	88	9	2	2	5	6	11	18	25	31
U509, V01-Y89	XX External causes of morbidity and mortality	M	11,023	27	51	29	65	514	799	745	771	918	986
		F	7,025	19	41	18	40	150	186	191	214	241	270

1 See section 2.2.

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, all ages A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over
109 45	97 48	118 81	167 90	189 137	253 267	375 404	499 649	505 810	224 571	78 254	M F	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases A00-B99
1,290 1,620	2,219 2,477	4,174 3,789	7,116 6,033	8,800 6,775	11,235 8,371	12,914 10,228	12,165 10,965	8,530 9,471	2,895 4,125	725 1,458	M F	II Neoplasms C00-D48
18 9	17 17	20 19	26 25	37 39	40 41	42 54	42 72	52 84	36 83	16 53	M F	III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism D50-D89
82 72	104 82	137 92	199 122	256 177	390 338	556 508	560 685	514 846	245 580	91 287	M F	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases E00-E90
132 52	98 54	97 53	106 47	115 106	288 283	644 790	1,135 2,083	1,442 3,683	856 3,260	317 1,872	M F	V Mental and behavioural disorders F00-F99
185 137	209 175	272 260	435 389	507 433	802 691	1,344 1,238	1,679 1,708	1,361 2,122	548 1,289	124 525	M F	VI Diseases of the nervous system G00-G99
- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- 1	1 1	- 2	- 2	M F	VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa H00-H59
1 -	1 1	- 1	1 -	- -	1 2	2 1	- 2	- 1	2 1	- 2	M F	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process H60-H95
1,471 526	2,156 781	3,123 1,148	5,005 2,072	6,243 2,972	9,113 5,585	13,045 10,265	15,786 17,069	14,475 22,896	6,577 15,456	2,089 7,848	M F	IX Diseases of the circulatory system I00-I99
214 184	370 305	780 568	1,428 1,047	2,184 1,545	3,323 2,660	5,020 4,560	6,939 7,157	6,890 8,849	3,682 6,975	1,514 4,711	M F	X Diseases of the respiratory system J00-J99
728 361	893 481	999 560	1,124 695	1,024 759	1,199 1,056	1,461 1,663	1,604 2,366	1,469 2,806	562 1,633	180 743	M F	XI Diseases of the digestive system K00-K93
9 7	17 11	16 26	34 32	38 39	61 79	84 164	122 243	118 336	49 256	12 118	M F	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue L00-L99
13 30	22 24	34 51	57 101	101 122	131 224	222 327	268 553	246 720	164 553	56 291	M F	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue M00-M99
18 31	45 45	63 86	116 121	173 175	316 371	666 743	1,044 1,294	1,296 1,837	721 1,522	295 779	M F	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system N00-N99
1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	F M	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium O00-O99
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period P00-P96
30 21	44 39	43 41	46 70	28 26	21 24	17 33	19 31	14 24	7 11	1 1	M F	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities Q00-Q99
76 34	90 42	89 33	84 43	58 26	56 33	63 68	195 496	434 1,302	628 2,592	578 3,534	M F	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified R00-R99
824 272	687 306	618 247	566 245	412 239	467 288	565 517	722 889	719 1,164	391 904	147 584	M F	XX External causes of morbidity and mortality U509, V01-Y89

Table 5.1 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

**Table 5.1 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter I
Certain infectious and parasitic diseases**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
A00-B99	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	M	2,919	43	35	7	3	8	11	23	33	60	82
		F	3,580	40	22	8	4	9	12	17	25	34	53
A00-A09	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	974	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
		F	1,716	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2
A02	Other salmonella infections	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A02.0	Salmonella enteritis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A02.1	Salmonella septicaemia	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A02.9	Salmonella infection, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A03	Shigellosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A03.9	Shigellosis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A04	Other bacterial intestinal infections	M	904	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
		F	1,597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
A04.3	Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli infection	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A04.4	Other intestinal Escherichia coli infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A04.5	Campylobacter enteritis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A04.7	Enterocolitis due to Clostridium difficile	M	894	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
		F	1,587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
A04.9	Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A05	Other bacterial foodborne intoxications	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A05.2	Foodborne Clostridium perfringens [Clostridium welchii] intoxication	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A06	Amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A06.9	Amoebiasis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A08	Viral and other specified intestinal infections	M	32	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A08.0	Rotaviral enteritis	M	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A08.1	Acute gastroenteropathy due to Norwalk agent	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A08.3	Other viral enteritis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A08.4	Viral intestinal infection, unspecified	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A09	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	53	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
A15-A19	Tuberculosis	M	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	6
		F	138	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	4	5	3
A15-A16	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3
		F	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	2
A16	Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically	M	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3
		F	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	2
A16.2	Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	M	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
		F	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1
A16.9	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	M	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1

¹ See section 2.2.

England and Wales

Age-group													Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days		
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	
109 45	97 48	118 81	167 90	189 137	253 267	375 404	499 649	505 810	224 571	78 254	M F	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	A00-B99	
7 2	5 9	7 4	36 29	43 41	79 93	144 200	227 328	258 482	117 351	44 169	M F	Intestinal infectious diseases	A00-A09	
-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	M F	Other salmonella infections	A02	
-	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	-	M F	Salmonella enteritis	A02.0	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	M F	Salmonella septicaemia	A02.1	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	M F	Salmonella infection, unspecified	A02.9	
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Shigellosis	A03	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Shigellosis, unspecified	A03.9	
5 2	5 8	5 4	30 28	41 37	68 84	131 187	217 308	247 454	109 319	41 161	M F	Other bacterial intestinal infections	A04	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli infection	A04.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other intestinal Escherichia coli infections	A04.4	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	4	-	-	M F	Campylobacter enteritis	A04.5	
5 2	5 8	5 4	30 27	41 35	65 84	131 186	214 306	243 451	109 318	41 161	M F	Enterocolitis due to Clostridium difficile	A04.7	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	M F	Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified	A04.9	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other bacterial foodborne intoxications	A05	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Foodborne Clostridium perfringens [Clostridium welchii] intoxication	A05.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Amoebiasis	A06	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M F	Amoebiasis, unspecified	A06.9	
-	-	-	3	1	3	3	6	9	3	2	M F	Viral and other specified intestinal infections	A08	
-	-	-	1	-	3	3	9	14	19	5	M F	Rotaviral enteritis	A08.0	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Acute gastroenteropathy due to Norwalk agent	A08.1	
-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	5	5	3	M F	Other viral enteritis	A08.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	M F	Viral intestinal infection, unspecified	A08.4	
2 3	- 1	2 2	2 1	1 1	8 3	7 3	3 10	2 5	4 2	1 -	M F	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	A09	
10 7	15 5	16 10	16 4	22 10	24 18	23 15	25 23	27 20	10 6	1 1	M F	Tuberculosis	A15-A19	
5 5	14 4	12 9	12 2	19 5	18 11	18 13	21 22	21 15	6 6	1 -	M F	Respiratory tuberculosis	A15-A16	
5 5	14 4	12 9	12 2	19 5	18 11	18 13	21 22	21 15	6 6	1 -	M F	Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically	A16	
2 2	12 3	10 7	5 1	11 4	12 8	13 10	12 12	15 10	4 4	- -	M F	Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	A16.2	
3 3	2 1	2 2	7 1	8 1	6 3	5 3	9 10	6 5	2 2	1 -	M F	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	A16.9	

Table 5.1 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.1 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A17-A19	Other tuberculosis	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	3
		F	35	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	1
A17	Tuberculosis of nervous system	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
A17.0	Tuberculous meningitis	F	7	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
		M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
A17.8	Other tuberculosis of nervous system	F	7	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A18	Tuberculosis of other organs	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
A18.0	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A18.1	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A18.2	Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A18.3	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
A18.8	Tuberculosis of other specified organs	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
A19	Miliary tuberculosis	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
A19.9	Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified	F	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
		M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
A20-A28	Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases	F	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
		M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
A23	Brucellosis	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A23.9	Brucellosis, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A27	Leptospirosis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
A27.9	Leptospirosis, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
A28	Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A28.0	Pasteurellosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A30-A49	Other bacterial diseases	F	1,122	30	20	2	2	4	6	6	10	13	17
		M	1,351	28	17	4	3	6	4	6	5	8	23
A31	Infection due to other mycobacteria	F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
A31.0	Pulmonary mycobacterial infection	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
A31.9	Mycobacterial infection, unspecified	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A32	Listeriosis	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A32.1	Listerial meningitis and meningoencephalitis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A32.7	Listerial septicaemia	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A32.8	Other forms of listeriosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A32.9	Listeriosis, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A37	Whooping cough	F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A37.0	Whooping cough due to Bordetella pertussis	F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A37.9	Whooping cough, unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A39	Meningococcal infection	F	43	9	14	-	-	4	3	1	-	1	-
		M	34	10	5	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	3
A39.0	Meningococcal meningitis	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		M	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
A39.1	Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
A39.2	Acute meningococcaemia	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5 2	1 1	4 1	4 2	3 5	6 7	5 2	4 1	6 5	4 -	- 1	M F	Other tuberculosis	A17-A19
1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Tuberculosis of nervous system	A17
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F	Tuberculous meningitis	A17.0
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other tuberculosis of nervous system	A17.8
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tuberculosis of other organs	A18
2	1	2	2	3	4	1	3	4	2	-	F	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	A18.0
-	-	-	1	2	4	1	-	3	-	1	M		
2	1	-	2	2	4	1	2	4	1	-	M	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system	A18.1
-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy	A18.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	M	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands	A18.3
-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tuberculosis of other specified organs	A18.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	1	-	2	3	1	2	2	-	M	Miliary tuberculosis	A19
2	1	1	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	F	Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified	A19.9
2	-	1	1	-	2	3	1	2	2	-	M		
2	1	1	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases	A20-A28
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Brucellosis	A23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Brucellosis, unspecified	A23.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Leptospirosis	A27
-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Leptospirosis, unspecified	A27.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified	A28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pasteurellosis	A28.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
28 15	19 16	39 47	66 35	75 61	106 119	160 148	213 260	187 278	90 193	29 75	M F	Other bacterial diseases	A30-A49
1	1	2	2	-	2	4	2	2	-	-	M	Infection due to other mycobacteria	A31
-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3	-	-	F		
1	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Pulmonary mycobacterial infection	A31.0
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	F	Mycobacterial infection, unspecified	A31.9
-	-	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Listeriosis	A32
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Listerial meningitis and meningoencephalitis	A32.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Listerial septicaemia	A32.7
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other forms of listeriosis	A32.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Listeriosis, unspecified	A32.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Whooping cough	A37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Whooping cough due to Bordetella pertussis	A37.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Whooping cough, unspecified	A37.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	3	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	M	Meningococcal infection	A39
2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Meningococcal meningitis	A39.0
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome	A39.1
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute meningococcaemia	A39.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.1 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.1 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A39.4	Meningococcaemia, unspecified	M	37	9	14	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-
		F	25	10	5	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
A39.8	Other meningococcal infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A39.9	Meningococcal infection, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A40	Streptococcal septicaemia	M	36	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
		F	51	4	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	2
A40.0	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group A	M	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	5	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
A40.1	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group B	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A40.2	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group D	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A40.3	Septicaemia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae	M	11	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	9	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
A40.8	Other streptococcal septicaemia	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A40.9	Streptococcal septicaemia, unspecified	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	33	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	2	1	2
A41	Other septicaemia	M	907	10	1	2	2	-	2	4	7	8	8
		F	1,160	7	7	-	1	2	1	3	2	5	13
A41.0	Septicaemia due to Staphylococcus aureus	M	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	70	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
A41.1	Septicaemia due to other specified staphylococcus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A41.2	Septicaemia due to unspecified staphylococcus	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A41.4	Septicaemia due to anaerobes	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A41.5	Septicaemia due to other Gram-negative organisms	M	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	72	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A41.8	Other specified septicaemia	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
A41.9	Septicaemia, unspecified	M	730	10	1	2	2	-	2	3	6	8	8
		F	987	3	5	-	1	1	1	3	2	5	11
A42	Actinomycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A42.8	Other forms of actinomycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A48	Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified	M	29	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
A48.0	Gas gangrene	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A48.1	Legionnaires' disease	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
A48.3	Toxic shock syndrome	M	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A49	Bacterial infection of unspecified site	M	82	6	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
		F	80	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
A49.0	Staphylococcal infection, unspecified	M	55	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	51	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
A49.1	Streptococcal infection, unspecified	M	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	10	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
A49.2	Haemophilus influenzae infection, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A49.8	Other bacterial infections of unspecified site	M	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A49.9	Bacterial infection, unspecified	M	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A50-A64	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A50	Congenital syphilis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A50.9	Congenital syphilis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A80-A89	Viral infections of the central nervous system	M	82	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	5
		F	65	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
A81	Atypical virus infections of central nervous system	M	68	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
A81.0	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	M	60	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
1	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	M Meningococcaemia, unspecified	A39.4
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other meningococcal infections	A39.8
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M Meningococcal infection, unspecified	A39.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
2	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	1	-	M Streptococcal septicaemia	A40
-	2	3	2	6	4	4	4	5	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group A	A40.0
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group B	A40.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	M Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group D	A40.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	M Septicaemia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae	A40.3
-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Other streptococcal septicaemia	A40.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F	
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	M Streptococcal septicaemia, unspecified	A40.9
-	1	1	2	3	3	3	4	3	1	-	F	
22	13	27	47	60	94	141	186	163	82	28	M Other septicaemia	A41
11	13	40	32	49	105	134	238	255	171	71	F	
-	-	6	6	2	6	14	19	25	10	4	M Septicaemia due to Staphylococcus aureus	A41.0
1	2	3	2	5	9	10	14	13	7	2	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Septicaemia due to other specified staphylococcus	A41.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	1	2	-	-	3	2	3	-	-	M Septicaemia due to unspecified staphylococcus	A41.2
-	-	-	-	3	1	2	4	2	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	1	-	M Septicaemia due to anaerobes	A41.4
-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	1	-	2	F	
4	2	2	2	6	5	8	13	6	8	3	M Septicaemia due to other Gram-negative organisms	A41.5
-	1	3	4	2	4	4	14	15	16	5	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	M Other specified septicaemia	A41.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	F	
18	11	18	37	51	81	114	149	126	63	20	M Septicaemia, unspecified	A41.9
9	10	34	26	38	88	115	205	222	146	62	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Actinomycosis	A42
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other forms of actinomycosis	A42.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
2	-	4	9	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	M Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified	A48
-	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Gas gangrene	A48.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
1	-	2	7	5	2	-	1	1	-	-	M Legionnaires' disease	A48.1
-	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Toxic shock syndrome	A48.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	4	3	8	5	9	16	17	7	1	M Bacterial infection of unspecified site	A49
1	1	2	-	3	5	6	17	10	20	3	F	
-	1	-	2	7	2	6	12	13	6	1	M Staphylococcal infection, unspecified	A49.0
-	-	1	-	2	4	4	10	7	15	2	F	
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	M Streptococcal infection, unspecified	A49.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Haemophilus influenzae infection, unspecified	A49.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	2	-	-	M Other bacterial infections of unspecified site	A49.8
1	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	4	1	F	
-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	M Bacterial infection, unspecified	A49.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	A50-A64
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Congenital syphilis	A50
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Congenital syphilis, unspecified	A50.9
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	4	4	10	17	14	11	6	2	-	-	M Viral infections of the central nervous system	A80-A89
-	1	3	7	10	16	7	11	5	-	-	F	
-	4	4	10	15	12	10	6	-	-	-	M Atypical virus infections of central nervous system	A81
-	-	2	3	9	12	5	3	2	-	-	F	
-	3	3	10	12	12	10	5	-	-	-	M Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	A81.0
-	-	2	2	8	11	5	3	2	-	-	F	

Table 5.1 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.1 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A81.2	Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A81.8	Other atypical virus infections of central nervous system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A81.9	Atypical virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A85	Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A85.8	Other specified viral encephalitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A86	Unspecified viral encephalitis	M	12	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
		F	26	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
A87	Viral meningitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A87.9	Viral meningitis, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B00-B09	Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions	M	54	1	5	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	1
		F	54	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
B00	Herpesviral [herpes simplex] infections	M	20	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F	14	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B00.4	Herpesviral encephalitis	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B00.7	Disseminated herpesviral disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B00.8	Other forms of herpesviral infection	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B00.9	Herpesviral infection, unspecified	M	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B01	Varicella [chickenpox]	M	14	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	8	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
B01.1	Varicella encephalitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B01.2	Varicella pneumonia	M	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B01.9	Varicella without complication	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
B02	Zoster [herpes zoster]	M	19	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
B02.0	Zoster encephalitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B02.2	Zoster with other nervous system involvement	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B02.3	Zoster ocular disease	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B02.7	Disseminated zoster	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
B02.9	Zoster without complication	M	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B05	Measles	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B05.0	Measles complicated by encephalitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B05.9	Measles without complication	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15-B19	Viral hepatitis	M	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	11
		F	68	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6
B15	Acute hepatitis A	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15.9	Hepatitis A without hepatic coma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Acute hepatitis B	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
B16.2	Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent with hepatic coma	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
B16.9	Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent and without hepatic coma	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B17	Other acute viral hepatitis	M	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
B17.1	Acute hepatitis C	M	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
B18	Chronic viral hepatitis	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

DR_08 Table 5.1

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Progressive multifocal
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	leukoencephalopathy
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other atypical virus infections of
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	central nervous system
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Atypical virus infection of central
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	nervous system, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other viral encephalitis,
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	not elsewhere classified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified viral encephalitis
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	M	Unspecified viral encephalitis
-	1	1	4	1	4	2	7	3	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Viral meningitis
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Viral meningitis, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	2	-	2	1	5	6	5	14	4	3	M	Viral infections characterized by
-	-	1	1	3	3	6	6	9	12	4	F	skin and mucous membrane lesions
-	-	-	1	1	4	6	2	2	-	-	M	Herpesviral [herpes simplex]
-	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	3	1	-	F	infections
-	-	-	1	1	2	4	1	2	-	-	M	Herpesviral encephalitis
-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disseminated herpesviral disease
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other forms of herpesviral infection
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	M	Herpesviral infection, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F	
-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	3	1	-	M	Varicella [chickenpox]
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Varicella encephalitis
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	M	Varicella pneumonia
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Varicella without complication
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	M	Zoster [herpes zoster]
-	-	-	-	1	-	4	4	6	11	4	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	M	Zoster encephalitis
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Zoster with other nervous system
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	involvement
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	M	Zoster ocular disease
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disseminated zoster
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	2	M	Zoster without complication
-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	4	9	3	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Measles
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Measles complicated by encephalitis
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Measles without complication
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
28	27	30	15	10	11	8	5	-	-	-	M	Viral hepatitis
7	8	6	8	5	8	9	7	2	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute hepatitis A
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hepatitis A without hepatic coma
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
3	6	5	2	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	M	Acute hepatitis B
1	2	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	F	
-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent
-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	F	with hepatic coma
3	5	5	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	M	Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent
1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	and without hepatic coma
21	12	20	8	5	4	5	4	-	-	-	M	Other acute viral hepatitis
2	5	2	5	3	3	5	3	2	-	-	F	
21	12	20	8	5	4	5	4	-	-	-	M	Acute hepatitis C
2	5	2	5	3	3	5	3	2	-	-	F	
4	8	4	5	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	M	Chronic viral hepatitis
4	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	F	

Table 5.1 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.1 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
B18.1	Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B18.2	Chronic viral hepatitis C	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
B19	Unspecified viral hepatitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B19.9	Unspecified viral hepatitis without coma	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	M	168	-	1	-	1	1	2	5	11	32	36
		F	81	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	16	15	15
B20	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases	M	91	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	7	21	17
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	11	10	8
B20.0	HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial infection	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
B20.1	HIV disease resulting in other bacterial infections	M	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	3
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
B20.2	HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B20.3	HIV disease resulting in other viral infections	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
B20.4	HIV disease resulting in candidiasis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B20.5	HIV disease resulting in other mycoses	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B20.6	HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
B20.7	HIV disease resulting in multiple infections	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	7
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	5
B20.8	HIV disease resulting in other infectious and parasitic diseases	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	3
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	1
B20.9	HIV disease resulting in unspecified infectious or parasitic disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B21	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in malignant neoplasms	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	7
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
B21.0	HIV disease resulting in Kaposi's sarcoma	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B21.1	HIV disease resulting in Burkitt's lymphoma	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
B21.2	HIV disease resulting in other types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
B21.3	HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B21.7	HIV disease resulting in multiple malignant neoplasms	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B21.8	HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B22	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in other specified diseases	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	5
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
B22.0	HIV disease resulting in encephalopathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B22.7	HIV disease resulting in multiple diseases classified elsewhere	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	5
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
B23	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in other conditions	M	28	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	6
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4
B23.2	HIV disease resulting in haematological and immunological abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B23.8	HIV disease resulting in other specified conditions	M	22	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
B24	Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
B25-B34	Other viral diseases	M	43	8	5	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	2
		F	32	8	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	1
B25	Cytomegaloviral disease	M	15	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
B25.0	Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis	M	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

DR_08 Table 5.1

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent	B18.1
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
3	6	3	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	M Chronic viral hepatitis C	B18.2
3	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	-	-	-	F	
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Unspecified viral hepatitis	B19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Unspecified viral hepatitis without coma	B19.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
27	14	12	12	5	3	4	1	1	-	-	M Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B20-B24
11	5	3	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	F	
15	7	7	5	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	M Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases	B20
9	2	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	F	
2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial infection	B20.0
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in other bacterial infections	B20.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral disease	B20.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in other viral infections	B20.3
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in candidiasis	B20.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in other mycoses	B20.5
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia	B20.6
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in multiple infections	B20.7
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
3	3	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in other infectious and parasitic diseases	B20.8
3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in unspecified infectious or parasitic disease	B20.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
5	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	M Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in malignant neoplasms	B21
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in Kaposi's sarcoma	B21.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in Burkitt's lymphoma	B21.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
3	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in other types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	B21.2
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	B21.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in multiple malignant neoplasms	B21.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms	B21.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in other specified diseases	B22
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in encephalopathy	B22.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in multiple diseases classified elsewhere	B22.7
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
3	5	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in other conditions	B23
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in haematological and immunological abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	B23.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
3	3	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in other specified conditions	B23.8
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
2	2	3	2	4	-	2	1	2	2	-	M Other viral diseases	B25-B34
1	1	2	-	1	-	3	-	4	1	4	F	
1	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	M Cytomegaloviral disease	B25
1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	F	
1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis	B25.0
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	

Table 5.1 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.1 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
B25.1	Cytomegaloviral hepatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B25.8	Other cytomegaloviral diseases	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B25.9	Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified	M	6	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B27	Infectious mononucleosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
B27.9	Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
B33	Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B33.2	Viral carditis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B33.3	Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B33.8	Other specified viral diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B34	Viral infection of unspecified site	M	21	4	4	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	2
		F	17	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
B34.0	Adenovirus infection, unspecified	M	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B34.1	Enterovirus infection, unspecified	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B34.3	Parvovirus infection, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B34.8	Other viral infections of unspecified site	M	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B34.9	Viral infection, unspecified	M	13	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
		F	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
B35-B49	Mycoses	M	54	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
B37	Candidiasis	M	15	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B37.0	Candidal stomatitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B37.7	Candidal septicaemia	M	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B37.8	Candidiasis of other sites	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B37.9	Candidiasis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B44	Aspergillosis	M	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
B44.1	Other pulmonary aspergillosis	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
B44.7	Disseminated aspergillosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B44.8	Other forms of aspergillosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B44.9	Aspergillosis, unspecified	M	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B45	Cryptococcosis	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B45.1	Cerebral cryptococcosis	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B47	Mycetoma	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B47.9	Mycetoma, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B49	Unspecified mycosis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B50-B64	Protozoal diseases	M	21	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B50	Plasmodium falciparum malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B50.9	Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B54	Unspecified malaria	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Cytomegaloviral hepatitis	B25.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	M Other cytomegaloviral diseases	B25.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	F	
-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified	B25.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Infectious mononucleosis	B27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified	B27.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	M Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified	B33
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	F	
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Viral carditis	B33.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified	B33.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M Other specified viral diseases	B33.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	
-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	M Viral infection of unspecified site	B34
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Adenovirus infection, unspecified	B34.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Enterovirus infection, unspecified	B34.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Parvovirus infection, unspecified	B34.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other viral infections of unspecified site	B34.8
-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	F	
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	M Viral infection, unspecified	B34.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
2	4	2	4	8	5	9	6	5	1	1	M Mycoses	B35-B49
2	1	2	2	1	1	5	4	1	2	-	F	
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	1	1	M Candidiasis	B37
2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	M Candidal stomatitis	B37.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M Candidal septicaemia	B37.7
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	M Candidiasis of other sites	B37.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Candidiasis, unspecified	B37.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	1	4	7	2	2	3	2	-	-	M Aspergillosis	B44
-	-	1	2	1	1	4	1	1	2	-	F	
-	-	-	3	4	1	2	3	2	-	-	M Other pulmonary aspergillosis	B44.1
-	-	1	2	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disseminated aspergillosis	B44.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other forms of aspergillosis	B44.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Aspergillosis, unspecified	B44.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Cryptococcosis	B45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Cerebral cryptococcosis	B45.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M Mycetoma	B47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M Mycetoma, unspecified	B47.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	M Unspecified mycosis	B49
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
2	2	3	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	M Protozoal diseases	B50-B64
-	2	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Plasmodium falciparum malaria	B50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified	B50.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Unspecified malaria	B54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	

Table 5.1 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.1 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
B55	Leishmaniasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B55.9	Leishmaniasis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B58	Toxoplasmosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B58.2	Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B59	Pneumocystosis	M	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B65-B83	Helminthiasis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B65	Schistosomiasis [bilharziasis]	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B65.9	Schistosomiasis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B67	Echinococcosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B67.9	Echinococcosis, other and unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B78	Strongyloidiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B78.7	Disseminated strongyloidiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B85-B89	Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B86	Scabies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B90-B94	Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B90.8	Sequelae of tuberculosis of other organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B90.9	Sequelae of respiratory and unspecified tuberculosis	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B91	Sequelae of poliomyelitis	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B94	Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B94.8	Sequelae of other specified infectious and parasitic diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B99	Other and unspecified infectious diseases	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Leishmaniasis	B55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Leishmaniasis, unspecified	B55.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Toxoplasmosis	B58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis	B58.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	2	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	M Pneumocystosis	B59
-	2	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Helminthiasis	B65-B83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Schistosomiasis [bilharziasis]	B65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Schistosomiasis, unspecified	B65.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Echinococcosis	B67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Echinococcosis, other and unspecified	B67.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M Strongyloidiasis	B78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M Disseminated strongyloidiasis	B78.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations	B85-B89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Scabies	B86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
2	1	-	1	2	2	5	9	7	-	-	M Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases	B90-B94
-	-	-	-	2	3	7	9	7	2	-	F	
1	1	-	1	1	-	3	5	4	-	-	M Sequelae of tuberculosis	B90
-	-	-	-	-	2	4	8	7	2	-	F	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Sequelae of tuberculosis of other organs	B90.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	1	1	-	3	5	4	-	-	M Sequelae of respiratory and unspecified tuberculosis	B90.9
-	-	-	-	-	2	4	8	7	2	-	F	
1	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	3	-	-	M Sequelae of poliomyelitis	B91
-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases	B94
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Sequelae of other specified infectious and parasitic diseases	B94.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	M Other and unspecified infectious diseases	B99
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	F	

Table 5.2 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter II
Neoplasms

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
C00-D48	II Neoplasms	M	73,705	3	31	56	30	68	109	133	183	380	649
		F	67,438	6	38	33	31	42	62	137	241	506	1,030
C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms	M	72,095	1	30	53	29	60	106	128	171	364	628
		F	65,736	3	32	31	27	40	59	133	237	495	1,017
C00-C14	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	1,140	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	1	15	24
		F	675	-	2	1	-	2	2	1	3	6	6
C00	Malignant neoplasm of lip	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C00.0	External upper lip	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C00.1	External lower lip	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C00.9	Lip, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C01	Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C02	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue	M	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6
		F	175	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	2
C02.4	Lingual tonsil	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C02.9	Tongue, unspecified	M	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6
		F	175	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	2
C03	Malignant neoplasm of gum	M	40	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	2
		F	41	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
C03.0	Upper gum	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C03.1	Lower gum	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C03.9	Gum, unspecified	M	6	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
C04	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C04.9	Floor of mouth, unspecified	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C05	Malignant neoplasm of palate	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C05.0	Hard palate	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C05.1	Soft palate	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C05.2	Uvula	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C05.9	Palate, unspecified	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C06	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth	M	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C06.0	Cheek mucosa	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C06.2	Retromolar area	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C06.9	Mouth, unspecified	M	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C07	Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland	M	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
C08	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C08.0	Submandibular gland	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C08.9	Major salivary gland, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
1,290 1,620	2,219 2,477	4,174 3,789	7,116 6,033	8,800 6,775	11,235 8,371	12,914 10,228	12,165 10,965	8,530 9,471	2,895 4,125	725 1,458	M F	II Neoplasms	C00-D48
1,269 1,596	2,181 2,447	4,103 3,747	7,017 5,971	8,677 6,686	11,033 8,232	12,643 9,990	11,848 10,649	8,275 9,080	2,786 3,897	693 1,367	M F	Malignant neoplasms	C00-C97
59 22	131 36	150 54	176 93	173 64	145 65	99 89	77 81	56 87	21 44	5 17	M F	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C00-C14
-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of lip	C00
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	4	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	External upper lip	C00.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	External lower lip	C00.1
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Lip, unspecified	C00.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	F		
-	2	6	7	12	-	3	1	-	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue	C01
-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
12	25	38	39	39	33	24	18	9	5	3	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue	C02
7	9	8	26	12	13	27	24	22	13	5	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Lingual tonsil	C02.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
12	25	38	38	39	33	23	18	9	5	3	M	Tongue, unspecified	C02.9
7	9	8	26	12	13	27	24	22	13	5	F		
2	4	1	4	4	2	4	5	6	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of gum	C03
1	1	1	4	2	5	9	10	4	2	-	F		
2	3	-	4	3	2	4	4	5	1	-	M	Upper gum	C03.0
-	1	1	3	2	3	8	8	3	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Lower gum	C03.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Gum, unspecified	C03.9
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
2	6	8	6	8	4	1	1	1	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth	C04
-	-	2	3	1	2	2	3	2	-	1	F		
2	6	8	6	8	4	1	1	1	-	-	M	Floor of mouth, unspecified	C04.9
-	-	2	3	1	2	2	3	2	-	1	F		
-	5	8	1	8	3	2	2	-	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of palate	C05
-	-	3	3	5	1	-	5	2	4	1	F		
-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hard palate	C05.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	2	4	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	M	Soft palate	C05.1
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Uvula	C05.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	2	1	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	M	Palate, unspecified	C05.9
-	-	2	2	3	1	-	3	2	4	1	F		
10	16	8	15	13	14	16	6	9	3	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth	C06
2	5	9	8	7	11	23	11	25	10	5	F		
1	1	-	2	-	-	3	1	1	2	-	M	Cheek mucosa	C06.0
-	1	1	1	1	3	6	2	4	-	-	F		
-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Retromolar area	C06.2
-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	F		
9	14	7	12	13	12	13	5	8	1	-	M	Mouth, unspecified	C06.9
2	4	7	6	6	6	17	9	20	10	5	F		
5	8	6	10	8	11	10	5	4	3	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland	C07
1	-	3	4	3	1	3	5	10	4	2	F		
1	2	2	-	3	4	3	5	1	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands	C08
-	2	-	-	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	2	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	M	Major salivary gland, unspecified	C08.9
-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	F		

Table 5.2 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C09	Malignant neoplasm of tonsil	M	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C09.0	Tonsillar fossa	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C09.9	Tonsil, unspecified	M	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C10	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx	M	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C10.0	Vallecula	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C10.9	Oropharynx, unspecified	M	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx	M	66	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	5
		F	37	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
C11.1	Posterior wall of nasopharynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C11.9	Nasopharynx, unspecified	M	66	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	5
		F	36	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
C12	Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C13	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx	M	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C13.0	Postcricoid region	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C13.9	Hypopharynx, unspecified	M	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C14	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
		F	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C14.0	Pharynx, unspecified	M	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
		F	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C15-C26	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	M	21,773	-	1	1	-	2	14	29	36	99	204
		F	16,951	1	1	-	1	2	5	23	33	58	144
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	4,399	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	9	17	58
		F	2,210	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	21
C15.0	Cervical part of oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C15.3	Upper third of oesophagus	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C15.4	Middle third of oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C15.5	Lower third of oesophagus	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C15.9	Oesophagus, unspecified	M	4,350	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	8	17	56
		F	2,193	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	20
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	2,827	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	16	28
		F	1,719	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	12	6	25
C16.0	Cardia	M	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
		F	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C16.2	Body of stomach	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C16.3	Pyloric antrum	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C16.4	Pylorus	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C16.5	Lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C16.9	Stomach, unspecified	M	2,559	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	15	22
		F	1,633	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	12	6	24
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	M	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
C17.0	Duodenum	M	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C17.1	Jejunum	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C17.2	Ileum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C17.8	Overlapping lesion of small intestine	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C17.9	Small intestine, unspecified	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

England and Wales

Age-group													Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
9	16	21	26	15	14	7	5	4	1	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of tonsil	C09	
3	5	5	10	6	4	3	2	3	-	2	F			
1	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tonsillar fossa	C09.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
8	16	20	25	14	12	7	5	4	1	1	M	Tonsil, unspecified	C09.9	
3	5	5	10	6	4	3	2	3	-	2	F			
5	16	15	19	15	21	7	7	4	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx	C10	
-	3	5	10	4	9	5	5	4	3	-	F			
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Vallecula	C10.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
5	15	15	19	14	21	7	7	4	-	-	M	Oropharynx, unspecified	C10.9	
-	3	5	10	4	9	5	5	4	3	-	F			
4	3	10	15	8	5	5	1	4	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx	C11	
4	3	6	5	4	2	3	2	1	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Posterior wall of nasopharynx	C11.1	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
4	3	10	15	8	5	5	1	4	-	-	M	Nasopharynx, unspecified	C11.9	
3	3	6	5	4	2	3	2	1	1	-	F			
3	7	5	9	4	7	3	2	1	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus	C12	
-	1	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	F			
3	6	14	9	8	10	1	7	2	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx	C13	
1	1	2	7	8	3	4	3	4	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Postcricoid region	C13.0	
-	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	4	-	-	F			
3	5	14	9	7	9	1	6	2	1	-	M	Hypopharynx, unspecified	C13.9	
1	1	1	6	6	3	4	1	-	-	-	F			
3	14	8	15	26	16	13	12	9	4	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C14	
1	7	6	7	5	7	5	8	5	3	-	F	Pharynx, unspecified	C14.0	
3	14	8	15	26	16	13	12	9	4	-	M			
1	7	6	7	5	7	5	8	5	3	-	F			
434	720	1,439	2,350	2,784	3,354	3,769	3,439	2,249	685	164	M	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	C15-C26	
274	465	734	1,295	1,589	2,040	2,752	3,078	2,822	1,239	395	F			
107	199	378	599	608	632	667	595	397	104	24	M	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	C15	
20	57	117	178	199	251	373	426	367	146	47	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cervical part of oesophagus	C15.0	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Upper third of oesophagus	C15.3	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Middle third of oesophagus	C15.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	5	4	7	7	4	6	7	3	-	-	M	Lower third of oesophagus	C15.5	
-	1	1	2	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	F			
107	194	374	592	600	627	661	587	394	104	24	M	Oesophagus, unspecified	C15.9	
20	56	116	175	196	249	370	423	367	146	47	F			
44	63	126	218	305	446	553	564	345	90	20	M	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16	
27	47	44	88	128	200	289	362	331	116	42	F			
7	12	19	29	25	32	49	36	26	7	1	M	Cardia	C16.0	
2	2	2	7	11	8	11	14	15	1	1	F			
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Body of stomach	C16.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	M	Pyloric antrum	C16.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	M	Pylorus	C16.4	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified	C16.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F			
37	51	107	187	279	409	500	526	316	82	19	M	Stomach, unspecified	C16.9	
25	45	42	81	117	191	276	346	312	114	40	F			
9	10	11	22	27	33	25	25	11	6	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	C17	
4	6	9	15	22	15	41	20	16	7	3	F			
4	6	7	14	17	25	18	18	8	4	-	M	Duodenum	C17.0	
3	2	6	8	15	8	27	13	10	4	1	F			
-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	1	-	-	M	Jejunum	C17.1	
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ileum	C17.2	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of small intestine	C17.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
5	4	4	6	8	6	5	4	2	2	-	M	Small intestine, unspecified	C17.9	
1	4	3	7	5	6	11	3	5	3	2	F			

Table 5.2 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	4,587	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	5	29	28
		F	4,371	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	5	18	34
C18.0	Caecum	M	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2
		F	692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
C18.1	Appendix	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
C18.2	Ascending colon	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C18.3	Hepatic flexure	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C18.4	Transverse colon	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
C18.5	Splenic flexure	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C18.6	Descending colon	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C18.7	Sigmoid colon	M	562	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	4
		F	452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
C18.8	Overlapping lesion of colon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C18.9	Colon, unspecified	M	3,334	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	4	19	20
		F	3,029	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	3	15	24
C19-C21	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum and anus	M	3,109	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	6	12	23
		F	2,208	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	4	15	23
C19	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction	M	826	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	7
		F	619	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	5	7
C20	Malignant neoplasm of rectum	M	2,174	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	6	14
		F	1,433	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	10	15
C21	Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal	M	109	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2
		F	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
C21.0	Anus, unspecified	M	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
		F	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C21.1	Anal canal	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
C21.8	Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	M	1,788	-	1	1	-	1	1	6	8	6	21
		F	1,202	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	6	5	10
C22.0	Liver cell carcinoma	M	884	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	6	4	12
		F	248	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	3	4
C22.1	Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma	M	689	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	8
		F	819	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5
C22.2	Hepatoblastoma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C22.3	Angiosarcoma of liver	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C22.9	Liver, unspecified	M	213	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	133	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder and biliary tract	M	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
C23	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder	M	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
C24	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract	M	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C24.0	Extrahepatic bile duct	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C24.1	Ampulla of Vater	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C24.9	Biliary tract, unspecified	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	3,379	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	7	35
		F	3,550	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	25
C25.0	Head of pancreas	M	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C25.1	Body of pancreas	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C25.2	Tail of pancreas	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
65	118	231	418	525	692	899	748	589	195	31	M	Malignant neoplasm of colon	C18
70	106	183	301	378	500	644	818	796	388	122	F		
5	16	26	39	60	81	98	84	92	33	5	M	Caecum	C18.0
3	14	26	43	60	81	84	155	127	71	24	F	Appendix	C18.1
-	2	3	3	6	2	3	6	2	-	-	M		
3	3	-	6	4	4	5	6	2	1	-	F	Ascending colon	C18.2
-	2	-	3	4	7	11	9	8	2	-	M		
1	2	5	2	3	9	11	13	12	6	3	F	Hepatic flexure	C18.3
-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	4	-	-	M		
-	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	1	1	-	F	Transverse colon	C18.4
-	4	1	2	2	8	6	4	6	1	-	M		
-	1	2	6	4	-	10	11	10	4	1	F	Splenic flexure	C18.5
-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	M		
-	1	1	1	-	1	-	4	3	1	-	F	Descending colon	C18.6
-	-	1	1	1	3	-	4	3	-	-	M		
-	-	1	-	-	2	3	7	3	2	-	F	Sigmoid colon	C18.7
12	19	19	46	64	86	116	103	54	30	4	M		
6	13	28	34	39	57	71	72	83	33	11	F	Overlapping lesion of colon	C18.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Colon, unspecified	C18.9
48	75	181	323	387	499	662	535	419	129	22	M		
57	72	120	207	266	346	458	546	555	269	83	F		
69	108	220	318	413	484	489	489	325	114	32	M	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum and anus	C19-C21
49	72	101	196	188	251	332	354	368	185	61	F		
19	27	65	81	108	149	137	127	73	23	3	M	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction	C19
10	28	35	59	61	81	97	99	83	39	8	F		
42	70	148	218	295	321	340	356	242	86	28	M	Malignant neoplasm of rectum	C20
34	33	52	115	113	156	214	237	268	134	47	F		
8	11	7	19	10	14	12	6	10	5	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal	C21
5	11	14	22	14	14	21	18	17	12	6	F	Anus, unspecified	C21.0
7	6	5	14	8	9	7	4	7	4	1	M		
2	7	9	19	10	13	18	14	15	11	5	F	Anal canal	C21.1
1	2	1	3	-	1	4	2	2	1	-	M		
1	2	2	1	2	-	2	3	-	1	1	F	Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal	C21.8
-	3	1	2	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	M		
2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	F	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22
43	57	150	226	241	296	302	244	143	31	10	M		
27	41	54	105	132	141	210	215	167	65	19	F	Liver cell carcinoma	C22.0
36	31	96	123	127	144	146	96	48	5	2	M		
7	11	11	12	26	34	51	42	32	7	2	F	Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma	C22.1
6	21	35	78	86	117	122	110	78	18	6	M		
19	28	36	77	92	89	141	147	117	49	15	F	Hepatoblastoma	C22.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Angiosarcoma of liver	C22.3
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Liver, unspecified	C22.9
1	5	19	24	28	34	34	38	17	8	2	M		
1	2	7	15	14	18	18	26	18	9	2	F		
4	6	10	20	19	25	44	40	26	6	5	M	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder and biliary tract	C23-C24
6	11	18	36	28	45	60	59	57	23	6	F		
3	6	5	14	9	18	29	21	13	3	3	M	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder	C23
4	6	17	29	25	37	49	48	37	15	2	F		
1	-	5	6	10	7	15	19	13	3	2	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract	C24
2	5	1	7	3	8	11	11	20	8	4	F	Extrahepatic bile duct	C24.0
-	-	3	1	3	2	9	9	4	1	1	M		
2	1	-	2	3	2	4	4	2	2	3	F	Ampulla of Vater	C24.1
-	-	1	2	2	5	3	6	7	-	1	M		
-	2	1	2	-	2	5	3	11	5	-	F	Biliary tract, unspecified	C24.9
1	-	1	3	5	-	3	4	2	2	-	M		
-	2	-	3	-	4	2	4	7	1	1	F	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25
71	134	249	410	484	553	572	507	249	83	21	M		
56	98	164	302	414	523	618	593	499	192	58	F	Head of pancreas	C25.0
1	5	9	12	16	25	31	34	26	4	5	M		
1	5	5	3	9	26	30	35	40	21	6	F	Body of pancreas	C25.1
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	2	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	F	Tail of pancreas	C25.2
1	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.2 DR 08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C25.3	Pancreatic duct	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C25.4	Endocrine pancreas	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C25.9	Pancreas, unspecified	M	3,192	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	7	33
		F	3,343	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	25
C26	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs	M	1,295	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	9	10
		F	1,179	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	4	4
C26.0	Intestinal tract, part unspecified	M	1,141	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	8	8
		F	1,065	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	4	3
C26.1	Spleen	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C26.8	Overlapping lesion of digestive system	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C26.9	Ill-defined sites within the digestive system	M	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C30-C39	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	M	17,925	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	11	38	92
		F	13,318	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	22	100
C30	Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C30.0	Nasal cavity	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C30.1	Middle ear	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C31	Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses	M	32	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
C31.0	Maxillary sinus	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
C31.1	Ethmoidal sinus	M	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C31.2	Frontal sinus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C31.3	Sphenoidal sinus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C31.9	Accessory sinus, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	575	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3
		F	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
C32.0	Glottis	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C32.1	Supraglottis	M	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C32.2	Subglottis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C32.3	Laryngeal cartilage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C32.9	Larynx, unspecified	M	480	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3
		F	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	17,233	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	35	88
		F	13,093	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	22	98
C33	Malignant neoplasm of trachea	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C34	Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung	M	17,215	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	35	88
		F	13,086	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	21	98
C34.0	Main bronchus	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C34.1	Upper lobe, bronchus or lung	M	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C34.2	Middle lobe, bronchus or lung	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C34.3	Lower lobe, bronchus or lung	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C34.8	Overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C34.9	Bronchus or lung, unspecified	M	17,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	34	87
		F	12,944	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	21	98
C37	Malignant neoplasm of thymus	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	M	Pancreatic duct	C25.3
-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Endocrine pancreas	C25.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
68	129	238	398	467	523	537	472	222	79	15	M	Pancreas, unspecified	C25.9
55	93	159	295	400	492	581	555	457	171	52	F		
22	25	64	119	162	193	218	227	164	56	21	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and	C26
15	27	44	74	100	114	185	231	221	117	37	F	ill-defined digestive organs	
19	17	48	103	147	167	189	207	152	54	17	M	Intestinal tract, part unspecified	C26.0
14	23	42	68	88	101	161	213	206	104	32	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Spleen	C26.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of digestive	C26.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F	system	
3	8	15	16	15	26	27	19	12	2	4	M	Ill-defined sites within the	C26.9
-	4	2	6	11	13	24	17	14	13	5	F	digestive system	
224	550	1,107	1,964	2,524	3,047	3,357	2,779	1,679	446	102	M	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory	C30-C39
215	466	856	1,390	1,623	2,033	2,438	2,215	1,412	436	104	F	and intrathoracic organs	
-	1	1	1	4	3	2	2	3	1	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity	C30
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	F	and middle ear	
-	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	M	Nasal cavity	C30.0
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Middle ear	C30.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	-	3	5	7	1	2	8	1	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of accessory	C31
1	2	-	2	7	3	4	4	1	2	-	F	sinuses	
1	-	-	3	5	-	1	3	1	-	-	M	Maxillary sinus	C31.0
-	1	-	2	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	F		
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	M	Ethmoidal sinus	C31.1
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Frontal sinus	C31.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sphenoidal sinus	C31.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	1	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	M	Accessory sinus, unspecified	C31.9
1	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
8	28	46	82	80	82	88	81	57	11	6	M	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	C32
2	11	6	18	20	25	15	16	13	11	2	F		
-	1	3	4	6	3	4	5	4	1	-	M	Glottis	C32.0
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	F		
1	1	10	7	12	12	10	4	3	-	-	M	Supraglottis	C32.1
1	3	1	3	5	8	-	2	2	1	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Subglottis	C32.2
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Laryngeal cartilage	C32.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
7	25	33	71	62	66	73	72	50	10	6	M	Larynx, unspecified	C32.9
1	7	5	14	14	16	14	14	10	8	2	F		
210	518	1,050	1,871	2,426	2,952	3,255	2,679	1,612	433	94	M	Malignant neoplasm of trachea,	C33-C34
209	452	842	1,364	1,590	2,001	2,413	2,185	1,388	422	101	F	bronchus and lung	
-	1	2	1	2	6	2	4	-	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of trachea	C33
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	F		
210	517	1,048	1,870	2,424	2,946	3,253	2,675	1,612	433	94	M	Malignant neoplasm of bronchus	C34
209	452	842	1,363	1,590	1,999	2,413	2,184	1,387	421	101	F	and lung	
2	1	2	7	1	11	5	2	1	2	-	M	Main bronchus	C34.0
1	1	1	2	3	5	3	1	2	-	1	F		
1	3	7	12	11	13	22	16	10	4	-	M	Upper lobe, bronchus or lung	C34.1
-	3	7	2	9	13	9	29	3	5	3	F		
-	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	M	Middle lobe, bronchus or lung	C34.2
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	3	8	7	5	8	9	8	3	-	M	Lower lobe, bronchus or lung	C34.3
-	2	-	3	-	5	8	10	6	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of bronchus	C34.8
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	and lung	
207	513	1,036	1,841	2,404	2,915	3,217	2,647	1,591	424	94	M	Bronchus or lung, unspecified	C34.9
208	446	833	1,356	1,578	1,974	2,392	2,144	1,376	416	96	F		
3	1	4	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of thymus	C37
1	-	2	1	3	-	4	1	2	-	-	F		

Table 5.2 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C38	Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
C38.0	Heart	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C38.3	Mediastinum, part unspecified	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C38.4	Pleura	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
C39	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C39.9	Ill-defined sites within the respiratory system	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C40-C41	Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	M	161	-	-	1	4	9	18	6	4	3	4
		F	109	-	-	1	6	8	3	4	1	7	4
C40	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs	M	21	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	1	1	-
		F	16	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
C40.0	Scapula and long bones of upper limb	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
C40.2	Long bones of lower limb	M	17	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	1	1	-
		F	15	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
C41	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites	M	140	-	-	1	3	8	14	5	3	2	4
		F	93	-	-	1	5	8	2	4	1	7	2
C41.0	Bones of skull and face	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C41.1	Mandible	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C41.2	Vertebral column	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C41.3	Ribs, sternum and clavicle	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C41.4	Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
C41.9	Bone and articular cartilage, unspecified	M	77	-	-	1	3	8	13	4	3	2	2
		F	48	-	-	1	4	8	2	4	1	5	1
C43-C44	Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin	M	1,269	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	12	22	43
		F	995	-	-	-	-	5	2	2	16	26	35
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	1,008	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	12	21	42
		F	839	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	16	25	34
C43.0	Malignant melanoma of lip	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C43.2	Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C43.3	Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C43.4	Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C43.5	Malignant melanoma of trunk	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C43.6	Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
C43.7	Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C43.9	Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified	M	978	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	12	21	41
		F	806	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	15	25	33
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	M	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	156	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
C44.1	Skin of eyelid, including canthus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C44.2	Skin of ear and external auricular canal	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C44.3	Skin of other and unspecified parts of face	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C44.4	Skin of scalp and neck	M	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C44.5	Skin of trunk	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code		
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	2	1	3	4	6	8	6	5	-	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura	C38	
1	-	6	3	3	1	1	6	6	-	1	F		M	C38.0
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	M		Heart	
1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	M	Mediastinum, part unspecified	C38.3	
-	-	3	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	F			
-	2	1	1	1	4	3	5	5	-	1	M	Pleura	C38.4	
-	-	1	1	2	-	1	4	5	-	-	F			
-	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs	C39	
-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	F	Ill-defined sites within the respiratory system	C39.9	
-	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	M			
-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	F			
9	7	13	12	13	18	17	12	10	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	C40-C41	
2	7	5	5	11	8	12	16	6	2	1	F			
-	-	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs	C40	
-	-	1	-	3	1	4	1	1	1	-	F			
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Scapula and long bones of upper limb	C40.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	M	Long bones of lower limb	C40.2	
-	-	1	-	3	1	4	1	1	1	-	F			
9	7	11	12	11	16	15	10	8	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites	C41	
2	7	4	5	8	7	8	15	5	1	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Bones of skull and face	C41.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	3	2	6	6	8	6	4	2	-	-	M	Mandible	C41.1	
-	3	-	2	3	4	4	8	2	1	1	F			
2	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	M	Vertebral column	C41.2	
1	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Ribs, sternum and clavicle	C41.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	2	2	1	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	M	Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx	C41.4	
-	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	F			
6	2	7	5	4	5	4	4	4	-	-	M	Bone and articular cartilage,	C41.9	
1	2	2	3	2	2	3	4	3	-	-	F	unspecified		
52	61	98	148	133	146	180	165	127	44	21	M	Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin	C43-C44	
45	50	81	91	86	98	124	117	106	73	38	F			
51	59	92	130	116	121	148	107	67	21	4	M	Malignant melanoma of skin	C43	
41	47	80	87	74	90	110	92	72	39	24	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant melanoma of lip	C43.0	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal	C43.2	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	2	-	2	1	1	4	1	1	-	M	Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face	C43.3	
-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	1	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	M	Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck	C43.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant melanoma of trunk	C43.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder	C43.6	
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	F			
-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	M	Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip	C43.7	
1	1	-	2	-	5	4	1	2	1	-	F			
51	58	88	128	111	119	144	100	65	19	4	M	Malignant melanoma of skin,	C43.9	
40	46	78	85	73	82	104	88	69	38	22	F	unspecified		
1	2	6	18	17	25	32	58	60	23	17	M	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	C44	
4	3	1	4	12	8	14	25	34	34	14	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Skin of eyelid, including canthus	C44.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	3	-	6	5	9	9	5	8	M	Skin of ear and external auricular canal	C44.2	
-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	8	8	1	1	M	Skin of other and unspecified parts of face	C44.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	5	F			
-	1	4	5	8	9	11	13	13	8	1	M	Skin of scalp and neck	C44.4	
1	-	-	1	1	3	-	6	4	3	6	F			
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	M	Skin of trunk	C44.5	
-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	3	1	1	F			

Table 5.2 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C44.6	Skin of upper limb, including shoulder	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C44.7	Skin of lower limb, including hip	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C44.9	Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified	M	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	72	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
C45-C49	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	M	1,984	-	2	3	3	5	5	9	4	12	14
		F	901	1	1	-	2	6	4	7	10	15	15
C45	Mesothelioma	M	1,609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6
		F	351	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
C45.0	Mesothelioma of pleura	M	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C45.1	Mesothelioma of peritoneum	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
C45.2	Mesothelioma of pericardium	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C45.7	Mesothelioma of other sites	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C45.9	Mesothelioma, unspecified	M	1,166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
C46.7	Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C46.9	Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
C47	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	M	14	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	3
		F	11	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1
C47.2	Peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C47.3	Peripheral nerves of thorax	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C47.9	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified	M	13	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3
		F	9	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1
C48	Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3
C48.0	Retroperitoneum	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
C48.1	Specified parts of peritoneum	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C48.2	Peritoneum, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
C49	Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue	M	313	-	2	3	2	4	2	9	3	9	4
		F	294	1	1	-	2	4	3	5	9	9	9
C49.0	Connective and soft tissue of head, face and neck	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C49.1	Connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C49.2	Connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
C49.3	Connective and soft tissue of thorax	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C49.4	Connective and soft tissue of abdomen	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C49.5	Connective and soft tissue of pelvis	M	18	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
C49.9	Connective and soft tissue, unspecified	M	206	-	2	2	2	4	2	7	3	7	3
		F	206	1	-	-	2	4	3	4	8	7	8
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	10,717	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	63	173	369
C50.0	Nipple and areola	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C50.9	Breast, unspecified	M	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	10,713	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	63	173	369
C51-C58	Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	F	6,620	-	-	-	-	-	7	33	43	75	140
C51	Malignant neoplasm of vulva	F	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	9
C51.0	Labium majus	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	M	Skin of upper limb, including shoulder	C44.6
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	F		
-	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	2	M		Skin of lower limb, including hip	C44.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	7	5	-	F	Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified	C44.9
-	-	1	10	6	7	11	27	25	9	5	M		
3	1	1	1	8	4	8	14	15	14	2	F		
24	36	120	227	308	357	406	267	139	31	12	M	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	C45-C49
26	30	52	137	105	128	135	123	75	25	4	F		
10	22	99	185	266	309	348	224	105	23	10	M	Mesothelioma	C45
4	6	17	48	40	58	66	59	35	12	2	F	Mesothelioma of pleura	C45.0
3	8	21	34	57	77	75	57	23	4	2	M		
-	-	1	9	9	15	19	14	9	3	1	F		
-	1	3	8	5	5	7	2	1	-	-	M	Mesothelioma of peritoneum	C45.1
-	1	2	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	F	Mesothelioma of pericardium	C45.2
-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	3	7	4	13	12	2	1	-	-	M	Mesothelioma of other sites	C45.7
-	1	1	2	-	3	7	-	1	-	-	F	Mesothelioma, unspecified	C45.9
7	13	71	136	199	212	254	163	80	19	8	M		
4	4	13	34	28	38	38	42	25	9	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Kaposi's sarcoma	C46
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F	Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites	C46.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified	C46.9
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	C47
1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip	C47.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Peripheral nerves of thorax	C47.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified	C47.9
1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	M		
-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
2	-	4	9	8	3	7	5	3	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	C48
3	7	12	43	36	39	45	30	18	1	-	F	Retroperitoneum	C48.0
2	-	3	7	4	1	5	5	2	1	-	M		
1	2	1	8	6	2	4	5	7	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Specified parts of peritoneum	C48.1
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	F	Peritoneum, unspecified	C48.2
-	-	1	1	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	M		
2	5	10	35	30	36	40	25	10	1	-	F		
11	13	16	33	33	44	49	37	30	7	2	M	Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue	C49
17	16	23	45	29	30	24	33	21	11	2	F	Connective and soft tissue of head, face and neck	C49.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	M		
-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	3	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	M	Connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder	C49.1
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	F	Connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip	C49.2
4	1	-	1	5	5	7	5	9	2	1	M		
-	3	1	6	2	7	3	8	4	3	-	F		
-	-	-	1	3	2	1	6	1	1	-	M	Connective and soft tissue of thorax	C49.3
-	-	1	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	-	F	Connective and soft tissue of abdomen	C49.4
-	-	6	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	M		
-	1	1	1	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	F		
-	1	1	2	3	3	1	2	1	1	-	M	Connective and soft tissue of pelvis	C49.5
-	-	-	2	1	2	2	4	1	-	-	F	Connective and soft tissue, unspecified	C49.9
7	11	8	24	21	28	34	19	18	3	1	M		
16	12	18	32	22	18	14	18	11	6	2	F		
1	1	3	8	7	5	12	12	7	4	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50
510	669	813	1,104	1,009	1,104	1,220	1,334	1,288	698	351	F	Nipple and areola	C50.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	F		
1	1	3	8	7	5	12	12	7	4	-	M	Breast, unspecified	C50.9
510	669	813	1,104	1,009	1,104	1,219	1,334	1,288	697	349	F	Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	C51-C58
222	295	472	706	828	908	942	877	702	282	88	F		
4	8	9	11	20	28	59	56	66	43	27	F		Malignant neoplasm of vulva	C51
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Labium majus	C51.0

Table 5.2 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C51.9	Vulva, unspecified	F	340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8
C52	Malignant neoplasm of vagina	F	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	830	-	-	-	-	-	4	22	29	46	51
C53.0	Endocervix	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C53.9	Cervix uteri, unspecified	F	827	-	-	-	-	-	4	22	29	46	51
C54-C55	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	F	1,544	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	14
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri	F	1,126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
C54.1	Endometrium	F	1,108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
C54.9	Corpus uteri, unspecified	F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C55	Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified	F	418	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	7
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	F	3,733	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	11	24	61
C57	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs	F	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
C57.0	Fallopian tube	F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C57.1	Broad ligament	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C57.7	Other specified female genital organs	F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C57.8	Overlapping lesion of female genital organs	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C57.9	Female genital organ, unspecified	F	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
C58	Malignant neoplasm of placenta	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C60-C63	Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	M	9,324	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	6	8	9
C60	Malignant neoplasm of penis	M	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5
C60.0	Prepuce	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C60.1	Glans penis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C60.9	Penis, unspecified	M	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	9,157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis	M	60	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	5	4	4
C62.9	Testis, unspecified	M	60	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	5	4	4
C63	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C63.2	Scrotum	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C63.7	Other specified male genital organs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C63.9	Male genital organ, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C64-C68	Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	M	4,944	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	9	15	32
		F	2,845	-	2	2	4	-	2	1	7	8	27
C64	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis	M	1,865	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	7	10	25
		F	1,220	-	2	2	4	-	2	1	3	2	20
C65	Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C66	Malignant neoplasm of ureter	M	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M	2,935	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	6
		F	1,521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	7
C67.5	Bladder neck	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C67.7	Urachus	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C67.8	Overlapping lesion of bladder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C67.9	Bladder, unspecified	M	2,931	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	6
		F	1,518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	6
C68	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs	M	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C68.0	Urethra	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C68.8	Overlapping lesion of urinary organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C68.9	Urinary organ, unspecified	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C69-C72	Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system	M	1,944	1	9	21	10	15	15	20	30	67	82
		F	1,358	-	11	14	8	6	7	14	20	29	51

England and Wales

Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4	8	9	11	20	27	59	56	66	43	27	F	Vulva, unspecified	C51.9
2	2	6	2	8	6	10	10	14	5	1	F	Malignant neoplasm of vagina	C52
79	58	67	64	77	68	71	92	74	26	2	F	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	F	Endocervix	C53.0
79	58	67	64	76	68	69	92	74	26	2	F	Cervix uteri, unspecified	C53.9
20	63	101	158	207	223	235	214	183	93	27	F	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	C54-C55
10	37	72	105	156	172	181	167	135	64	19	F	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri	C54
10	37	72	102	153	171	178	162	135	62	18	F	Endometrium	C54.1
-	-	-	3	3	1	3	5	-	2	1	F	Corpus uteri, unspecified	C54.9
10	26	29	53	51	51	54	47	48	29	8	F	Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified	C55
113	160	274	460	504	566	553	496	357	112	29	F	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	C56
3	4	15	11	12	17	14	9	8	3	2	F	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs	C57
2	1	6	4	9	7	4	2	2	-	-	F	Fallopian tube	C57.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F	Broad ligament	C57.1
-	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	F	Other specified female genital organs	C57.7
-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F	Overlapping lesion of female genital organs	C57.8
1	3	5	6	1	9	7	6	3	3	2	F	Female genital organ, unspecified	C57.9
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Malignant neoplasm of placenta	C58
26	69	128	445	718	1,216	1,734	2,035	1,907	802	207	M	Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	C60-C63
5	6	5	8	12	13	10	14	10	4	2	M	Malignant neoplasm of penis	C60
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Prepuce	C60.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Glans penis	C60.1
5	6	4	8	12	13	10	14	9	4	2	M	Penis, unspecified	C60.9
15	58	122	431	703	1,198	1,720	2,018	1,891	794	205	M	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
6	5	1	6	3	3	-	2	4	3	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of testis	C62
6	5	1	6	3	3	-	2	4	3	-	M	Testis, unspecified	C62.9
-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	2	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs	C63
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Scrotum	C63.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Other specified male genital organs	C63.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	M	Male genital organ, unspecified	C63.9
76	117	246	428	519	676	864	896	715	277	70	M	Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	C64-C68
45	69	119	174	218	301	415	564	556	243	88	F		
51	78	141	231	237	270	319	262	167	55	9	M	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis	C64
35	52	85	88	132	157	179	221	167	57	11	F		
1	1	1	1	1	4	1	4	1	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis	C65
-	1	1	2	1	2	3	4	1	-	-	F		
1	-	4	6	4	11	16	16	6	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of ureter	C66
-	-	1	4	3	4	11	14	10	9	2	F		
20	36	100	186	269	383	517	601	530	218	61	M	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
10	13	32	76	82	134	218	317	374	175	74	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bladder neck	C67.5
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Urachus	C67.7
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of bladder	C67.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
20	35	99	186	269	383	517	600	530	218	61	M	Bladder, unspecified	C67.9
10	13	32	76	82	132	218	317	374	175	74	F		
3	2	-	4	8	8	11	13	11	2	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs	C68
-	3	-	4	-	4	4	8	4	2	1	F		
1	1	-	1	4	1	1	2	3	1	-	M	Urethra	C68.0
-	1	-	3	-	3	1	3	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of urinary organs	C68.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	-	3	4	7	10	10	8	1	-	M	Urinary organ, unspecified	C68.9
-	2	-	1	-	1	3	5	3	1	1	F		
130	148	203	270	233	274	219	130	51	15	1	M	Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system	C69-C72
67	92	126	179	161	171	153	138	82	20	9	F		

Table 5.2 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C69	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	32	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
C69.0	Conjunctiva	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C69.2	Retina	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C69.3	Choroid	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C69.5	Lacrimal gland and duct	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C69.6	Orbit	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C69.9	Eye, unspecified	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	M	1,904	1	9	21	10	15	15	20	30	66	81
		F	1,326	-	10	14	8	6	7	14	20	26	50
C70	Malignant neoplasm of meninges	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C70.0	Cerebral meninges	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C70.1	Spinal meninges	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C70.9	Meninges, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain	M	1,895	1	8	21	10	14	15	20	30	66	81
		F	1,312	-	9	14	8	5	7	14	20	26	50
C71.0	Cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles	M	111	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	4	2
		F	89	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	8
C71.1	Frontal lobe	M	46	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4
C71.2	Temporal lobe	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4
		F	27	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
C71.3	Parietal lobe	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C71.4	Occipital lobe	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C71.5	Cerebral ventricle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C71.6	Cerebellum	M	23	-	-	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	2
		F	10	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
C71.7	Brain stem	M	28	-	2	3	2	-	3	2	1	2	1
		F	21	-	4	9	-	-	1	3	-	2	-
C71.8	Overlapping lesion of brain	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C71.9	Brain, unspecified	M	1,584	1	6	11	4	11	9	11	25	56	67
		F	1,099	-	4	3	4	4	5	10	16	21	36
C72	Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system	M	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
C72.0	Spinal cord	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C72.3	Optic nerve	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
C72.9	Central nervous system, unspecified	M	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C73-C75	Malignant neoplasms of thyroid and other endocrine glands	M	223	-	5	7	2	1	4	-	3	3	3
		F	270	-	6	7	1	1	-	1	3	4	7
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland	M	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4
C74	Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland	M	53	-	4	7	2	-	4	-	1	1	1
		F	48	-	6	7	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
C74.0	Cortex of adrenal gland	M	10	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C74.1	Medulla of adrenal gland	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

DR_08 Table 5.2

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
3	3	2	4	2	5	7	7	3	2	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
-	-	1	3	5	5	1	4	2	4	2	F	C69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Conjunctiva
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	C69.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Retina
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	C69.2
2	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	M	Choroid
-	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	-	1	-	F	C69.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lacrimal gland and duct
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	C69.5
-	1	-	1	-	2	1	3	-	1	-	M	Orbit
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	F	C69.6
1	2	1	2	2	2	4	2	3	1	-	M	Eye, unspecified
-	-	1	2	4	1	-	1	1	1	-	F	C69.9
127	145	201	266	231	269	212	123	48	13	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system
67	92	125	176	156	166	152	134	80	16	7	F	C70-C72
1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of meninges
-	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	F	C70
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cerebral meninges
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	F	C70.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spinal meninges
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	C70.1
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Meninges, unspecified
-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	C70.9
125	145	200	265	230	268	212	123	47	13	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of brain
66	90	124	174	155	166	151	132	78	16	7	F	C71
3	6	10	16	16	13	18	9	6	3	-	M	Cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles
4	6	8	3	6	10	10	13	9	3	2	F	C71.0
5	3	3	9	6	4	2	3	-	-	-	M	Frontal lobe
3	6	1	7	3	7	5	4	2	1	-	F	C71.1
3	6	9	7	3	3	6	4	1	-	-	M	Temporal lobe
3	2	2	5	2	4	3	3	-	1	-	F	C71.2
1	2	3	4	4	9	6	-	1	1	-	M	Parietal lobe
1	-	1	-	2	4	2	-	-	-	1	F	C71.3
-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Occipital lobe
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	C71.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cerebral ventricle
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	C71.5
-	2	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	M	Cerebellum
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	C71.6
1	2	2	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Brain stem
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F	C71.7
-	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	M	Overlapping lesion of brain
-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	F	C71.8
112	120	171	225	197	232	177	102	38	9	-	M	Brain, unspecified
54	74	110	158	142	139	129	110	66	11	3	F	C71.9
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	C72
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spinal cord
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	C72.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Optic nerve
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	C72.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Central nervous system, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	C72.9
9	13	17	25	25	32	29	19	18	7	1	M	Malignant neoplasms of thyroid and other endocrine glands
6	7	13	21	22	36	36	41	38	16	4	F	C73-C75
-	4	10	15	13	21	19	16	14	5	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
1	3	9	14	17	23	32	32	35	16	4	F	C73
7	6	1	1	3	5	6	1	2	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
2	1	2	5	4	7	2	7	1	-	-	F	C74
2	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cortex of adrenal gland
-	1	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	F	C74.0
1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Medulla of adrenal gland
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	C74.1

Table 5.2 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C74.9	Adrenal gland, unspecified	M	38	-	4	7	1	-	3	-	-	1	1
		F	33	-	6	7	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
C75	Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures	M	49	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1
		F	29	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3
C75.0	Parathyroid gland	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C75.1	Pituitary gland	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C75.3	Pineal gland	M	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
C75.5	Aortic body and other paraganglia	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C75.9	Endocrine gland, unspecified	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
C76-C80	Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites	M	4,869	-	3	1	1	5	5	6	18	23	41
		F	5,757	1	-	1	-	1	3	6	11	28	52
C76	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites	M	167	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	4	3
		F	335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
C76.0	Head, face and neck	M	58	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	1
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
C76.1	Thorax	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C76.2	Abdomen	M	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
		F	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C76.3	Pelvis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
C76.4	Upper limb	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C76.5	Lower limb	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C76.7	Other ill-defined sites	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C77	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C77.0	Lymph nodes of head, face and neck	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C77.1	Intrathoracic lymph nodes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C77.2	Intra-abdominal lymph nodes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C77.3	Axillary and upper limb lymph nodes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C77.9	Lymph node, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C78	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs	M	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
C78.0	Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C78.1	Secondary malignant neoplasm of mediastinum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C78.2	Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C78.3	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified respiratory organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C78.4	Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C78.5	Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C78.6	Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C78.7	Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver	M	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
C78.8	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C79	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites	M	115	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4	3	-	-	3	3	5	-	2	1	-	M	Adrenal gland, unspecified	C74.9
1	-	-	2	2	3	2	6	1	-	-	F		
2	3	6	9	9	6	4	2	2	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures	C75
3	3	2	2	1	6	2	2	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Parathyroid gland	C75.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	M	Pituitary gland	C75.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Pineal gland	C75.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Aortic body and other paraganglia	C75.5
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	2	5	7	8	4	4	1	1	1	-	M	Endocrine gland, unspecified	C75.9
3	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	F		
99	141	252	426	511	741	809	883	635	216	53	M	Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites	C76-C80
86	137	209	388	464	657	881	1,102	1,085	474	171	F		
6	2	6	16	27	19	30	15	20	11	4	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites	C76
10	6	8	19	20	25	41	57	71	46	25	F		
4	1	3	4	11	8	4	5	6	3	3	M	Head, face and neck	C76.0
3	2	1	4	2	4	1	6	10	5	4	F		
1	-	1	1	2	1	5	2	2	1	-	M	Thorax	C76.1
-	1	1	1	1	-	3	4	3	-	2	F		
-	-	1	7	8	9	16	3	9	6	1	M	Abdomen	C76.2
4	2	3	9	11	15	25	26	35	25	16	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	M	Pelvis	C76.3
3	1	2	5	3	6	9	13	15	9	2	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Upper limb	C76.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Lower limb	C76.5
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	1	F		
1	-	1	2	5	-	3	3	2	-	-	M	Other ill-defined sites	C76.7
-	-	1	-	2	-	3	7	5	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	C77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lymph nodes of head, face and neck	C77.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intrathoracic lymph nodes	C77.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Intra-abdominal lymph nodes	C77.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Axillary and upper limb lymph nodes	C77.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lymph node, unspecified	C77.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
8	9	10	17	12	16	36	37	20	12	3	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs	C78
2	5	12	18	26	26	28	37	34	20	8	F		
1	1	1	-	1	-	2	3	3	2	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung	C78.0
-	1	1	-	1	1	3	2	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of mediastinum	C78.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura	C78.2
-	-	-	1	1	2	1	6	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified respiratory organs	C78.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine	C78.4
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum	C78.5
4	4	1	5	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	C78.6
1	2	4	7	10	13	8	5	7	3	1	F		
2	3	8	11	9	9	31	30	15	10	3	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver	C78.7
1	2	7	10	13	10	16	23	26	15	7	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs	C78.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	9	9	13	10	16	21	20	5	2	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites	C79
1	2	4	7	14	15	17	20	14	11	3	F		

Table 5.2 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C79.3	Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain and cerebral meninges	M	45	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
C79.5	Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C79.6	Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
C79.7	Secondary malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C79.8	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C80	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	M	4,400	-	1	-	-	5	4	6	15	17	32
		F	5,083	1	-	1	-	1	3	6	9	25	40
C81-C96	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	5,906	-	9	17	7	21	28	32	37	56	76
		F	4,772	-	8	4	5	9	22	27	23	42	63
C81	Hodgkin's disease	M	157	-	-	-	2	3	3	4	4	7	7
		F	124	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	3	7	8
C81.1	Nodular sclerosis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C81.9	Hodgkin's disease, unspecified	M	153	-	-	-	2	3	3	4	4	7	7
		F	124	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	3	7	8
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	2,164	-	1	3	1	6	9	9	7	21	38
		F	1,836	-	-	-	-	3	5	7	4	7	13
C82	Follicular [nodular] non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C82.9	Follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C83	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	335	-	-	2	-	4	3	1	1	-	6
		F	181	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2
C83.0	Small cell (diffuse)	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C83.1	Small cleaved cell (diffuse)	M	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C83.3	Large cell (diffuse)	M	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
C83.4	Immunoblastic (diffuse)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C83.5	Lymphoblastic (diffuse)	M	5	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
C83.7	Burkitt's tumour	M	49	-	-	1	-	4	1	1	1	-	2
		F	20	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
C83.8	Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C83.9	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C84	Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas	M	159	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	6
		F	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
C84.0	Mycosis fungoides	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C84.1	Sézary's disease	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C84.4	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
C84.5	Other and unspecified T-cell lymphomas	M	126	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	3
		F	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
C85	Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	1,597	-	-	1	1	1	5	7	5	18	23
		F	1,497	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	2	5	8
C85.1	B-cell lymphoma, unspecified	M	333	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	8	5
		F	316	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	2	-
C85.7	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C85.9	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified type	M	1,262	-	-	1	1	1	2	7	4	10	18
		F	1,180	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	3	8
C88	Malignant immunoproliferative diseases	M	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C88.0	Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia	M	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C88.9	Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	-	4	2	4	4	6	7	11	2	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of	C79.3
-	-	1	2	6	5	6	13	9	3	-	F	brain and cerebral meninges	
1	1	2	1	4	2	5	6	6	2	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of	C79.5
-	-	1	1	5	-	3	2	1	4	1	F	bone and bone marrow	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Secondary malignant neoplasm of	C79.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	ovary	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Secondary malignant neoplasm of	C79.7
-	-	3	6	5	4	4	8	3	1	2	M	adrenal gland	
1	2	2	4	3	10	8	5	4	4	2	F	Secondary malignant neoplasm of	C79.8
83	129	227	384	459	696	727	809	574	188	44	M	other specified sites	
73	124	185	344	404	591	795	986	964	396	135	F	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	C80
123	179	307	506	679	933	1,039	1,013	599	199	46	M	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid,	C81-C96
68	108	186	354	454	626	731	875	762	317	88	F	haematopoietic and related tissue	
12	5	20	14	13	15	26	12	8	1	1	M	Hodgkin's disease	C81
5	7	4	7	11	17	8	22	10	5	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Nodular sclerosis	C81.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
12	5	18	14	13	15	25	12	7	1	1	M	Hodgkin's disease, unspecified	C81.9
5	7	4	7	11	17	8	22	10	5	-	F		
47	81	130	184	243	327	388	375	214	64	16	M	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82-C85
32	37	82	160	175	240	307	348	271	123	22	F		
3	3	7	7	6	12	12	12	6	1	-	M	Follicular [nodular] non-Hodgkin's	C82
3	-	7	8	8	15	7	11	5	1	-	F	lymphoma	
3	3	7	7	6	12	12	12	6	1	-	M	Follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma,	C82.9
3	-	7	8	8	15	7	11	5	1	-	F	unspecified	
8	13	22	29	37	49	67	56	27	7	3	M	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C83
5	9	10	19	15	23	26	32	25	11	-	F		
-	-	1	3	3	3	1	5	3	-	-	M	Small cell (diffuse)	C83.0
-	-	2	2	-	-	1	7	4	1	-	F		
2	5	7	11	21	24	29	22	6	4	1	M	Small cleaved cell (diffuse)	C83.1
1	-	2	5	5	12	12	11	7	3	-	F		
2	1	7	7	4	6	20	9	11	-	2	M	Large cell (diffuse)	C83.3
3	2	3	5	7	4	9	9	6	2	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Immunoblastic (diffuse)	C83.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lymphoblastic (diffuse)	C83.5
-	4	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	5	5	5	4	7	7	4	-	-	-	M	Burkitt's tumour	C83.7
-	1	1	4	2	4	2	-	2	1	-	F		
-	-	2	-	3	9	10	14	7	3	-	M	Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin's	C83.8
1	1	-	2	-	1	2	5	5	3	-	F	lymphoma	
-	2	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma,	C83.9
-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F	unspecified	
10	10	14	24	27	23	16	18	3	1	-	M	Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell	C84
5	2	6	13	10	9	13	12	12	5	-	F	lymphomas	
2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Mycosis fungoides	C84.0
2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Sézary's disease	C84.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	4	6	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	M	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma	C84.4
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	F		
8	9	8	18	23	19	13	15	3	1	-	M	Other and unspecified T-cell	C84.5
3	1	6	9	10	9	12	8	9	4	-	F	lymphomas	
26	55	87	124	173	243	293	289	178	55	13	M	Other and unspecified types of	C85
19	26	59	120	142	193	261	293	229	106	22	F	non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	
5	12	19	29	35	55	57	60	32	12	-	M	B-cell lymphoma, unspecified	C85.1
4	12	12	27	30	35	66	53	49	18	2	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified types of	C85.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	
21	43	68	94	138	187	236	229	146	43	13	M	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified	C85.9
15	14	47	93	112	158	194	240	180	88	20	F	type	
-	-	3	6	6	12	17	22	8	5	1	M	Malignant immunoproliferative	C88
-	-	-	-	1	3	7	6	9	4	2	F	diseases	
-	-	3	6	6	12	17	22	8	5	1	M	Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia	C88.0
-	-	-	-	1	3	7	5	9	4	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant immunoproliferative	C88.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	disease, unspecified	

Table 5.2 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	M	1,267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	
		F	1,080	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	10	
C90.0	Multiple myeloma	M	1,236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	
		F	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	
C90.1	Plasma cell leukaemia	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
C90.2	Plasmacytoma, extramedullary	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C91-C95	Leukaemia	M	2,234	-	8	14	4	12	16	19	26	25	26	
		F	1,690	-	8	4	5	6	10	16	16	27	32	
C91	Lymphoid leukaemia	M	810	-	6	11	2	10	8	8	7	5	5	
		F	520	-	2	3	4	2	4	7	5	9	7	
C91.0	Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia	M	135	-	6	11	2	10	8	8	6	5	3	
		F	100	-	2	3	4	2	4	7	4	9	6	
C91.1	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia	M	623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
C91.3	Prolymphocytic leukaemia	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C91.4	Hairy-cell leukaemia	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C91.5	Adult T-cell leukaemia	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C91.9	Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C92	Myeloid leukaemia	M	1,302	-	2	3	2	2	7	9	18	18	19	
		F	1,064	-	5	1	1	4	5	8	11	15	23	
C92.0	Acute myeloid leukaemia	M	1,065	-	1	1	2	2	7	8	16	13	16	
		F	867	-	4	1	1	4	5	6	10	14	19	
C92.1	Chronic myeloid leukaemia	M	116	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	
		F	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
C92.3	Myeloid sarcoma	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
C92.4	Acute promyelocytic leukaemia	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
C92.5	Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia	M	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
C92.7	Other myeloid leukaemia	M	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
C92.9	Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified	M	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
C93	Monocytic leukaemia	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C93.0	Acute monocytic leukaemia	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C93.1	Chronic monocytic leukaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C93.9	Monocytic leukaemia, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C94	Other leukaemias of specified cell type	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
C94.0	Acute erythraemia and erythroleukaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C94.5	Acute myelofibrosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C94.7	Other specified leukaemias	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
C95	Leukaemia of unspecified cell type	M	109	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	
		F	96	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	
C95.0	Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	
		F	43	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	
C95.1	Chronic leukaemia of unspecified cell type	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C95.7	Other leukaemia of unspecified cell type	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C95.9	Leukaemia, unspecified	M	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	
C96	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
18	36	65	118	143	208	238	241	138	45	9	M	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	C90
8	26	45	87	127	155	164	196	176	63	21	F		
17	34	64	115	142	200	231	239	134	43	9	M		
8	24	43	86	122	150	161	194	172	63	21	F	Multiple myeloma	C90.0
-	1	1	1	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	M	Plasma cell leukaemia	C90.1
-	-	1	1	2	4	1	-	3	-	-	F		
1	1	-	2	1	5	5	2	2	1	-	M	Plasmacytoma, extramedullary	C90.2
-	2	1	-	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	F		
46	57	89	184	273	370	369	362	231	84	19	M	Leukaemia	C91-C95
22	38	53	100	140	210	243	303	293	121	43	F		
10	18	25	71	84	115	138	138	95	44	10	M	Lymphoid leukaemia	C91
4	6	11	29	44	52	61	78	109	56	27	F		
5	8	3	11	16	10	9	8	4	2	-	M	Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia	C91.0
3	3	5	11	10	5	12	3	4	1	2	F		
4	10	19	60	66	99	114	119	82	39	10	M	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia	C91.1
1	3	6	13	32	43	46	71	98	54	23	F		
-	-	2	-	-	1	5	3	-	2	-	M	Prolymphocytic leukaemia	C91.3
-	-	-	4	1	2	2	-	2	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	2	4	5	6	1	-	M	Hairy-cell leukaemia	C91.4
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Adult T-cell leukaemia	C91.5
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	3	6	2	3	-	-	M	Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified	C91.9
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	-	-	F		
33	33	62	104	178	239	208	209	114	36	6	M	Myeloid leukaemia	C92
18	31	39	66	89	146	170	206	163	52	11	F		
28	29	58	91	145	201	166	170	86	20	5	M	Acute myeloid leukaemia	C92.0
17	28	33	58	72	125	145	157	128	32	8	F		
3	2	3	6	12	18	25	14	13	11	-	M	Chronic myeloid leukaemia	C92.1
1	2	6	6	4	12	13	25	23	9	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Myeloid sarcoma	C92.3
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	-	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	M	Acute promyelocytic leukaemia	C92.4
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	M	Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia	C92.5
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	2	13	14	11	23	12	4	1	M	Other myeloid leukaemia	C92.7
-	-	-	1	8	5	8	19	7	7	2	F		
-	1	-	-	5	3	3	1	2	-	-	M	Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified	C92.9
-	1	-	-	1	4	4	4	5	4	-	F		
-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	3	1	-	M	Monocytic leukaemia	C93
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	M	Acute monocytic leukaemia	C93.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Chronic monocytic leukaemia	C93.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Monocytic leukaemia, unspecified	C93.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Other leukaemias of specified	C94
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	cell type	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Acute erythraemia and	C94.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	erythroleukaemia	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Acute myelofibrosis	C94.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified leukaemias	C94.7
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
3	6	2	7	9	16	21	12	19	3	3	M	Leukaemia of unspecified cell type	C95
-	-	3	5	7	10	10	18	20	11	5	F		
3	2	1	2	2	6	14	4	12	-	1	M	Acute leukaemia of unspecified	C95.0
-	-	1	2	4	2	4	9	9	5	3	F	cell type	
-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	M	Chronic leukaemia of unspecified	C95.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F	cell type	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other leukaemia of unspecified	C95.7
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	cell type	
-	4	1	5	6	8	7	8	6	3	2	M	Leukaemia, unspecified	C95.9
-	-	2	3	2	7	6	9	10	6	2	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified malignant	C96
1	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	3	1	-	F	neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	

Table 5.2 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C96.9	Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C97	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	M	571	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2
		F	448	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
D00-D48	In situ and benign neoplasms, and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	M	1,610	2	1	3	1	8	3	5	12	16	21
		F	1,702	3	6	2	4	2	3	4	4	11	13
D00-D09	In situ neoplasms	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D00	Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D00.0	Lip, oral cavity and pharynx	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D00.1	Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D02	Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D02.2	Bronchus and lung	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D03	Melanoma in situ	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D03.8	Melanoma in situ of other sites	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D09	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D09.0	Bladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D09.9	Carcinoma in situ, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D10-D36	Benign neoplasms	M	154	-	1	1	1	-	1	3	4	3	7
		F	293	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	4	5
D10	Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D10.7	Hypopharynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D12	Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D12.0	Caecum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D12.6	Colon, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D12.8	Rectum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13	Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13.0	Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13.1	Stomach	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13.2	Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13.5	Extrahepatic bile ducts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13.6	Pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13.7	Endocrine pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13.9	Ill-defined sites within the digestive system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D14	Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D14.2	Trachea	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D14.3	Bronchus and lung	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DR_08 Table 5.2

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified	C96.9
1	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	3	1	-	F		
3	8	20	32	50	89	109	121	83	38	11	M	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	C97
8	16	27	34	52	57	62	88	59	28	9	F		
21	38	71	99	123	202	271	317	255	109	32	M	In situ and benign neoplasms, and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	D00-D48
24	30	42	62	89	139	238	316	391	228	91	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	In situ neoplasms	D00-D09
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach	D00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lip, oral cavity and pharynx	D00.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Oesophagus	D00.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system	D02
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bronchus and lung	D02.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Melanoma in situ	D03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Melanoma in situ of other sites	D03.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites	D09
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bladder	D09.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Carcinoma in situ, unspecified	D09.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	2	8	15	17	20	22	24	18	3	-	M	Benign neoplasms	D10-D36
9	7	12	11	23	22	43	48	60	25	15	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx	D10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hypopharynx	D10.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal	D12
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Caecum	D12.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Colon, unspecified	D12.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rectum	D12.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system	D13
-	1	-	2	1	-	3	-	2	2	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Oesophagus	D13.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Stomach	D13.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Duodenum	D13.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Extrahepatic bile ducts	D13.5
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pancreas	D13.6
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Endocrine pancreas	D13.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ill-defined sites within the digestive system	D13.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system	D14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Trachea	D14.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bronchus and lung	D14.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		

Table 5.2 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
D15	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D15.0	Thymus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D15.1	Heart	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D15.2	Mediastinum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D15.7	Other specified intrathoracic organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D16	Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D16.4	Bones of skull and face	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D16.5	Lower jaw bone	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D17	Benign lipomatous neoplasm	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
D17.1	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of trunk	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
D17.2	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of limbs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D17.7	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of other sites	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D17.9	Benign lipomatous neoplasm, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
D18	Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
D18.0	Haemangioma, any site	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D18.1	Lymphangioma, any site	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
D21	Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D21.9	Connective and other soft tissue, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D23	Other benign neoplasms of skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D23.9	Skin, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D25	Leiomyoma of uterus	F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D25.9	Leiomyoma of uterus, unspecified	F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D27	Benign neoplasm of ovary	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
D29	Benign neoplasm of male genital organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D29.1	Prostate	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D30	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D30.0	Kidney	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D30.3	Bladder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D32	Benign neoplasm of meninges	M	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4
		F	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
D32.0	Cerebral meninges	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D32.1	Spinal meninges	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D32.9	Meninges, unspecified	M	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
D33	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
D33.0	Brain, supratentorial	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D33.2	Brain, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D33.3	Cranial nerves	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
D33.4	Spinal cord	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D34	Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of other and
-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	F	unspecified intrathoracic organs
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Thymus
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Heart
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Mediastinum
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified intrathoracic organs
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of bone and
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	articular cartilage
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bones of skull and face
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lower jaw bone
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign lipomatous neoplasm
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	and subcutaneous tissue of trunk
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	and subcutaneous tissue of limbs
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of other
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	sites
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign lipomatous neoplasm,
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	unspecified
-	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	Haemangioma and lymphangioma,
-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	any site
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Haemangioma, any site
-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Lymphangioma, any site
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other benign neoplasms of connective
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	and other soft tissue
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Connective and other soft tissue,
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other benign neoplasms of skin
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Skin, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
2	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	F	Leiomyoma of uterus
2	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	F	Leiomyoma of uterus, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	F	Benign neoplasm of ovary
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of male genital
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		organs
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Prostate
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Kidney
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Bladder
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
2	1	5	10	8	11	14	13	16	2	-	M	Benign neoplasm of meninges
3	3	7	7	14	18	30	37	45	18	9	F	
-	1	2	3	5	1	4	5	5	-	-	M	Cerebral meninges
1	1	2	3	7	9	12	16	23	6	5	F	
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spinal meninges
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	F	
2	-	3	5	3	10	10	8	11	2	-	M	Meninges, unspecified
2	2	5	4	7	9	15	19	21	12	4	F	
1	-	1	3	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of brain and other
-	1	1	-	1	1	6	4	2	1	1	F	parts of central nervous system
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Brain, supratentorial
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Brain, unspecified
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	F	
1	-	-	3	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	M	Cranial nerves
-	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	1	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spinal cord
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	

Table 5.2 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
D35	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
D35.0	Adrenal gland	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
D35.1	Parathyroid gland	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D35.2	Pituitary gland	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D35.4	Pineal gland	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D36	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M	7	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
D36.1	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	M	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
D36.9	Benign neoplasm of unspecified site	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37-D48	Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	M	1,454	2	-	2	-	8	2	2	8	13	14
		F	1,403	3	6	2	3	1	1	2	1	7	8
D37	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs	M	205	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
		F	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
D37.0	Lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.1	Stomach	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.2	Small intestine	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.3	Appendix	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.4	Colon	M	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.5	Rectum	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.6	Liver, gallbladder and bile ducts	M	21	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.7	Other digestive organs	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D37.9	Digestive organ, unspecified	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
D38	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic organs	M	66	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
		F	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D38.0	Larynx	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D38.1	Trachea, bronchus and lung	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D38.2	Pleura	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D38.3	Mediastinum	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D38.4	Thymus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D38.5	Other respiratory organs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D39	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs	F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D39.0	Uterus	F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D39.1	Ovary	F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D39.9	Female genital organ, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D40	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D40.0	Prostate	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D40.1	Testis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D40.7	Other male genital organs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D41	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	38	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D41.0	Kidney	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D41.1	Renal pelvis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	-	-	-	5	2	3	3	-	1	-	M	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands	D35
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	F	Adrenal gland	D35.0
-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Parathyroid gland	D35.1
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F	Pituitary gland	D35.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Pineal gland	D35.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	F	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	D36
1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	1	-	M	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	D36.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F	Benign neoplasm of unspecified site	D36.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
17	36	63	84	106	181	249	293	237	105	32	M	Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	D37-D48
15	23	30	51	65	117	193	265	331	203	76	F		
2	11	9	15	18	33	33	43	30	7	1	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs	D37
1	7	6	8	14	19	36	41	53	33	12	F	Lip, oral cavity and pharynx	D37.0
-	2	-	1	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	M	Stomach	D37.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	5	1	4	F	Small intestine	D37.2
-	-	1	1	-	3	1	3	5	1	-	M	Appendix	D37.3
-	-	-	-	2	3	1	3	4	3	2	F	Colon	D37.4
-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	M	Rectum	D37.5
-	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	3	1	-	F	Liver, gallbladder and bile ducts	D37.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other digestive organs	D37.7
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	F	Digestive organ, unspecified	D37.9
-	1	4	4	5	11	15	18	10	3	-	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic organs	D38
-	-	2	1	-	9	10	15	20	15	3	F	Larynx	D38.0
-	3	-	1	2	3	6	2	2	1	-	M	Trachea, bronchus and lung	D38.1
1	1	-	-	1	1	6	2	4	1	-	F	Pleura	D38.2
-	-	2	2	1	3	3	6	2	1	-	M	Mediastinum	D38.3
-	3	-	1	1	1	2	6	4	3	-	F	Thymus	D38.4
-	-	1	2	4	6	5	8	5	1	1	M	Other respiratory organs	D38.5
-	3	2	2	3	3	7	4	8	7	2	F		
-	2	-	3	4	2	3	3	3	-	-	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs	D39
-	-	1	3	2	1	5	6	3	2	1	F	Uterus	D39.0
1	1	1	3	7	8	16	10	8	2	1	M	Ovary	D39.1
-	1	1	3	4	10	15	8	8	8	1	F	Female genital organ, unspecified	D39.9
-	-	1	3	8	16	10	8	8	2	1	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs	D40
-	-	1	3	4	10	15	8	8	8	1	F	Prostate	D40.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Testis	D40.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other male genital organs	D40.7
1	-	1	2	3	7	7	11	12	1	1	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs	D41
-	-	-	-	2	1	8	8	9	6	3	F	Kidney	D41.0
-	-	1	2	1	1	2	2	-	6	-	M	Renal pelvis	D41.1
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.2 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
D41.3	Urethra	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D41.4	Bladder	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D42	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D42.9	Meninges, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D43	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system	M	315	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	9	6
		F	300	2	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	4	2
D43.0	Brain, supratentorial	M	97	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	2
		F	93	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
D43.1	Brain, infratentorial	M	22	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D43.2	Brain, unspecified	M	195	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	7	2
		F	189	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2
D43.4	Spinal cord	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D44	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands	M	17	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
D44.1	Adrenal gland	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D44.3	Pituitary gland	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D44.4	Craniopharyngeal duct	M	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
D44.5	Pineal gland	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D45	Polycythaemia vera	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D46	Myelodysplastic syndromes	M	529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	434	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D46.1	Refractory anaemia with sideroblasts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D46.2	Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D46.3	Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts with transformation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D46.4	Refractory anaemia, unspecified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D46.7	Other myelodysplastic syndromes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D46.9	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified	M	516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	428	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D47	Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	206	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	3
		F	215	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
D47.1	Chronic myeloproliferative disease	M	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	157	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
D47.2	Monoclonal gammopathy	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D47.3	Essential (haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D47.9	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified	M	25	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D48	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites	M	48	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	4
		F	69	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2
D48.0	Bone and articular cartilage	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D48.1	Connective and other soft tissue	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
D48.2	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D48.3	Retroperitoneum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D48.4	Peritoneum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D48.5	Skin	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Urethra
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	2	5	5	10	6	1	M	Bladder
-	-	-	-	1	1	7	5	6	5	2	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Meninges, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
7	13	19	29	29	42	55	50	29	13	4	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system
7	6	13	17	14	34	46	70	48	25	5	F	
2	4	6	6	9	11	20	16	12	4	-	M	Brain, supratentorial
1	2	4	7	3	8	16	21	15	12	-	F	
2	-	2	1	-	3	3	2	3	2	-	M	Brain, infratentorial
2	-	-	1	-	-	4	5	3	-	-	F	
3	9	11	22	20	28	32	31	14	7	4	M	Brain, unspecified
4	4	9	9	11	25	25	44	30	13	5	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Spinal cord
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F	
2	-	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	-	1	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands
-	1	-	3	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	F	Adrenal gland
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	1	M	Pituitary gland
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F	
2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Craniopharyngeal duct
-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Pineal gland
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
1	-	1	1	1	-	1	4	4	-	-	M	Polycythaemia vera
-	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	7	2	2	F	
1	3	12	9	37	56	96	124	109	59	21	M	Myelodysplastic syndromes
2	4	3	6	14	27	39	86	138	79	33	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Refractory anaemia with sideroblasts
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts with transformation
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	M	Refractory anaemia, unspecified
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other myelodysplastic syndromes
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	F	
1	3	10	9	36	55	91	120	109	59	21	M	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified
2	4	3	5	14	26	38	85	138	78	32	F	
1	3	9	19	9	28	32	48	38	9	3	M	Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
-	1	6	10	5	25	35	31	51	38	12	F	Chronic myeloproliferative disease
1	3	7	19	6	25	29	42	26	6	2	M	
-	-	4	8	3	17	32	25	36	24	7	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Monoclonal gammopathy
-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	5	2	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	1	1	M	Essential (haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	3	4	1	F	
-	-	2	-	3	2	2	3	6	2	-	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified
-	1	2	1	1	4	1	4	7	8	3	F	
2	3	4	5	1	7	6	4	5	2	-	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites
3	2	1	2	9	5	6	8	10	10	6	F	
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Bone and articular cartilage
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Connective and other soft tissue
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Retroperitoneum
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	M	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Peritoneum
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Skin
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	

Table 5.2 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
D48.6	Breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D48.7	Other specified sites	M	17	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
D48.9	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour, unspecified	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Breast	D48.6
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	F		
1	-	-	2	-	5	2	-	2	1	-	M	Other specified sites	D48.7
-	-	1	-	2	3	5	3	5	8	4	F		
1	2	1	1	-	2	2	3	1	-	-	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour, unspecified	D48.9
1	2	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.3 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.3 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter III
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders
involving the immune mechanism

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
D50-D89	III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	M	400	2	5	4	2	8	2	3	4	7	17
		F	552	6	4	4	3	4	4	7	8	6	10
D50-D64	Anaemias	M	149	-	2	2	1	4	-	1	1	1	4
		F	273	1	1	3	1	1	3	3	-	1	3
D50-D53	Nutritional anaemias	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D50	Iron deficiency anaemia	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D50.0	Iron deficiency anaemia secondary to blood loss (chronic)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D50.8	Other iron deficiency anaemias	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D50.9	Iron deficiency anaemia, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D51	Vitamin B ₁₂ deficiency anaemia	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D51.0	Vitamin B ₁₂ deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D51.9	Vitamin B ₁₂ deficiency anaemia, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D52	Folate deficiency anaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D52.9	Folate deficiency anaemia, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D53	Other nutritional anaemias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D53.0	Protein deficiency anaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D55-D59	Haemolytic anaemias	M	32	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	4
		F	29	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	2
D56	Thalassaemia	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D56.1	Beta thalassaemia	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D57	Sickle-cell disorders	M	12	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	4
		F	9	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	2
D57.0	Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis	M	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D57.1	Sickle-cell anaemia without crisis	M	9	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	4
		F	7	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	1
D57.2	Double heterozygous sickling disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D58	Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D58.0	Hereditary spherocytosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D58.2	Other haemoglobinopathies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D58.9	Hereditary haemolytic anaemia, unspecified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D59	Acquired haemolytic anaemia	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
D59.1	Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
D59.3	Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D59.5	Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Micheli]	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D59.9	Acquired haemolytic anaemia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
18 9	17 17	20 19	26 25	37 39	40 41	42 54	42 72	52 84	36 83	16 53	M F	III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D50-D89
2 3	5 3	6 3	6 4	7 10	14 10	14 18	16 39	27 55	21 64	15 47	M F	Anaemias	D50-D64
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	M F	Nutritional anaemias	D50-D53
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	8	6	9			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M F	Iron deficiency anaemia	D50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	3	7			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Iron deficiency anaemia secondary to blood loss (chronic)	D50.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other iron deficiency anaemias	D50.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M F	Iron deficiency anaemia, unspecified	D50.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	3	5			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	M F	Vitamin B ₁₂ deficiency anaemia	D51
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	2	2			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	M F	Vitamin B ₁₂ deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency	D51.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	2	2			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M F	Vitamin B ₁₂ deficiency anaemia, unspecified	D51.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M F	Folate deficiency anaemia	D52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Folate deficiency anaemia, unspecified	D52.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M F	Other nutritional anaemias	D53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Protein deficiency anaemia	D53.0
2 -	2 -	3 -	2 1	1 2	- 1	4 3	2 4	4 5	1 4	- -	M F	Haemolytic anaemias	D55-D59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Thalassaemia	D56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Beta thalassaemia	D56.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Sickle-cell disorders	D57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis	D57.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Sickle-cell anaemia without crisis	D57.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Double heterozygous sickling disorders	D57.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-			
1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	M F	Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias	D58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Hereditary spherocytosis	D58.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other haemoglobinopathies	D58.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-			
1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	M F	Hereditary haemolytic anaemia, unspecified	D58.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-			
-	-	2	1	-	-	3	1	3	-	-	M F	Acquired haemolytic anaemia	D59
-	-	-	1	2	1	3	-	5	1	-			
-	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	3	-	-	M F	Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias	D59.1
-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	4	1	-			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome	D59.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Micheli]	D59.5
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Acquired haemolytic anaemia, unspecified	D59.9

Table 5.3 DR 08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.3 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
D60-D64	Aplastic and other anaemias	M	107	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
		F	213	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	1
D60	Acquired pure red cell aplasia [erythroblastopenia]	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D60.8	Other acquired pure red cell aplasias	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D60.9	Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D61	Other aplastic anaemias	M	44	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
		F	81	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	1
D61.0	Constitutional aplastic anaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
D61.3	Idiopathic aplastic anaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D61.9	Aplastic anaemia, unspecified	M	44	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
		F	76	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1
D64	Other anaemias	M	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D64.3	Other sideroblastic anaemias	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D64.4	Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D64.8	Other specified anaemias	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D64.9	Anaemia, unspecified	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D65-D69	Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M	70	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2
		F	87	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	5	-	1
D65	Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome]	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
D66	Hereditary factor VIII deficiency	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D68	Other coagulation defects	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
D68.0	Von Willebrand's disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D68.1	Hereditary factor XI deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D68.2	Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D68.4	Acquired coagulation factor deficiency	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D68.8	Other specified coagulation defects	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D68.9	Coagulation defect, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
D69	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M	32	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	41	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-
D69.0	Allergic purpura	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D69.1	Qualitative platelet defects	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
D69.3	Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
D69.4	Other primary thrombocytopenia	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
D69.5	Secondary thrombocytopenia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D69.6	Thrombocytopenia, unspecified	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D69.9	Haemorrhagic condition, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
D70-D77	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M	102	1	2	2	-	3	1	2	2	-	2
		F	103	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	1	3	4
D70	Agranulocytosis	M	59	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4
D71	Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D72	Other disorders of white blood cells	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D72.1	Eosinophilia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excluding deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
- 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	6 8	14 8	10 14	14 29	20 42	17 54	12 38	M F	Aplastic and other anaemias	D60-D64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acquired pure red cell aplasia	D60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	[erythroblastopenia]	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other acquired pure red cell	D60.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	aplasias	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified	D60.9
-	3	3	2	5	9	7	4	4	2	1	M	Other aplastic anaemias	D61
3	3	3	3	7	6	9	17	12	6	4	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Constitutional aplastic anaemia	D61.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Idiopathic aplastic anaemia	D61.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	3	3	2	5	9	7	4	4	2	1	M	Aplastic anaemia, unspecified	D61.9
3	3	3	3	7	6	9	16	12	5	4	F		
-	-	-	1	1	5	3	10	16	15	11	M	Other anaemias	D64
-	-	-	-	1	2	5	11	30	48	34	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other sideroblastic anaemias	D64.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia	D64.4
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified anaemias	D64.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	3	3	9	16	15	11	M	Anaemia, unspecified	D64.9
-	-	-	-	-	2	4	11	29	45	34	F		
4 3	3 4	3 2	5 6	5 8	8 5	10 10	10 13	10 15	7 9	- 2	M F	Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	D65-D69
-	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	-	-	M	Disseminated intravascular	D65
2	1	-	2	1	2	-	3	3	1	-	F	coagulation [defibrination syndrome]	
2	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	M	Hereditary factor VIII deficiency	D66
-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	F		
1	-	-	1	2	2	4	-	-	1	-	M	Other coagulation defects	D68
1	-	1	3	5	-	5	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Von Willebrand's disease	D68.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hereditary factor XI deficiency	D68.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors	D68.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acquired coagulation factor deficiency	D68.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified coagulation defects	D68.8
1	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	M	Coagulation defect, unspecified	D68.9
-	-	-	1	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	2	1	4	4	5	6	5	-	M	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	D69
-	2	1	-	2	3	4	8	8	6	2	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Allergic purpura	D69.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Qualitative platelet defects	D69.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	M	Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura	D69.3
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	4	4	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Other primary thrombocytopenia	D69.4
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Secondary thrombocytopenia	D69.5
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	1	-	2	1	3	4	3	-	M	Thrombocytopenia, unspecified	D69.6
-	1	-	-	2	1	2	3	4	1	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Haemorrhagic condition, unspecified	D69.9
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4 2	2 6	4 6	11 10	16 6	15 10	10 16	7 10	12 13	5 6	1 3	M F	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	D70-D77
2 1	2 6	2 5	8 7	8 6	9 7	7 13	4 8	10 12	4 4	1 3	M F	Agranulocytosis	D70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Functional disorders of	D71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	polymorphonuclear neutrophils	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of white blood cells	D72
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Eosinophilia	D72.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.3 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.3 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
D72.8	Other specified disorders of white blood cells	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D73	Diseases of spleen	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D73.1	Hypersplenism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D73.3	Abscess of spleen	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D73.5	Infarction of spleen	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D73.8	Other diseases of spleen	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D73.9	Disease of spleen, unspecified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D75	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D75.1	Secondary polycythaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D75.8	Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D75.9	Disease of blood and blood-forming organs, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D76	Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticulohistiocytic system	M	16	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
		F	9	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
D76.0	Langerhans' cell histiocytosis, not elsewhere classified	M	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
D76.1	Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis	M	6	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
		F	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D76.2	Haemophagocytic syndrome, infection-associated	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D76.3	Other histiocytosis syndromes	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
D80-D89	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	M	79	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	9
		F	89	4	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	2	2
D80	Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D80.8	Other immunodeficiencies with predominantly antibody defects	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D81	Combined immunodeficiencies	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D81.9	Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D82	Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D82.1	Di George's syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D83	Common variable immunodeficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
D83.9	Common variable immunodeficiency, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
D84	Other immunodeficiencies	M	13	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	13	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1
D84.1	Defects in the complement system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
D84.8	Other specified immunodeficiencies	M	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D84.9	Immunodeficiency, unspecified	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	11	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
D86	Sarcoidosis	M	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
D86.0	Sarcoidosis of lung	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D86.8	Sarcoidosis of other and combined sites	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D86.9	Sarcoidosis, unspecified	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
D89	Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D89.1	Cryoglobulinaemia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D89.2	Hypergammaglobulinaemia, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of
2	-	1	1	6	2	2	2	1	1	-	F	white blood cells
-	-	1	3	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	M	Diseases of spleen
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hypersplenism
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Abscess of spleen
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	F	
-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	M	Infarction of spleen
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other diseases of spleen
1	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Disease of spleen, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	M	Other diseases of blood and
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	blood-forming organs
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Secondary polycythaemia
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other specified diseases of blood
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	and blood-forming organs
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Disease of blood and blood-forming
-	-	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	F	organs, unspecified
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Certain diseases involving
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	lymphoreticular tissue and
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	reticulohistiocytic system
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Langerhans' cell histiocytosis,
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	not elsewhere classified
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Haemophagocytic syndrome,
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	infection-associated
-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other histiocytosis syndromes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
8	7	7	4	9	3	8	9	3	3	-	M	Certain disorders involving the
1	4	8	5	15	16	10	10	1	4	1	F	immune mechanism
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Immunodeficiency with predominantly
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	antibody defects
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other immunodeficiencies with
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	predominantly antibody defects
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Combined immunodeficiencies
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Combined immunodeficiency,
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Immunodeficiency associated with
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	other major defects
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Di George's syndrome
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Common variable immunodeficiency
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Common variable immunodeficiency,
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified
1	2	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	M	Other immunodeficiencies
-	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Defects in the complement system
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified immunodeficiencies
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	2	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	M	Immunodeficiency, unspecified
-	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	F	
6	5	6	4	8	3	6	4	3	-	-	M	Sarcoidosis
1	3	6	5	12	14	9	7	1	-	-	F	
2	-	-	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Sarcoidosis of lung
1	1	1	3	5	3	4	3	-	-	-	F	
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sarcoidosis of other and combined
-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	sites
3	5	5	1	6	3	5	3	3	-	-	M	Sarcoidosis, unspecified
-	1	2	2	7	10	5	4	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	M	Other disorders involving the
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	4	1	F	immune mechanism, not elsewhere
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	classified
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	Cryoglobulinaemia
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	M	Hypergammaglobulinaemia, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	

Table 5.4 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.4 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter IV
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
E00-E90	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	M	3,425	20	22	11	10	8	25	40	28	54	73
		F	4,001	12	9	12	7	18	28	23	25	40	38
E00-E07	Disorders of thyroid gland	M	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
E03	Other hypothyroidism	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E03.1	Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E03.4	Atrophy of thyroid (acquired)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E03.8	Other specified hypothyroidism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E03.9	Hypothyroidism, unspecified	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E04	Other nontoxic goitre	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E04.2	Nontoxic multinodular goitre	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E04.9	Nontoxic goitre, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E05	Thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism]	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
E05.2	Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goitre	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E05.5	Thyroid crisis or storm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E05.9	Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
E07	Other disorders of thyroid	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E07.9	Disorder of thyroid, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	M	2,649	-	1	-	1	3	7	20	17	24	37
		F	2,892	-	-	-	1	4	3	11	5	14	18
E10	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus	M	160	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	4	4	7
		F	156	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	5	5
E10.0	With coma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E10.1	With ketoacidosis	M	17	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	1
		F	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2
E10.2	With renal complications	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
E10.4	With neurological complications	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E10.5	With peripheral circulatory complications	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E10.7	With multiple complications	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
E10.9	Without complications	M	106	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	6
		F	91	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2
E11	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus	M	799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	968	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
E11.0	With coma	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.1	With ketoacidosis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	12	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.2	With renal complications	M	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ See section 2.2.

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
82 72	104 82	137 92	199 122	256 177	390 338	556 508	560 685	514 846	245 580	91 287	M F	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	E00-E90
- 1	1 -	- 1	1 1	2 6	- 11	8 19	12 42	14 70	13 58	10 42	M F	Disorders of thyroid gland	E00-E07
-	-	-	1	2	-	4	9	10	12	10	M	Other hypothyroidism	E03
-	-	1	-	2	7	14	29	53	48	32	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre	E03.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Atrophy of thyroid (acquired)	E03.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified hypothyroidism	E03.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	2	-	4	9	10	12	10	M	Hypothyroidism, unspecified	E03.9
-	-	1	-	2	7	14	27	52	48	32	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	M	Other nontoxic goitre	E04
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	4	1	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nontoxic multinodular goitre	E04.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	M	Nontoxic goitre, unspecified	E04.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	1	1	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	-	M	Thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism]	E05
1	-	-	1	4	2	4	8	11	8	7	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goitre	E05.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F	Thyroid crisis or storm	E05.5
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	M		
-	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	-	F	Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified	E05.9
1	-	-	1	4	1	4	7	10	7	7	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other disorders of thyroid	E07
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Disorder of thyroid, unspecified	E07.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	M		
44 41	63 51	87 44	154 75	197 123	322 251	481 400	483 539	435 655	201 451	72 206	M F	Diabetes mellitus	E10-E14
7 12	10 12	11 6	16 4	16 12	14 16	28 22	13 23	16 19	3 12	1 3	M F	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus	E10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	With coma	E10.0
1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	F		
2	4	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	With ketoacidosis	E10.1
2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	With renal complications	E10.2
1	1	-	2	-	2	3	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	With neurological complications	E10.4
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	4	1	2	2	7	2	3	-	-	M	With peripheral circulatory complications	E10.5
2	1	-	-	2	4	3	5	3	2	1	F	With multiple complications	E10.7
-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
2	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	F		
3	3	6	9	12	12	20	11	11	3	1	M	Without complications	E10.9
4	6	3	2	8	9	14	16	14	8	2	F		
3	13	18	37	50	103	154	158	153	71	35	M	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus	E11
2	4	12	21	39	83	127	179	242	179	76	F		
-	-	1	-	-	3	4	1	-	1	-	M	With coma	E11.0
-	2	-	-	-	3	-	6	4	2	-	F		
1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	With ketoacidosis	E11.1
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	1	-	F		
-	1	-	7	3	4	12	10	12	3	3	M	With renal complications	E11.2
-	1	2	-	7	6	10	10	11	10	4	F		

Table 5.4 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.4 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
E11.4	With neurological complications	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.5	With peripheral circulatory complications	M	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.6	With other specified complications	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.7	With multiple complications	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E11.8	With unspecified complications	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.9	Without complications	M	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
E13	Other specified diabetes mellitus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E13.5	With peripheral circulatory complications	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E14	Unspecified diabetes mellitus	M	1,689	-	1	-	-	3	5	13	13	20	26
		F	1,768	-	-	-	-	2	3	9	3	9	11
E14.0	With coma	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
E14.1	With ketoacidosis	M	100	-	1	-	-	3	5	9	6	12	12
		F	70	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	-	2	5
E14.2	With renal complications	M	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
E14.3	With ophthalmic complications	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E14.4	With neurological complications	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E14.5	With peripheral circulatory complications	M	331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E14.6	With other specified complications	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E14.7	With multiple complications	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
E14.9	Without complications	M	1,041	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	6	12
		F	1,146	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	4	4
E15-E16	Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E15	Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E16	Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E16.2	Hypoglycaemia, unspecified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E16.8	Other specified disorders of pancreatic internal secretion	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E20-E35	Disorders of other endocrine glands	M	36	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-
		F	71	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	1
E21	Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E21.0	Primary hyperparathyroidism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E21.3	Hyperparathyroidism, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E21.5	Disorder of parathyroid gland, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E22	Hyperfunction of pituitary gland	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E22.2	Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E23	Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland	M	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E23.0	Hypopituitarism	M	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E23.2	Diabetes insipidus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E23.3	Hypothalamic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	With neurological complications	E11.4
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	4	6	8	11	39	35	33	30	12	2	M	With peripheral circulatory	E11.5
1	1	6	8	6	16	35	29	43	25	5	F	complications	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	With other specified complications	E11.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	3	3	8	3	2	1	-	M	With multiple complications	E11.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	With unspecified complications	E11.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
2	6	9	22	31	54	94	109	109	53	30	M	Without complications	E11.9
1	-	4	12	25	57	76	126	176	140	66	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other specified diabetes mellitus	E13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	With peripheral circulatory	E13.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	complications	
34	40	58	101	131	205	299	312	266	126	36	M	Unspecified diabetes mellitus	E14
27	35	26	50	72	152	251	337	394	260	127	F		
2	2	-	3	4	4	6	6	3	2	-	M	With coma	E14.0
-	-	1	4	1	5	5	13	8	5	-	F		
13	11	6	7	1	5	4	2	3	-	-	M	With ketoacidosis	E14.1
11	5	1	4	5	6	6	6	7	2	3	F		
2	2	4	14	11	17	32	31	21	2	1	M	With renal complications	E14.2
1	6	4	8	14	17	22	24	20	17	8	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	With ophthalmic complications	E14.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	M	With neurological complications	E14.4
1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
2	4	10	24	36	44	55	70	58	23	4	M	With peripheral circulatory	E14.5
2	1	4	10	12	27	51	82	69	37	15	F	complications	
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	With other specified complications	E14.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	7	4	6	8	3	6	-	-	M	With multiple complications	E14.7
-	2	2	1	2	5	7	6	8	5	1	F		
14	20	38	45	73	129	192	197	175	99	31	M	Without complications	E14.9
12	21	14	21	38	92	159	204	279	192	100	F		
-	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	M	Other disorders of glucose	E15-E16
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	F	regulation and pancreatic internal secretion	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma	E15
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	M	Other disorders of pancreatic	E16
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	F	internal secretion	
-	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	M	Hypoglycaemia, unspecified	E16.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of	E16.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	pancreatic internal secretion	
-	2	1	1	3	-	5	3	8	3	2	M	Disorders of other endocrine glands	E20-E35
3	1	1	1	3	4	6	16	15	9	2	F		
-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	M	Hyperparathyroidism and other	E21
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	4	-	F	disorders of parathyroid gland	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Primary hyperparathyroidism	E21.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	M	Hyperparathyroidism, unspecified	E21.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	4	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of parathyroid gland,	E21.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	unspecified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Hyperfunction of pituitary gland	E22
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Syndrome of inappropriate secretion	E22.2
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	F	of antidiuretic hormone	
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	M	Hypofunction and other disorders	E23
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	F	of pituitary gland	
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	M	Hypopituitarism	E23.0
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Diabetes insipidus	E23.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hypothalamic dysfunction,	E23.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	not elsewhere classified	

Table 5.4 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.4 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
E23.7	Disorder of pituitary gland, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E24	Cushing's syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E24.2	Drug-induced Cushing's syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E24.9	Cushing's syndrome, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E25	Adrenogenital disorders	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E25.0	Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with enzyme deficiency	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E27	Other disorders of adrenal gland	M	11	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1
E27.1	Primary adrenocortical insufficiency	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
E27.2	Addisonian crisis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E27.4	Other and unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
E31	Polyglandular dysfunction	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E31.0	Autoimmune polyglandular failure	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E34	Other endocrine disorders	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E34.0	Carcinoid syndrome	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E34.9	Endocrine disorder, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E40-E46	Malnutrition	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	40	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E41	Nutritional marasmus	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E43	Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E46	Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E50-E64	Other nutritional deficiencies	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E51	Thiamine deficiency	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E51.2	Wernicke's encephalopathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E53	Deficiency of other B group vitamins	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E53.8	Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E55	Vitamin D deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E55.9	Vitamin D deficiency, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E61	Deficiency of other nutrient elements	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E61.1	Iron deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E61.5	Molybdenum deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E63	Other nutritional deficiencies	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E63.9	Nutritional deficiency, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E64	Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E64.0	Sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorder of pituitary gland, unspecified	E23.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F Cushing's syndrome	E24
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	F Drug-induced Cushing's syndrome	E24.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Cushing's syndrome, unspecified	E24.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Adrenogenital disorders	E25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with enzyme deficiency	E25.0
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	M Other disorders of adrenal gland	E27
2	-	-	-	1	2	-	5	2	2	1	F Primary adrenocortical insufficiency	E27.1
2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	F Addisonian crisis	E27.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F Other and unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency	E27.4
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	M Polyglandular dysfunction	E31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Autoimmune polyglandular failure	E31.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other endocrine disorders	E34
-	-	1	-	1	2	3	2	-	1	-	F Carcinoid syndrome	E34.0
-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	-	1	-	F Endocrine disorder, unspecified	E34.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
2	1	2	3	1	5	3	4	2	3	-	M Malnutrition	E40-E46
1	-	3	3	1	6	5	9	6	2	2	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Nutritional marasmus	E41
1	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	F Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition	E43
-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	F Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition	E46
1	1	1	3	1	3	2	3	2	3	-	M Other nutritional deficiencies	E50-E64
-	-	2	3	-	5	3	9	5	2	2	F	
-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	M Thiamine deficiency	E51
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Wernicke's encephalopathy	E51.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Deficiency of other B group vitamins	E53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins	E53.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Vitamin D deficiency	E55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F Vitamin D deficiency, unspecified	E55.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Deficiency of other nutrient elements	E61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F Iron deficiency	E61.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F Molybdenum deficiency	E61.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other nutritional deficiencies	E63
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	M Nutritional deficiency, unspecified	E63.9
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	F Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies	E64
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	M Sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition	E64.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	

Table 5.4 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.4 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
E65-E68	Obesity and other hyperalimentation	M	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	12	15
		F	205	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	8	10	10	
E66	Obesity	M	134	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	12	15	
		F	204	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	10	10	
E66.2	Extreme obesity with alveolar hypoventilation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E66.8	Other obesity	M	65	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	8	-	
		F	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	5	7	
E66.9	Obesity, unspecified	M	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	8	
		F	97	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	3	
E67	Other hyperalimentation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E67.3	Hypervitaminosis D	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E70-E90	Metabolic disorders	M	502	18	21	10	9	4	15	17	9	16	20	
		F	520	10	7	11	6	14	24	6	9	10	7	
E70	Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E70.1	Other hyperphenylalaninaemias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E71	Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism	M	7	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
E71.1	Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism	M	5	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E71.3	Disorders of fatty-acid metabolism	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
E72	Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	6	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
E72.0	Disorders of amino-acid transport	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
E72.2	Disorders of urea cycle metabolism	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E72.3	Disorders of lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E72.4	Disorders of ornithine metabolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E72.5	Disorders of glycine metabolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E74	Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	M	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
E74.0	Glycogen storage disease	M	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
E74.3	Other disorders of intestinal carbohydrate absorption	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E74.8	Other specified disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E75	Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders	M	18	1	5	5	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	
		F	19	1	3	6	1	2	3	-	-	-	2	
E75.0	GM ₂ gangliosidosis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E75.1	Other gangliosidosis	M	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E75.2	Other sphingolipidosis	M	12	1	2	4	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	
		F	7	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	
E75.4	Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis	M	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	
		F	7	-	-	3	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	
E76	Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism	M	8	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
E76.1	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II	M	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E76.2	Other mucopolysaccharidoses	M	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
E76.3	Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E77	Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism	M	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
21 18	11 22	24 20	15 25	15 26	11 27	4 14	2 14	1 5	- -	- -	M F	Obesity and other hyperalimentation	E65-E68
21 18	11 22	24 20	15 25	15 26	11 27	4 14	2 14	1 5	- -	- -	M F	Obesity	E66
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Extreme obesity with alveolar	E66.2
-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	hypoventilation	
13	6	11	6	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other obesity	E66.8
12	12	14	10	15	9	5	6	-	-	-	F		
8	5	12	9	7	8	3	2	1	-	-	M	Obesity, unspecified	E66.9
6	10	5	15	9	18	9	7	5	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other hyperalimentation	E67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hypervitaminosis D	E67.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
15 7	26 8	20 22	24 16	38 17	48 38	55 62	54 63	52 92	24 58	7 33	M F	Metabolic disorders	E70-E90
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of aromatic amino-acid	E70
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	metabolism	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other hyperphenylalaninaemias	E70.1
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of branched-chain	E71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	metabolism	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other disorders of branched-chain	E71.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	amino-acid metabolism	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of fatty-acid metabolism	E71.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of amino-acid	E72
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	metabolism	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of amino-acid transport	E72.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of urea cycle metabolism	E72.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of lysine and	E72.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	hydroxylysine metabolism	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of ornithine metabolism	E72.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of glycine metabolism	E72.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of carbohydrate	E74
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	metabolism	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Glycogen storage disease	E74.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of intestinal	E74.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	carbohydrate absorption	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of	E74.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	carbohydrate metabolism	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism	E75
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	and other lipid storage disorders	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	GM ₂ gangliosidosis	E75.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other gangliosidosis	E75.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other sphingolipidosis	E75.2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis	E75.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of glycosaminoglycan	E76
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	metabolism	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II	E76.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other mucopolysaccharidoses	E76.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified	E76.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism	E77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		

Table 5.4 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.4 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
E77.0	Defects in post-translational modification of lysosomal enzymes	M	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E77.1	Defects in glycoprotein degradation	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E77.8	Other disorders of glycoprotein metabolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E77.9	Disorder of glycoprotein metabolism, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E78	Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E78.0	Pure hypercholesterolaemia	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E78.1	Pure hyperglyceridaemia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E78.5	Hyperlipidaemia, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E78.6	Lipoprotein deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E78.9	Disorder of lipoprotein metabolism, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E79	Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E79.1	Lesch-Nyhan syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E80	Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E80.6	Other disorders of bilirubin metabolism	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E83	Disorders of mineral metabolism	M	45	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	20	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E83.0	Disorders of copper metabolism	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E83.1	Disorders of iron metabolism	M	30	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E83.3	Disorders of phosphorus metabolism	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E83.4	Disorders of magnesium metabolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E83.5	Disorders of calcium metabolism	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E84	Cystic fibrosis	M	55	1	-	1	-	2	13	15	7	3	9
		F	56	-	1	-	4	8	19	6	8	4	2
E84.0	Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations	M	29	-	-	1	-	1	6	10	3	1	5
		F	32	-	1	-	3	6	10	2	5	2	-
E84.1	Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E84.8	Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
E84.9	Cystic fibrosis, unspecified	M	21	-	-	-	-	1	6	3	3	2	4
		F	22	-	-	-	1	1	9	4	2	2	2
E85	Amyloidosis	M	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
		F	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E85.0	Non-neuropathic hereditary familial amyloidosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E85.2	Hereditary familial amyloidosis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E85.3	Secondary systemic amyloidosis	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E85.4	Organ-limited amyloidosis	M	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E85.8	Other amyloidosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E85.9	Amyloidosis, unspecified	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E86	Volume depletion	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E87	Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance	M	45	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
		F	82	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	2
E87.0	Hyperosmolality and hypernatraemia	M	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Defects in post-translational
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	modification of lysosomal enzymes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Defects in glycoprotein degradation
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of glycoprotein
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	metabolism
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of glycoprotein metabolism,
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified
1	5	1	1	4	7	6	7	4	1	-	M	Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism
-	-	-	-	-	7	6	7	13	6	3	F	and other lipidaemias
1	2	1	1	3	4	5	4	3	1	-	M	Pure hypercholesterolaemia
-	-	-	-	-	7	4	5	8	5	3	F	
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pure hyperglyceridaemia
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	-	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	M	Hyperlipidaemia, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lipoprotein deficiency
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Disorder of lipoprotein metabolism,
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of purine and pyrimidine
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	metabolism
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of porphyrin and
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	bilirubin metabolism
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of bilirubin
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	metabolism
1	3	5	5	4	6	9	4	3	-	-	M	Disorders of mineral metabolism
-	2	-	1	2	2	5	4	1	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of copper metabolism
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	3	4	4	4	3	6	1	1	-	-	M	Disorders of iron metabolism
-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of phosphorus metabolism
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of magnesium metabolism
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	1	-	3	3	3	2	-	-	M	Disorders of calcium metabolism
-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	-	1	-	F	
3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cystic fibrosis
1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	manifestations
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cystic fibrosis with intestinal
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	manifestations
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cystic fibrosis with other
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	manifestations
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cystic fibrosis, unspecified
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
4	7	7	12	17	29	22	21	16	1	-	M	Amyloidosis
2	3	7	10	8	19	19	10	10	2	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Non-neuropathic hereditary familial
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	amyloidosis
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hereditary familial amyloidosis,
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified
-	-	1	3	1	7	7	2	1	-	-	M	Secondary systemic amyloidosis
1	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	F	
3	5	4	7	10	13	11	14	13	-	-	M	Organ-limited amyloidosis
1	1	1	3	3	11	7	7	7	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other amyloidosis
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	2	2	2	6	9	4	4	2	1	-	M	Amyloidosis, unspecified
-	2	4	5	3	6	10	2	2	1	-	F	
1	-	-	-	3	2	6	16	20	15	6	M	Volume depletion
1	-	-	-	2	3	16	20	45	35	24	F	
3	4	1	-	3	-	7	4	7	6	1	M	Other disorders of fluid,
1	1	2	1	3	4	8	21	15	13	5	F	electrolyte and acid-base balance
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	M	Hyperosmolality and hypernatraemia
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	3	1	F	

Table 5.4 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.4 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
E87.1	Hypo-osmolality and hyponatraemia	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E87.2	Acidosis	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
E87.5	Hyperkalaemia	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E87.6	Hypokalaemia	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
E87.7	Fluid overload	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E87.8	Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, not elsewhere classified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E88	Other metabolic disorders	M	60	9	8	1	1	1	-	-	1	3	-
		F	48	6	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
E88.0	Disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, not elsewhere classified	M	32	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E88.2	Lipomatosis, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E88.8	Other specified metabolic disorders	M	15	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	11	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
E88.9	Metabolic disorder, unspecified	M	12	4	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	M	Hypo-osmolality and hyponatraemia	E87.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	7	1	-	F		
3	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	M	Acidosis	E87.2
1	1	-	1	3	2	3	5	1	4	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Hyperkalaemia	E87.5
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	M	Hypokalaemia	E87.6
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fluid overload	E87.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	M	Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, not elsewhere classified	E87.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	4	2	F		
1	6	5	5	7	4	4	1	2	1	-	M	Other metabolic disorders	E88
1	1	11	4	1	3	7	-	7	1	1	F		
1	4	4	5	6	3	4	1	2	-	-	M	Disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, not elsewhere classified	E88.0
1	1	10	4	1	2	6	-	5	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lipomatosis, not elsewhere classified	E88.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified metabolic disorders	E88.8
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Metabolic disorder, unspecified	E88.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	F		

Table 5.5 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.5 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter V
Mental and behavioural disorders

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
F00-F99	V Mental and behavioural disorders	M	5,965	-	-	-	-	18	79	112	159	189	178
		F	12,473	-	-	2	-	11	13	23	43	43	55
F00-F09	Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders	M	4,703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	11,922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F01,F03	Dementias	M	4,690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11,920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F01	Vascular dementia	M	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F01.2	Subcortical vascular dementia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F01.9	Vascular dementia, unspecified	M	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F03	Unspecified dementia	M	4,464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11,550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F05	Delirium, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F05.1	Delirium superimposed on dementia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F05.9	Delirium, unspecified	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F06	Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F06.9	Unspecified mental disorder due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F07	Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F07.0	Organic personality disorder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F10-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	M	1,175	-	-	-	-	17	77	112	158	187	176
		F	359	-	-	-	-	5	12	18	41	41	51
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol	M	467	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	19	48	54
		F	218	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	13	15	22
F10.0	Acute intoxication	M	107	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	8	19	16
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	8
F10.1	Harmful use	M	30	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	2
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
F10.2	Dependence syndrome	M	258	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	10	17	31
		F	115	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	8	10
F10.3	Withdrawal state	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F10.4	Withdrawal state with delirium	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F10.6	Amnesic syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F10.7	Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F10.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	3
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
F11	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids	M	424	-	-	-	-	6	42	55	88	83	77
		F	72	-	-	-	-	3	6	9	15	13	17
F11.1	Harmful use	M	192	-	-	-	-	5	21	24	42	33	33
		F	29	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	8	4	6
F11.2	Dependence syndrome	M	231	-	-	-	-	1	20	31	46	50	44
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	7	9	11

¹ See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
132 52	98 54	97 53	106 47	115 106	288 283	644 790	1,135 2,083	1,442 3,683	856 3,260	317 1,872	M F	V Mental and behavioural disorders	F00-F99
2 2	2 1	11 18	43 26	79 79	253 270	620 761	1,113 2,044	1,418 3,641	846 3,223	315 1,857	M F	Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders	F00-F09
2 2	2 1	11 18	42 26	79 79	253 268	619 761	1,110 2,044	1,416 3,641	842 3,223	314 1,857	M F	Dementias	F01,F03
- -	- -	- -	1 1	3 5	13 6	37 33	59 88	72 123	31 89	10 25	M F	Vascular dementia	F01
- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Subcortical vascular dementia	F01.2
- -	- -	- -	1 1	3 5	12 6	37 33	59 88	72 123	31 89	10 25	M F	Vascular dementia, unspecified	F01.9
2 2	2 1	11 18	41 25	76 74	240 262	582 728	1,051 1,956	1,344 3,518	811 3,134	304 1,832	M F	Unspecified dementia	F03
- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	3 2	2 3	3 1	1 -	M F	Delirium, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances	F05
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	M F	Delirium superimposed on dementia	F05.1
- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- 3	- 2	- 2	- 1	M F	Delirium, unspecified	F05.9
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	M F	Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease	F06
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	M F	Unspecified mental disorder due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease	F06.9
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction	F07
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Organic personality disorder	F07.0
130 47	90 48	81 32	61 19	31 23	30 7	14 9	7 3	2 -	2 3	- -	M F	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	F10-F19
69 36 15	59 41 14	62 29 8	57 19 3	30 22 8	30 7 5	14 8 2	6 3 1	2 - -	1 2 -	- - -	M F M	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol	F10
8 6 2	10 1 5	4 4 5	- 3 3	3 2 2	1 1 1	1 2 -	- 2 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	F M F	Acute intoxication	F10.0
39 20 2	36 20 2	42 17 -	40 11 1	15 14 1	14 2 1	7 2 -	1 1 -	- - -	- 1 -	- - -	M F M	Harmful use	F10.1
20 2 2 1	20 2 1 -	17 - - -	11 1 - -	14 1 - -	2 1 - -	2 1 - -	1 - - -	- - - -	1 - - -	- - - -	M F M F	Dependence syndrome	F10.2
2 2 1	2 1 -	- - -	1 - -	1 - -	1 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	M F M	Withdrawal state	F10.3
1 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	M F M	Withdrawal state with delirium	F10.4
- -	- -	- -	1 1	- 2	- 5	- 3	- 2	- 1	- -	- 1	M F	Amnesic syndrome	F10.6
- -	- -	- 1	1 1	- 2	- 5	1 3	1 2	- 1	- -	- -	M F	Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder	F10.7
6 4	6 5	7 3	8 4	2 2	4 2	- 2	- -	2 -	- 1	- -	M F	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	F10.9
37 4 1	22 4 1	11 1 7	2 - 1	1 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	M F M	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids	F11
14 1	14 1	4 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Harmful use	F11.1
23 3	8 3	7 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Dependence syndrome	F11.2

Table 5.5 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.5 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
F11.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F12.2	Dependence syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F13	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics	M	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
F13.1	Harmful use	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F13.2	Dependence syndrome	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
F14	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine	M	38	-	-	-	-	2	3	10	6	8	7
		F	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	1
F14.0	Acute intoxication	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F14.1	Harmful use	M	31	-	-	-	-	1	3	9	4	6	6
		F	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1
F14.2	Dependence syndrome	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
F15	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine	M	19	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	4	3	5
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
F15.1	Harmful use	M	13	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	-	4
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
F15.2	Dependence syndrome	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F16	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F16.1	Harmful use	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F17	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F17.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F18	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents	M	11	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	2	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
F18.1	Harmful use	M	10	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	2	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
F18.2	Dependence syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances	M	205	-	-	-	-	3	20	35	39	42	31
		F	54	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	9	11	10
F19.1	Harmful use	M	95	-	-	-	-	3	6	17	14	27	8
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	2	4
F19.2	Dependence syndrome	M	110	-	-	-	-	-	14	18	25	15	23
		F	31	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	9	6
F20-F29	Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders	M	25	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
F20	Schizophrenia	M	23	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
F20.0	Paranoid schizophrenia	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
F20.2	Catatonic schizophrenia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F20.5	Residual schizophrenia	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F20.6	Simple schizophrenia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F20.9	Schizophrenia, unspecified	M	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F22	Persistent delusional disorders	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F22.0	Delusional disorder	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F25	Schizoaffective disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	F11.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids	F12
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Dependence syndrome	F12.2
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics	F13
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Harmful use	F13.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Dependence syndrome	F13.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine	F14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Acute intoxication	F14.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Harmful use	F14.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Dependence syndrome	F14.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine	F15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Harmful use	F15.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Dependence syndrome	F15.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens	F16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Harmful use	F16.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco	F17
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	F17.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents	F18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Harmful use	F18.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Dependence syndrome	F18.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
19	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances	F19
7	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
12	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Harmful use	F19.1
2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
7	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Dependence syndrome	F19.2
5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	2	1	1	1	6	5	5	-	1	M Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders	F20-F29
-	1	2	-	1	4	10	7	7	6	6	F	
-	1	2	1	1	1	6	4	5	-	-	M Schizophrenia	F20
-	1	2	-	-	4	9	5	5	3	4	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M Paranoid schizophrenia	F20.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Catatonic schizophrenia	F20.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	M Residual schizophrenia	F20.5
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Simple schizophrenia	F20.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	2	-	1	-	5	2	-	-	-	M Schizophrenia, unspecified	F20.9
-	1	1	-	-	1	6	3	3	3	3	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	M Persistent delusional disorders	F22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	M Delusional disorder	F22.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Schizoaffective disorders	F25
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	F	

Table 5.5 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.5 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
F25.9	Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F29	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F30-F39	Mood [affective] disorders	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F31	Bipolar affective disorder	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F31.8	Other bipolar affective disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F31.9	Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F32	Depressive episode	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F32.2	Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F32.3	Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F32.9	Depressive episode, unspecified	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F33	Recurrent depressive disorder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F33.9	Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F40	Phobic anxiety disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F40.0	Agoraphobia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F41	Other anxiety disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F41.2	Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F41.9	Anxiety disorder, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F43	Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F43.9	Reaction to severe stress, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F44	Dissociative [conversion] disorders	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F44.4	Dissociative motor disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F44.8	Other dissociative [conversion] disorders	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F48	Other neurotic disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F48.9	Neurotic disorder, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F50-F59	Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	27	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	1	4
F50	Eating disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	1	3
F50.0	Anorexia nervosa	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	1	3
F50.8	Other eating disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F54	Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F55	Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Schizoaffective disorder,
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	F	unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	F	
-	2	1	1	2	-	2	8	16	6	1	M	Mood [affective] disorders
-	-	-	-	3	1	6	24	31	24	9	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Bipolar affective disorder
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other bipolar affective disorders
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Bipolar affective disorder,
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	F	unspecified
-	2	-	1	2	-	2	8	14	6	1	M	Depressive episode
-	-	-	-	2	-	5	21	28	23	8	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Severe depressive episode without
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	F	psychotic symptoms
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	M	Severe depressive episode with
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	F	psychotic symptoms
-	2	-	1	2	-	2	5	13	6	1	M	Depressive episode, unspecified
-	-	-	-	1	-	5	20	25	22	6	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Recurrent depressive disorder
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Recurrent depressive disorder,
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	M	Neurotic, stress-related and
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	F	somatoform disorders
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Phobic anxiety disorders
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Agoraphobia
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other anxiety disorders
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mixed anxiety and depressive
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	disorder
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anxiety disorder, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Reaction to severe stress, and
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	adjustment disorders
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Reaction to severe stress,
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	M	Dissociative [conversion] disorders
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Dissociative motor disorders
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	M	Other dissociative [conversion]
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	disorders
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other neurotic disorders
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neurotic disorder, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	M	Behavioural syndromes associated
3	4	1	-	-	1	2	3	1	1	-	F	with physiological disturbances and
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	physical factors
3	4	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	M	Eating disorders
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
3	4	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Anorexia nervosa
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Other eating disorders
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Psychological and behavioural
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	factors associated with disorders or
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	diseases classified elsewhere
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Abuse of non-dependence-producing
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	substances

Table 5.5 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.5 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
F70-F79	Mental retardation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F72	Severe mental retardation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F79	Unspecified mental retardation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F80-F89	Disorders of psychological development	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	2	-	5	1	1	1	-	-
F81	Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F81.9	Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F84	Pervasive developmental disorders	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	2	-	5	1	1	1	-	-
F84.0	Childhood autism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F84.2	Rett's syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	2	-	5	1	1	1	-	-
F84.5	Asperger's syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mental retardation	F70-F79
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Severe mental retardation	F72
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified mental retardation	F79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	3	2	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	M	Disorders of psychological development	F80-F89
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	F		
-	3	2	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills	F81
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	F		
-	3	2	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified	F81.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Pervasive developmental disorders	F84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Childhood autism	F84.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rett's syndrome	F84.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Asperger's syndrome	F84.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.6 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter VI
Diseases of the nervous system

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
G00-G99	VI Diseases of the nervous system	M	8,127	57	27	26	29	58	77	71	64	87	165
		F	9,394	30	42	25	15	43	40	40	39	61	92
G00-G09	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	M	153	2	3	4	2	3	5	2	3	5	12
		F	133	4	3	-	-	5	2	2	4	4	5
G00	Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified	M	47	2	2	1	-	1	3	1	1	1	4
		F	40	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
G00.1	Pneumococcal meningitis	M	25	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
		F	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
G00.2	Streptococcal meningitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G00.3	Staphylococcal meningitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G00.8	Other bacterial meningitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G00.9	Bacterial meningitis, unspecified	M	18	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	2
		F	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
G03	Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes	M	39	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	2	3
		F	33	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	1
G03.1	Chronic meningitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G03.9	Meningitis, unspecified	M	38	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	2	3
		F	33	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	1
G04	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	M	31	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	2
		F	31	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
G04.1	Tropical spastic paraplegia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G04.8	Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G04.9	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified	M	30	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
		F	28	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
G06	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma	M	26	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
		F	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
G06.0	Intracranial abscess and granuloma	M	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
G06.1	Intraspinal abscess and granuloma	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G06.2	Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G08	Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	9	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1
G09	Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
G10-G13	Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system	M	1,107	22	5	-	2	2	3	5	3	6	17
		F	949	11	5	-	1	1	-	1	3	5	13
G10	Huntington's disease	M	107	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	7
		F	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5
G11	Hereditary ataxia	M	26	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	1
		F	25	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2
G11.1	Early-onset cerebellar ataxia	M	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
G11.3	Cerebellar ataxia with defective DNA repair	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G11.4	Hereditary spastic paraplegia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G11.9	Hereditary ataxia, unspecified	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
G12	Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes	M	974	22	5	-	1	-	1	1	3	4	9
		F	821	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6
G12.0	Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman]	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G12.1	Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy	M	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

DR 08 Table 5.6

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
185 137	209 175	272 260	435 389	507 433	802 691	1,344 1,238	1,679 1,708	1,361 2,122	548 1,289	124 525	M F	VI Diseases of the nervous system	G00-G99
12 8	7 10	12 10	20 12	4 10	12 15	15 10	15 14	11 9	2 4	2 2	M F	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	G00-G09
5	2	6	6	1	1	3	3	4	-	-	M	Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified	G00
3	6	4	6	3	3	2	1	5	1	-	F	Pneumococcal meningitis	G00.1
3	1	3	5	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	M	Streptococcal meningitis	G00.2
1	4	3	5	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	F	Staphylococcal meningitis	G00.3
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other bacterial meningitis	G00.8
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Bacterial meningitis, unspecified	G00.9
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes	G03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Chronic meningitis	G03.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Meningitis, unspecified	G03.9
6	3	1	2	-	3	5	3	2	1	1	M	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	G04
1	1	4	3	3	2	1	5	2	1	-	F	Tropical spastic paraplegia	G04.1
-	1	-	4	2	3	3	4	5	1	1	M	Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	G04.8
3	2	1	1	1	5	2	6	2	2	2	F	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified	G04.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma	G06
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Intracranial abscess and granuloma	G06.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intraspinal abscess and granuloma	G06.1
-	1	2	2	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	F	Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified	G06.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	G08
1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	G09
-	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	F	Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system	G10-G13
41 22	51 37	79 68	132 109	165 133	189 144	177 198	132 95	61 79	14 22	1 2	M F	Huntington's disease	G10
9	13	12	15	18	7	9	6	5	-	-	M	Hereditary ataxia	G11
8	14	14	14	11	13	9	5	5	-	-	F	Early-onset cerebellar ataxia	G11.1
3	-	2	2	3	5	4	-	1	-	-	M	Cerebellar ataxia with defective DNA repair	G11.3
1	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	-	F	Hereditary spastic paraplegia	G11.4
2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Hereditary ataxia, unspecified	G11.9
1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes	G12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman]	G12.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy	G12.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
G12.2	Motor neuron disease	M	936	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	9
		F	802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6
G12.9	Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified	M	35	22	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	16	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
G20-G26	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders	M	2,804	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
		F	1,994	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
G20	Parkinson's disease	M	2,781	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G21	Secondary parkinsonism	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G21.0	Malignant neuroleptic syndrome	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G21.1	Other drug-induced secondary parkinsonism	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G21.3	Postencephalitic parkinsonism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G21.8	Other secondary parkinsonism	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G21.9	Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G23	Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
G23.0	Hallervorden-Spatz disease	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
G23.1	Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G23.8	[Steele-Richardson-Olszewski] Other specified degenerative diseases of basal ganglia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G23.9	Degenerative disease of basal ganglia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G24	Dystonia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G24.3	Spasmodic torticollis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G24.4	Idiopathic orofacial dystonia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G24.9	Dystonia, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G25	Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
G25.5	Other chorea	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
G25.8	Other specified extrapyramidal and movement disorders	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G25.9	Extrapyramidal and movement disorder, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G30-G32	Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system	M	2,145	5	4	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	4
		F	4,407	3	5	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
G30	Alzheimer's disease	M	1,997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4,234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G30.0	Alzheimer's disease with early onset	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G30.1	Alzheimer's disease with late onset	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G30.9	Alzheimer's disease, unspecified	M	1,982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4,195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G31	Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified	M	148	5	4	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	3
		F	173	3	5	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-
G31.0	Circumscribed brain atrophy	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
G31.2	Degeneration of nervous system due to alcohol	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G31.8	Other specified degenerative diseases of nervous system	M	21	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	29	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
G31.9	Degenerative disease of nervous system, unspecified	M	106	4	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	3
		F	123	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
G35-G37	Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system	M	382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	24
		F	691	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	22	30

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
29	38	62	113	142	177	164	125	55	14	1	M	Motor neuron disease	G12.2
13	21	51	94	121	127	187	86	72	20	2	F	Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified	G12.9
-	-	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	M		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	11	51	102	291	640	809	628	226	39	M	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders	G20-G26
2	-	7	12	57	156	342	551	518	271	76	F		
1	2	10	49	101	285	638	809	622	225	39	M	Parkinson's disease	G20
2	-	5	12	54	154	337	546	510	267	76	F	Secondary parkinsonism	G21
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	M	Malignant neuroleptic syndrome	G21.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other drug-induced secondary parkinsonism	G21.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Postencephalitic parkinsonism	G21.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other secondary parkinsonism	G21.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified	G21.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	M	Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia	G23
-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hallervorden-Spatz disease	G23.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	M	Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia [Steele-Richardson-Olszewski]	G23.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified degenerative diseases of basal ganglia	G23.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Degenerative disease of basal ganglia, unspecified	G23.9
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	-	M	Dystonia	G24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Spasmodic torticollis	G24.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Idiopathic orofacial dystonia	G24.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dystonia, unspecified	G24.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	M	Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders	G25
-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other chorea	G25.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Other specified extrapyramidal and movement disorders	G25.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Extrapyramidal and movement disorder, unspecified	G25.9
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	F		
3	7	20	53	74	164	347	571	558	263	66	M	Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system	G30-G32
4	7	18	49	92	207	498	891	1,311	908	408	F		
1	4	12	46	62	145	330	543	539	250	64	M	Alzheimer's disease	G30
2	5	14	42	79	193	471	868	1,275	888	396	F		
-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Alzheimer's disease with early onset	G30.0
-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	3	-	1	M	Alzheimer's disease with late onset	G30.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	10	12	2	F		
1	4	11	43	61	144	329	540	536	250	63	M	Alzheimer's disease, unspecified	G30.9
2	5	14	39	77	193	466	863	1,265	876	394	F		
2	3	8	7	12	19	17	28	19	13	2	M	Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified	G31
2	2	4	7	13	14	27	23	36	20	12	F		
-	-	2	1	1	6	3	3	2	-	-	M	Circumscribed brain atrophy	G31.0
-	-	1	2	1	1	5	4	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Degeneration of nervous system due to alcohol	G31.2
2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	4	2	4	6	-	-	-	M	Other specified degenerative diseases of nervous system	G31.8
-	2	2	1	6	2	5	1	3	1	-	F		
2	3	6	4	5	11	10	19	17	13	2	M	Degenerative disease of nervous system, unspecified	G31.9
-	-	1	4	5	11	16	18	31	19	12	F		
34	48	56	59	48	38	32	21	7	1	-	M	Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system	G35-G37
58	74	86	120	66	79	65	44	33	6	2	F		

Table 5.6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
G35	Multiple sclerosis	M	369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	24
		F	681	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	21	30
G36	Other acute disseminated demyelination	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
G36.0	Neuromyelitis optica [Devic]	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
G37	Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
G37.2	Central pontine myelinolysis	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
G37.9	Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G40-G47	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders	M	661	2	5	5	5	19	26	39	35	47	73
		F	522	4	13	8	3	22	21	22	19	20	20
G40	Epilepsy	M	575	2	5	4	5	19	24	38	31	43	63
		F	404	2	13	5	3	21	21	19	17	20	17
G40.0	Localization-related (focal)(partial) idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with seizures of localized onset	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G40.2	Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G40.3	Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
G40.4	Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G40.5	Special epileptic syndromes	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
G40.6	Grand mal seizures, unspecified (with or without petit mal)	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G40.8	Other epilepsy	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G40.9	Epilepsy, unspecified	M	555	1	4	4	5	18	24	36	30	43	61
		F	390	2	8	5	3	20	21	19	17	19	16
G41	Status epilepticus	M	36	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	4	2	9
		F	30	1	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	3
G41.9	Status epilepticus, unspecified	M	36	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	4	2	9
		F	30	1	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	3
G45	Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G45.0	Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G45.9	Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G47	Sleep disorders	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
		F	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
G47.3	Sleep apnoea	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
		F	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
G51	Facial nerve disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G51.0	Bell's palsy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G52	Disorders of other cranial nerves	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G52.9	Cranial nerve disorder, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G58	Other mononeuropathies	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
G58.7	Mononeuritis multiplex	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G58.9	Mononeuropathy, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
G60-G64	Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system	M	60	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
G60	Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
32	46	53	59	47	37	30	19	7	1	-	M	Multiple sclerosis	G35
57	72	86	120	66	79	63	43	32	6	2	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other acute disseminated	G36
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	demyelination	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neuromyelitis optica [Devic]	G36.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	3	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	M	Other demyelinating diseases of	G37
1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F	central nervous system	
2	2	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Central pontine myelinolysis	G37.2
1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Demyelinating disease of central	G37.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	nervous system, unspecified	
64	50	46	51	30	26	40	44	31	14	9	M	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders	G40-G47
24	20	24	30	21	22	41	46	71	48	23	F		
59	46	44	42	28	21	33	32	24	6	6	M	Epilepsy	G40
21	17	21	30	19	17	30	35	44	23	9	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Localization-related (focal)(partial)	G40.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with seizures of localized onset	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	M	Localization-related (focal)(partial)	G40.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures	
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	M	Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and	G40.3
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	F	epileptic syndromes	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other generalized epilepsy and	G40.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	epileptic syndromes	
-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Special epileptic syndromes	G40.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Grand mal seizures, unspecified	G40.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	(with or without petit mal)	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other epilepsy	G40.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
58	44	41	40	28	20	33	32	21	6	6	M	Epilepsy, unspecified	G40.9
21	17	21	29	19	16	30	34	43	22	8	F		
2	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	-	M	Status epilepticus	G41
2	1	3	-	2	3	3	3	1	2	-	F		
2	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	-	M	Status epilepticus, unspecified	G41.9
2	1	3	-	2	3	3	3	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	3	9	4	7	3	M	Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks	G45
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	26	23	14	F	and related syndromes	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome	G45.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	3	9	4	7	2	M	Transient cerebral ischaemic attack,	G45.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	26	22	14	F	unspecified	
3	3	1	6	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	M	Sleep disorders	G47
1	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	F		
3	3	1	6	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	M	Sleep apnoea	G47.3
1	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	M	Nerve, nerve root and plexus	G50-G59
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	F	disorders	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Facial nerve disorders	G51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bell's palsy	G51.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Disorders of other cranial nerves	G52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Cranial nerve disorder, unspecified	G52.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	M	Other mononeuropathies	G58
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mononeuritis multiplex	G58.7
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	M	Mononeuropathy, unspecified	G58.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	4	4	5	4	11	13	9	4	-	M	Polyneuropathies and other	G60-G64
1	2	4	6	7	2	8	8	9	4	-	F	disorders of the peripheral nervous system	
1	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	M	Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy	G60
-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		

Table 5.6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
G60.0	Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
G60.8	Other hereditary and idiopathic neuropathies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G61	Inflammatory polyneuropathy	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G61.0	Guillain-Barré syndrome	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G61.8	Other inflammatory polyneuropathies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G62	Other polyneuropathies	M	29	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G62.1	Alcoholic polyneuropathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G62.8	Other specified polyneuropathies	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G62.9	Polyneuropathy, unspecified	M	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G70-G73	Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle	M	206	15	1	-	4	19	16	7	5	3	12
		F	152	3	1	2	2	1	2	-	3	2	6
G70	Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders	M	39	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	43	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
G70.0	Myasthenia gravis	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G70.2	Congenital and developmental myasthenia	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G70.9	Myoneural disorder, unspecified	M	10	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
G71	Primary disorders of muscles	M	152	9	-	-	3	18	15	7	5	3	12
		F	102	3	-	2	2	1	1	-	2	1	6
G71.0	Muscular dystrophy	M	82	2	-	-	3	18	14	7	2	1	2
		F	43	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	4
G71.1	Myotonic disorders	M	53	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7
		F	48	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
G71.2	Congenital myopathies	M	12	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
G71.3	Mitochondrial myopathy, not elsewhere classified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
		F	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
G72	Other myopathies	M	15	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
G72.0	Drug-induced myopathy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G72.8	Other specified myopathies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
G72.9	Myopathy, unspecified	M	14	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	M	243	2	7	11	16	13	20	12	7	9	10
		F	181	5	13	13	6	11	9	9	5	3	11
G80	Infantile cerebral palsy	M	149	2	7	11	14	13	18	11	6	7	8
		F	109	5	13	13	6	11	8	9	5	3	9
G80.0	Spastic cerebral palsy	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G80.2	Infantile hemiplegia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G80.3	Dyskinetic cerebral palsy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
G80.8	Other infantile cerebral palsy	M	7	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	5	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
G80.9	Infantile cerebral palsy, unspecified	M	138	1	7	9	12	13	15	11	6	6	8
		F	103	4	13	13	4	9	8	9	5	3	9
G81	Hemiplegia	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G81.9	Hemiplegia, unspecified	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G82	Paraplegia and tetraplegia	M	68	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	2
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
G82.0	Flaccid paraplegia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G82.1	Spastic paraplegia	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G82.2	Paraplegia, unspecified	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	M	Hereditary motor and sensory	G60.0
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	neuropathy	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other hereditary and idiopathic	G60.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	neuropathies	
-	-	2	1	2	2	3	6	2	1	-	M	Inflammatory polyneuropathy	G61
-	1	1	2	3	-	5	4	4	2	-	F		
-	-	2	1	1	2	3	6	2	1	-	M	Guillain-Barré syndrome	G61.0
-	1	1	2	3	-	5	4	4	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other inflammatory polyneuropathies	G61.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	2	2	2	5	6	5	3	-	M	Other polyneuropathies	G62
1	1	2	2	4	2	3	3	4	2	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Alcoholic polyneuropathy	G62.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	M	Other specified polyneuropathies	G62.8
-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	3	3	-	M	Polyneuropathy, unspecified	G62.9
1	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	4	2	-	F		
5	18	12	20	12	9	16	13	12	6	1	M	Diseases of myoneural junction and	G70-G73
7	14	15	13	13	16	16	12	19	5	-	F	muscle	
-	-	-	1	1	3	8	6	8	5	1	M	Myasthenia gravis and other	G70
-	1	-	2	1	6	7	7	12	5	-	F	myoneural disorders	
-	-	-	-	1	3	6	5	8	4	1	M	Myasthenia gravis	G70.0
-	-	-	2	1	6	6	6	10	4	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital and developmental	G70.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	myasthenia	
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	M	Myoneural disorder, unspecified	G70.9
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	F		
5	17	11	18	11	6	4	5	3	-	-	M	Primary disorders of muscles	G71
7	11	15	11	12	10	8	4	6	-	-	F		
3	3	6	3	7	3	4	3	1	-	-	M	Muscular dystrophy	G71.0
2	3	6	6	4	3	5	3	4	-	-	F		
2	14	5	14	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	M	Myotonic disorders	G71.1
5	8	9	5	8	6	3	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	M	Congenital myopathies	G71.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mitochondrial myopathy, not	G71.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F	elsewhere classified	
-	1	1	1	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	M	Other myopathies	G72
-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Drug-induced myopathy	G72.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified myopathies	G72.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	1	1	1	-	-	4	1	1	1	-	M	Myopathy, unspecified	G72.9
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
11	6	11	13	16	27	17	20	7	5	3	M	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic	G80-G83
6	4	9	7	5	7	11	12	23	9	3	F	syndromes	
9	5	8	7	4	7	7	4	-	1	-	M	Infantile cerebral palsy	G80
5	3	5	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spastic cerebral palsy	G80.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infantile hemiplegia	G80.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dyskinetic cerebral palsy	G80.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other infantile cerebral palsy	G80.8
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
9	5	7	6	4	7	7	4	-	1	-	M	Infantile cerebral palsy,	G80.9
5	3	4	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	F	unspecified	
-	-	-	-	4	4	3	5	2	2	2	M	Hemiplegia	G81
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	12	6	3	F		
-	-	-	-	4	4	3	5	2	2	2	M	Hemiplegia, unspecified	G81.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	12	6	3	F		
2	1	3	6	8	16	6	11	3	2	1	M	Paraplegia and tetraplegia	G82
1	1	3	2	1	6	7	4	9	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Flaccid paraplegia	G82.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Spastic paraplegia	G82.1
-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	1	-	F		
-	-	-	3	4	8	3	8	1	1	1	M	Paraplegia, unspecified	G82.2
1	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	6	-	-	F		

Table 5.6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table -
click on the red box surrounding the table

Table 5.6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
G82.4	Spastic tetraplegia	M	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
G82.5	Tetraplegia, unspecified	M	26	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G83	Other paralytic syndromes	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G83.4	Cauda equina syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G83.8	Other specified paralytic syndromes	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G83.9	Paralytic syndrome, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G90-G99	Other disorders of the nervous system	M	358	7	2	3	-	1	5	5	4	7	12
		F	308	-	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	4	6
G90	Disorders of autonomic nervous system	M	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G90.2	Horner's syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G90.3	Multi-system degeneration	M	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G90.8	Other disorders of autonomic nervous system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G90.9	Disorder of autonomic nervous system, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G91	Hydrocephalus	M	41	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
		F	35	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-
G91.0	Communicating hydrocephalus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G91.1	Obstructive hydrocephalus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G91.2	Normal-pressure hydrocephalus	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G91.9	Hydrocephalus, unspecified	M	25	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
		F	29	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-
G93	Other disorders of brain	M	149	7	1	2	-	1	4	5	3	7	8
		F	104	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	6
G93.0	Cerebral cysts	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
G93.1	Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified	M	90	5	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	3	4
		F	59	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	5
G93.2	Benign intracranial hypertension	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G93.4	Encephalopathy, unspecified	M	29	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
G93.5	Compression of brain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G93.6	Cerebral oedema	M	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G93.8	Other specified disorders of brain	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G93.9	Disorder of brain, unspecified	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
		F	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G95	Other diseases of spinal cord	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
G95.0	Syringomyelia and syringobulbia	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G95.1	Vascular myelopathies	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G95.2	Cord compression, unspecified	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
G95.8	Other specified diseases of spinal cord	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G95.9	Disease of spinal cord, unspecified	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G96	Other disorders of central nervous system	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
G96.1	Disorders of meninges, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
G96.9	Disorder of central nervous system, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G98	Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Spastic tetraplegia	G82.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	2	3	4	6	2	3	1	1	-	-	M	Tetraplegia, unspecified	G82.5
-	1	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	M	Other paralytic syndromes	G83
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Cauda equina syndrome	G83.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified paralytic syndromes	G83.8
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Paralytic syndrome, unspecified	G83.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
11	19	21	31	51	39	49	41	36	12	2	M	Other disorders of the nervous system	G90-G99	
5	7	19	31	28	43	48	35	48	12	9	F			
1	5	9	11	23	14	16	14	8	3	1	M	Disorders of autonomic nervous system	G90	
-	3	6	11	14	21	18	13	15	10	3	F	Horner's syndrome	G90.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	5	9	11	23	13	16	14	8	3	1	M	Multi-system degeneration	G90.3	
-	3	6	11	14	21	17	12	13	9	3	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of autonomic nervous system	G90.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of autonomic nervous system, unspecified	G90.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	F			
2	-	1	3	3	7	7	8	4	1	-	M	Hydrocephalus	G91	
-	2	1	2	5	7	4	3	5	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Communicating hydrocephalus	G91.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Obstructive hydrocephalus	G91.1	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	2	4	3	3	1	-	M	Normal-pressure hydrocephalus	G91.2	
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	F			
1	-	1	2	3	5	2	5	1	-	-	M	Hydrocephalus, unspecified	G91.9	
-	2	1	2	4	5	3	2	4	-	-	F			
7	14	9	13	15	12	12	11	12	5	1	M	Other disorders of brain	G93	
4	2	9	17	7	10	18	7	12	1	3	F			
-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Cerebral cysts	G93.0	
-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F			
5	7	6	9	12	5	6	8	7	3	-	M	Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified	G93.1	
2	-	5	13	5	5	7	4	7	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Benign intracranial hypertension	G93.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
2	3	3	4	2	1	4	2	1	-	-	M	Encephalopathy, unspecified	G93.4	
2	2	1	2	1	4	6	1	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Compression of brain	G93.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Cerebral oedema	G93.6	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of brain	G93.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
-	2	-	-	1	4	1	1	2	2	1	M	Disorder of brain, unspecified	G93.9	
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	4	1	2	F			
1	-	1	2	10	6	14	7	12	3	-	M	Other diseases of spinal cord	G95	
1	-	2	1	1	5	8	12	16	1	2	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Syringomyelia and syringobulbia	G95.0	
-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	M	Vascular myelopathies	G95.1	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	F			
1	-	-	-	1	-	5	2	3	2	-	M	Cord compression, unspecified	G95.2	
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	6	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of spinal cord	G95.8	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	2	6	3	7	4	9	1	-	M	Disease of spinal cord, unspecified	G95.9	
1	-	-	1	-	2	5	3	6	-	2	F			
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of central nervous system	G96	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of meninges, not elsewhere classified	G96.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of central nervous system, unspecified	G96.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified	G98	
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	F			

Table 5.7 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.7 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter VII
Diseases of the eye and adnexa

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
H00-H59	VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H00-H06	Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H00	Hordeolum and chalazion	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H00.0	Hordeolum and other deep inflammation of eyelid	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H05	Disorders of orbit	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H05.0	Acute inflammation of orbit	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H30-H36	Disorders of choroid and retina	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H35	Other retinal disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H35.3	Degeneration of macula and posterior pole	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H40	Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H40.9	Glaucoma, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H53-H54	Visual disturbances and blindness	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H54	Blindness and low vision	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H54.0	Blindness, both eyes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H55-H59	Other disorders of eye and adnexa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H57	Other disorders of eye and adnexa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H57.8	Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ See section 2.2.

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
5,200	7,069	10,583	16,510	20,166	27,696	37,020	42,779	38,066	17,587	6,223	M All causes, all ages	A00-R99,
3,402	4,889	7,055	11,132	13,570	20,313	31,564	46,263	56,952	39,813	23,062	F	U509, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
5,200	7,069	10,583	16,510	20,166	27,696	37,020	42,779	38,066	17,587	6,223	M All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99,
3,402	4,889	7,055	11,132	13,570	20,313	31,564	46,263	56,952	39,813	23,062	F	U509, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	H00-H59
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit	H00-H06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Hordeolum and chalazion	H00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Hordeolum and other deep inflammation of eyelid	H00.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of orbit	H05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Acute inflammation of orbit	H05.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of choroid and retina	H30-H36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other retinal disorders	H35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Degeneration of macula and posterior pole	H35.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Glaucoma	H40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Glaucoma, unspecified	H40.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Visual disturbances and blindness	H53-H54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Blindness and low vision	H54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Blindness, both eyes	H54.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other disorders of eye and adnexa	H55-H59
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other disorders of eye and adnexa	H57
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa	H57.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	

Table 5.8 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.8 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter VIII
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
H60-H95	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
		F	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
H60-H62	Diseases of external ear	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H60	Otitis externa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H60.2	Malignant otitis externa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H65-H75	Diseases of middle ear and mastoid	M	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
		F	12	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
H66	Suppurative and unspecified otitis media	M	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
H66.9	Otitis media, unspecified	M	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
H70	Mastoiditis and related conditions	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
H70.1	Chronic mastoiditis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H70.9	Mastoiditis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
H71	Cholesteatoma of middle ear	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H80-H83	Diseases of inner ear	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H83	Other diseases of inner ear	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H83.0	Labyrinthitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,200	7,069	10,583	16,510	20,166	27,696	37,020	42,779	38,066	17,587	6,223	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,402	4,889	7,055	11,132	13,570	20,313	31,564	46,263	56,952	39,813	23,062	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5,200	7,069	10,583	16,510	20,166	27,696	37,020	42,779	38,066	17,587	6,223	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,402	4,889	7,055	11,132	13,570	20,313	31,564	46,263	56,952	39,813	23,062	F		
1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	M	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	H60-H95
-	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diseases of external ear	H60-H62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Otitis externa	H60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant otitis externa	H60.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	M	Diseases of middle ear and mastoid	H65-H75
-	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	2	F		
1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Suppurative and unspecified otitis media	H66
-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	F		
1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Otitis media, unspecified	H66.9
-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Mastoiditis and related conditions	H70
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Chronic mastoiditis	H70.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mastoiditis, unspecified	H70.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Cholesteatoma of middle ear	H71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Diseases of inner ear	H80-H83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other diseases of inner ear	H83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Labyrinthitis	H83.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.9 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter IX
Diseases of the circulatory system

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
I00-I99	IX Diseases of the circulatory system	M	80,846	28	11	10	14	40	58	126	190	471	815
		F	87,392	20	18	11	10	18	38	47	98	176	338
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I00	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I01	Rheumatic fever with heart involvement	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I01.1	Acute rheumatic endocarditis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	309	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	3
		F	706	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	4	4
I05	Rheumatic mitral valve diseases	M	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
		F	525	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	4
I05.0	Mitral stenosis	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I05.1	Rheumatic mitral insufficiency	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I05.8	Other mitral valve diseases	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I05.9	Mitral valve disease, unspecified	M	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
		F	399	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	4
I06	Rheumatic aortic valve diseases	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I06.0	Rheumatic aortic stenosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I06.9	Rheumatic aortic valve disease, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I07	Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
I07.0	Tricuspid stenosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I07.1	Tricuspid insufficiency	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I07.8	Other tricuspid valve diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
I07.9	Tricuspid valve disease, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I08	Multiple valve diseases	M	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I08.0	Disorders of both mitral and aortic valves	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I08.1	Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I08.2	Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I08.3	Combined disorders of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valves	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I08.8	Other multiple valve diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I09	Other rheumatic heart diseases	M	27	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I09.1	Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I09.9	Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified	M	26	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ See section 2.2.

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, all ages A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
1,471 526	2,156 781	3,123 1,148	5,005 2,072	6,243 2,972	9,113 5,585	13,045 10,265	15,786 17,069	14,475 22,896	6,577 15,456	2,089 7,848	M F	IX Diseases of the circulatory system I00-I99
- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- 2	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	M F	Acute rheumatic fever I00-I02
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -	M F	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement I00
- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	M F	Rheumatic fever with heart involvement I01
- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	M F	Acute rheumatic endocarditis I01.1
2 5	3 9	10 13	21 27	25 41	50 77	55 122	67 143	49 164	12 63	6 26	M F	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases I05-I09
- 4	1 6	7 7	13 23	17 30	33 55	34 91	48 103	29 132	7 41	2 22	M F	Rheumatic mitral valve diseases I05
- 2	- 2	1 3	1 1	2 10	7 17	7 20	4 29	6 28	1 11	- 3	M F	Mitral stenosis I05.0
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Rheumatic mitral insufficiency I05.1
- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Other mitral valve diseases I05.8
- 2	1 4	6 4	12 22	14 20	26 38	26 71	43 74	23 104	6 30	2 19	M F	Mitral valve disease, unspecified I05.9
- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	M F	Rheumatic aortic valve diseases I06
- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	M F	Rheumatic aortic stenosis I06.0
- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	M F	Rheumatic aortic valve disease, unspecified I06.9
- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	3 2	2 4	5 10	9 9	3 8	1 2	M F	Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases I07
- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	2 -	4 -	10 -	9 -	8 -	2 -	M F	Tricuspid stenosis I07.0
- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	1 1	5 4	9 10	3 8	1 8	1 2	M F	Tricuspid insufficiency I07.1
- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Other tricuspid valve diseases I07.8
- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Tricuspid valve disease, unspecified I07.9
2 1	1 3	1 5	5 1	4 5	11 14	10 17	11 16	7 14	1 8	1 2	M F	Multiple valve diseases I08
2 -	1 3	1 3	5 1	3 4	7 8	7 12	5 10	1 12	1 7	- 2	M F	Disorders of both mitral and aortic valves I08.0
- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	3 4	2 3	2 3	1 1	- 1	1 -	M F	Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves I08.1
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	M F	Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves I08.2
- 1	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- 2	- 2	2 3	1 -	- -	- -	M F	Combined disorders of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valves I08.3
- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Other multiple valve diseases I08.8
- -	1 -	2 -	1 2	2 5	3 6	8 9	3 13	3 9	1 6	2 -	M F	Other rheumatic heart diseases I09
- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 3	- 2	- -	- -	- -	M F	Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified I09.1
- -	1 -	2 -	- 2	2 5	3 6	8 6	3 11	3 9	1 6	2 -	M F	Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified I09.9

Table 5.9 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases	M	1,805	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	8	12	28
		F	2,668	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	10
I10-I13	Hypertensive diseases, excluding secondary hypertension	M	1,805	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	8	12	28
		F	2,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	10
I10	Essential (primary) hypertension	M	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	718	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I11	Hypertensive heart disease	M	1,192	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	10	25
		F	1,438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	8
I11.0	Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure	M	662	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	12
		F	907	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5
I11.9	Hypertensive heart disease without (congestive) heart failure	M	530	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	13
		F	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
I12	Hypertensive renal disease	M	301	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
		F	380	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
I12.0	Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure	M	285	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
		F	339	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
I12.9	Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	M	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I13.0	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I13.1	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I13.2	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I13.9	Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I15	Secondary hypertension	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I15.0	Renovascular hypertension	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases	M	43,462	4	1	1	1	2	5	31	57	204	476
		F	33,523	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	17	49	104
I20	Angina pectoris	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I20.0	Unstable angina	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I20.1	Angina pectoris with documented spasm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I20.8	Other forms of angina pectoris	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I20.9	Angina pectoris, unspecified	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I21	Acute myocardial infarction	M	16,691	2	-	-	1	1	3	13	18	79	225
		F	12,639	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	29	66
I21.3	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I21.4	Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I21.9	Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified	M	16,643	2	-	-	1	1	3	13	18	79	224
		F	12,614	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	29	65
I24	Other acute ischaemic heart diseases	M	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I24.8	Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I24.9	Acute ischaemic heart disease, unspecified	M	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I25	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	26,632	2	1	1	-	1	2	18	39	124	249
		F	20,715	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	7	20	38
I25.0	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I25.1	Atherosclerotic heart disease	M	11,611	-	1	1	-	1	-	11	31	99	181
		F	6,885	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	14	24
I25.2	Old myocardial infarction	M	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	62	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
51 16	66 27	73 58	104 62	135 93	191 145	239 299	331 452	331 666	174 509	58 323	M F	Hypertensive diseases	I10-I15
51 16	66 27	73 58	104 61	135 93	191 145	239 299	331 452	331 666	174 509	58 323	M F	Hypertensive diseases, excluding secondary hypertension	I10-I13
- 1	1 1	- 1	4 2	2 5	12 10	16 22	27 86	57 194	53 221	25 174	M F	Essential (primary) hypertension	I10
46 13	56 25	68 51	89 54	115 70	141 98	158 203	198 257	175 333	81 215	20 105	M F	Hypertensive heart disease	I11
19 8	25 12	32 30	39 28	49 25	82 54	96 121	111 165	112 222	56 152	18 82	M F	Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure	I11.0
27 5	31 13	36 21	50 26	66 45	59 44	62 82	87 92	63 111	25 63	2 23	M F	Hypertensive heart disease without (congestive) heart failure	I11.9
4 -	5 1	2 4	7 5	15 15	27 28	49 50	78 81	75 107	27 49	8 38	M F	Hypertensive renal disease	I12
4 -	4 1	2 4	7 5	14 14	26 26	47 45	72 70	71 99	26 40	8 33	M F	Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure	I12.0
- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	1 2	2 5	6 11	4 8	1 9	- 5	M F	Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure	I12.9
1 2	4 -	3 2	4 -	3 3	11 9	16 24	28 28	24 32	13 24	5 6	M F	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	I13
- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	1 4	3 1	- -	- 1	M F	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure	I13.0
- 1	1 -	2 2	2 -	3 2	5 1	7 3	4 1	4 2	3 3	- 1	M F	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure	I13.1
1 1	2 -	1 -	2 -	- 1	6 6	8 19	22 21	17 28	10 21	5 4	M F	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure	I13.2
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 2	1 2	- 2	- 1	- -	M F	Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified	I13.9
- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Secondary hypertension	I15
- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Renovascular hypertension	I15.0
931 185	1,412 305	2,084 483	3,330 977	3,942 1,460	5,423 2,649	6,971 4,372	8,095 6,688	6,907 8,449	2,773 5,272	812 2,509	M F	Ischaemic heart diseases	I20-I25
- -	- -	- 1	1 -	2 -	1 1	4 4	4 8	7 21	2 27	4 14	M F	Angina pectoris	I20
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	M F	Unstable angina	I20.0
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	M F	Angina pectoris with documented spasm	I20.1
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Other forms of angina pectoris	I20.8
- -	- -	- 1	1 -	2 -	1 1	4 3	4 7	6 21	2 26	4 14	M F	Angina pectoris, unspecified	I20.9
422 74	590 132	911 195	1,342 411	1,518 587	2,133 1,142	2,653 1,817	3,037 2,571	2,560 3,078	924 1,793	259 732	M F	Acute myocardial infarction	I21
- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	M F	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site	I21.3
1 -	1 -	3 3	5 3	5 -	8 1	10 3	3 3	7 6	- 1	- 1	M F	Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction	I21.4
421 74	589 132	908 192	1,337 408	1,512 587	2,125 1,141	2,642 1,813	3,033 2,567	2,552 3,071	924 1,792	259 731	M F	Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified	I21.9
2 -	2 -	6 -	6 6	4 3	16 5	15 4	23 19	24 30	9 17	4 9	M F	Other acute ischaemic heart diseases	I24
- -	- -	1 -	1 2	1 1	1 -	4 2	6 4	8 8	3 3	2 -	M F	Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease	I24.8
2 -	2 -	5 -	5 4	3 2	12 5	9 2	15 15	21 22	7 14	3 9	M F	Acute ischaemic heart disease, unspecified	I24.9
507 111	820 173	1,167 287	1,981 560	2,418 870	3,273 1,501	4,299 2,547	5,031 4,090	4,316 5,320	1,838 3,435	545 1,754	M F	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	I25
- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 1	1 1	1 3	1 -	1 -	- -	M F	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described	I25.0
356 77	544 101	740 166	1,167 338	1,299 451	1,615 713	1,873 1,034	1,774 1,388	1,381 1,530	427 740	110 302	M F	Atherosclerotic heart disease	I25.1
1 2	3 1	6 2	9 4	4 1	12 6	16 12	12 13	10 9	2 7	2 3	M F	Old myocardial infarction	I25.2

Table 5.9 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
I25.3	Aneurysm of heart	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I25.4	Coronary artery aneurysm	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I25.5	Ischaemic cardiomyopathy	M	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I25.8	Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I25.9	Chronic ischaemic heart disease, unspecified	M	14,700	2	-	-	-	-	2	6	7	25	66
		F	13,629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	14
I26-I52	Other heart diseases	M	10,166	18	8	6	8	24	34	50	55	131	138
		F	14,543	17	16	6	4	9	20	19	34	39	75
I26-I28	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation	M	1,379	-	2	-	2	2	3	3	6	24	22
		F	2,132	3	1	-	-	2	3	2	9	13	37
I26	Pulmonary embolism	M	1,181	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	21	20
		F	1,866	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	11	31
I26.0	Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I26.9	Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale	M	1,180	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	21	20
		F	1,865	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	11	31
I27	Other pulmonary heart diseases	M	198	-	2	-	1	1	2	1	2	3	2
		F	265	3	1	-	-	2	3	-	3	2	6
I27.0	Primary pulmonary hypertension	M	113	-	2	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	2
		F	197	3	1	-	-	1	3	-	2	2	6
I27.1	Kyphoscoliotic heart disease	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
I27.8	Other specified pulmonary heart diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I27.9	Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified	M	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I28	Other diseases of pulmonary vessels	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I28.8	Other specified diseases of pulmonary vessels	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I30-I52	Other forms of heart disease	M	8,787	18	6	6	6	22	31	47	49	107	116
		F	12,411	14	15	6	4	7	17	17	25	26	38
I30	Acute pericarditis	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I30.0	Acute nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I30.1	Infective pericarditis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I30.8	Other forms of acute pericarditis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I30.9	Acute pericarditis, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I31	Other diseases of pericardium	M	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
		F	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
I31.0	Chronic adhesive pericarditis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I31.1	Chronic constrictive pericarditis	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I31.2	Haemopericardium, not elsewhere classified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I31.3	Pericardial effusion (noninflammatory)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
I31.9	Disease of pericardium, unspecified	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I33	Acute and subacute endocarditis	M	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	9	4
		F	123	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1
I33.0	Acute and subacute infective endocarditis	M	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	9	4
		F	120	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1
I33.9	Acute endocarditis, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I34	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders	M	166	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	3
		F	266	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	1	5	3	5	2	2	1	-	M	Aneurysm of heart
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	F	
1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Coronary artery aneurysm
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
2	4	7	11	14	24	28	28	15	8	1	M	Ischaemic cardiomyopathy
-	1	2	5	5	7	11	12	8	10	1	F	
-	2	2	6	5	8	12	19	11	4	-	M	Other forms of chronic ischaemic
-	1	3	2	1	2	6	12	21	12	5	F	heart disease
147	267	411	786	1,091	1,610	2,363	3,195	2,895	1,395	432	M	Chronic ischaemic heart disease,
32	68	114	211	411	772	1,481	2,659	3,752	2,666	1,443	F	unspecified
172	251	325	490	580	851	1,458	1,844	2,052	1,220	451	M	Other heart diseases
92	123	191	295	374	759	1,347	2,599	3,840	2,946	1,738	F	
36	40	52	100	122	167	233	231	216	87	31	M	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases
30	37	62	101	116	186	308	435	466	225	96	F	of pulmonary circulation
31	34	44	82	101	147	197	197	193	77	28	M	Pulmonary embolism
25	32	54	84	94	152	265	390	422	213	85	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pulmonary embolism with mention
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	of acute cor pulmonale
31	34	44	82	101	146	197	197	193	77	28	M	Pulmonary embolism without mention
25	32	54	84	94	152	265	390	421	213	85	F	of acute cor pulmonale
5	6	8	18	21	20	36	34	23	10	3	M	Other pulmonary heart diseases
5	5	7	17	22	34	43	45	44	12	11	F	
4	5	5	8	8	13	17	21	10	7	3	M	Primary pulmonary hypertension
5	4	6	12	14	24	27	37	33	7	10	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Kyphoscoliotic heart disease
-	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	6	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified pulmonary heart
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	diseases
1	1	3	10	13	7	19	13	12	3	-	M	Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified
-	1	1	4	7	9	13	6	5	4	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other diseases of pulmonary vessels
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	pulmonary vessels
136	211	273	390	458	684	1,225	1,613	1,836	1,133	420	M	Other forms of heart disease
62	86	129	194	258	573	1,039	2,164	3,374	2,721	1,642	F	
1	1	1	2	2	4	2	2	2	-	-	M	Acute pericarditis
-	-	3	3	4	3	1	6	2	2	2	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute nonspecific idiopathic
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	pericarditis
1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Infective pericarditis
-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other forms of acute pericarditis
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	M	Acute pericarditis, unspecified
-	-	1	2	2	3	-	6	-	2	2	F	
2	4	6	2	7	9	17	11	5	2	1	M	Other diseases of pericardium
1	1	4	8	7	7	13	12	10	2	3	F	
1	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	M	Chronic adhesive pericarditis
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	2	1	2	2	4	1	2	-	-	M	Chronic constrictive pericarditis
-	1	-	2	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	F	
-	1	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	M	Haemopericardium, not elsewhere
-	-	1	1	-	1	5	2	-	-	1	F	classified
-	-	1	-	1	1	2	3	1	-	-	M	Pericardial effusion
-	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	4	1	2	F	(noninflammatory)
1	3	2	-	2	5	7	4	1	2	1	M	Disease of pericardium, unspecified
1	-	2	5	3	3	2	5	5	1	-	F	
4	5	11	13	15	32	31	30	18	8	1	M	Acute and subacute endocarditis
7	4	7	4	5	17	22	18	25	7	1	F	
4	5	11	13	14	31	30	30	18	8	1	M	Acute and subacute infective
7	4	7	4	5	16	22	17	24	7	1	F	endocarditis
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Acute endocarditis, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	F	
1	2	10	10	6	10	29	27	28	26	7	M	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
1	4	4	9	5	13	37	59	83	37	9	F	

Table 5.9 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
I34.0	Mitral (valve) insufficiency	M	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	226	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
I34.1	Mitral (valve) prolapse	M	39	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	1
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
I34.2	Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) stenosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I34.8	Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I34.9	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I35	Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders	M	1,398	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	9
		F	1,598	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2
I35.0	Aortic (valve) stenosis	M	974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	1,227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I35.1	Aortic (valve) insufficiency	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
I35.2	Aortic (valve) stenosis with insufficiency	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I35.8	Other aortic valve disorders	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I35.9	Aortic valve disorder, unspecified	M	324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6
		F	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
I37	Pulmonary valve disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I37.0	Pulmonary valve stenosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I37.8	Other pulmonary valve disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I38	Endocarditis, valve unspecified	M	265	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2
		F	442	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
I40	Acute myocarditis	M	33	1	2	3	1	-	2	5	2	4	2
		F	32	2	5	1	-	2	1	-	-	2	3
I40.0	Infective myocarditis	M	19	-	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1	1
		F	11	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
I40.1	Isolated myocarditis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
I40.8	Other acute myocarditis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I40.9	Acute myocarditis, unspecified	M	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
		F	15	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	-
I42	Cardiomyopathy	M	962	8	1	-	2	8	11	17	21	46	53
		F	410	11	4	3	1	2	7	8	6	14	12
I42.0	Dilated cardiomyopathy	M	513	2	1	-	1	1	1	4	8	15	28
		F	196	1	4	2	-	-	4	3	2	5	3
I42.1	Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	M	24	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	3	1
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
I42.2	Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	M	58	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	6	4
		F	41	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	2
I42.4	Endocardial fibroelastosis	M	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I42.5	Other restrictive cardiomyopathy	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
I42.6	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy	M	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
I42.7	Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
I42.8	Other cardiomyopathies	M	26	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	4	3
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2
I42.9	Cardiomyopathy, unspecified	M	247	4	-	-	-	1	3	7	8	15	12
		F	96	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	5
I44	Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I44.2	Atrioventricular block, complete	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I44.3	Other and unspecified atrioventricular block	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I45	Other conduction disorders	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
		F	38	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
I45.1	Other and unspecified right bundle-branch block	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I45.3	Trifascicular block	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	2	4	4	5	9	22	24	23	21	6	M	Mitral (valve) insufficiency	I34.0
-	-	2	6	5	12	30	51	75	34	9	F		
1	-	4	6	1	1	7	3	4	3	1	M	Mitral (valve) prolapse	I34.1
1	4	2	3	-	1	7	7	7	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) stenosis	I34.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	M	Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders	I34.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder, unspecified	I34.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
10	26	44	66	97	129	266	292	286	133	33	M	Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders	I35
8	6	17	24	30	104	177	352	471	285	119	F		
4	12	20	38	59	82	185	205	226	113	27	M	Aortic (valve) stenosis	I35.0
2	3	9	13	23	54	121	259	390	249	103	F		
-	4	2	3	5	3	8	7	6	2	-	M	Aortic (valve) insufficiency	I35.1
2	-	1	-	-	4	7	11	14	4	1	F		
-	-	-	1	2	-	3	5	-	-	-	M	Aortic (valve) stenosis with insufficiency	I35.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	F		
2	2	1	6	4	5	7	5	13	-	-	M	Other aortic valve disorders	I35.8
1	-	1	2	-	6	6	9	13	3	1	F		
4	8	21	18	27	39	63	70	41	18	6	M	Aortic valve disorder, unspecified	I35.9
3	3	6	8	7	40	43	72	53	29	12	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pulmonary valve disorders	I37
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pulmonary valve stenosis	I37.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other pulmonary valve disorders	I37.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
1	6	4	11	19	36	50	59	46	21	5	M	Endocarditis, valve unspecified	I38
2	6	7	11	30	37	57	98	120	48	24	F		
2	3	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	M	Acute myocarditis	I40
1	1	2	2	3	1	3	-	1	-	2	F		
2	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	M	Infective myocarditis	I40.0
-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Isolated myocarditis	I40.1
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other acute myocarditis	I40.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute myocarditis, unspecified	I40.9
1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	F		
65	92	98	117	115	90	104	67	32	14	1	M	Cardiomyopathy	I42
18	27	30	36	27	55	42	43	38	22	4	F		
31	44	55	67	68	54	64	45	17	6	1	M	Dilated cardiomyopathy	I42.0
9	13	19	19	12	30	25	15	19	10	1	F		
5	3	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	I42.1
2	4	2	1	1	4	4	2	5	-	1	F		
3	8	3	6	5	3	4	1	4	1	-	M	Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	I42.2
-	2	3	3	2	4	4	8	3	1	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Endocardial fibroelastosis	I42.4
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	M	Other restrictive cardiomyopathy	I42.5
-	-	-	2	1	2	1	5	3	1	-	F		
13	11	12	9	9	6	7	2	1	-	-	M	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy	I42.6
1	1	-	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents	I42.7
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	3	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other cardiomyopathies	I42.8
1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	F		
7	23	26	29	29	25	25	16	10	7	-	M	Cardiomyopathy, unspecified	I42.9
5	7	6	7	8	12	7	11	6	10	1	F		
-	1	1	-	-	1	-	4	8	8	1	M	Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block	I44
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	9	10	5	12	F		
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	8	8	1	M	Atrioventricular block, complete	I44.2
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	9	10	5	11	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified atrioventricular block	I44.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
1	1	-	1	-	-	2	6	3	5	-	M	Other conduction disorders	I45
-	-	-	1	-	3	1	6	11	9	5	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified right bundle-branch block	I45.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Trifascicular block	I45.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		

Table 5.9 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
I45.6	Pre-excitation syndrome	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
I45.8	Other specified conduction disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I45.9	Conduction disorder, unspecified	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I46	Cardiac arrest	M	51	-	-	-	2	8	7	4	6	4	2
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	3
I46.1	Sudden cardiac death, so described	M	40	-	-	-	2	8	7	4	6	4	2
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
I46.9	Cardiac arrest, unspecified	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
I47	Paroxysmal tachycardia	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	18	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
I47.1	Supraventricular tachycardia	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I47.2	Ventricular tachycardia	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
I47.9	Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I48	Atrial fibrillation and flutter	M	983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	2,353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I49	Other cardiac arrhythmias	M	76	-	1	2	1	-	1	5	2	4	2
		F	70	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	5	-	2
I49.0	Ventricular fibrillation and flutter	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I49.5	Sick sinus syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I49.8	Other specified cardiac arrhythmias	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I49.9	Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified	M	61	-	1	2	-	-	1	4	2	4	2
		F	52	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	-	2
I50	Heart failure	M	3,454	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	6
		F	5,196	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	6
I50.0	Congestive heart failure	M	2,326	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	3,464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
I50.1	Left ventricular failure	M	532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	725	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
I50.9	Heart failure, unspecified	M	596	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1,007	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
I51	Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease	M	1,061	7	1	1	-	4	8	10	9	21	27
		F	1,681	-	3	2	1	2	2	3	5	5	8
I51.0	Cardiac septal defect, acquired	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I51.3	Intracardiac thrombosis, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I51.4	Myocarditis, unspecified	M	86	5	1	1	-	1	4	2	2	5	7
		F	80	-	3	2	-	2	2	2	4	3	4
I51.5	Myocardial degeneration	M	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1,017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I51.6	Cardiovascular disease, unspecified	M	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I51.7	Cardiomegaly	M	449	-	-	-	-	3	2	7	7	15	16
		F	295	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	2
I51.8	Other ill-defined heart diseases	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
I51.9	Heart disease, unspecified	M	44	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	4
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	17,805	5	2	3	2	10	12	25	40	72	114
		F	28,641	2	1	5	6	4	10	19	25	55	107
I60	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	704	1	-	-	1	5	6	13	14	20	51
		F	1,199	-	1	2	3	1	4	12	9	33	66
I60.0	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I60.1	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
I60.2	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I60.3	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pre-excitation syndrome
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified conduction disorders
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2	5	-	M	Conduction disorder, unspecified
-	-	-	1	-	2	1	4	10	6	5	F	
3	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	M	Cardiac arrest
3	2	2	-	4	1	2	2	9	8	5	F	
3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sudden cardiac death, so described
3	-	2	-	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	F	
-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	M	Cardiac arrest, unspecified
-	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	9	7	5	F	
-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	1	-	1	M	Paroxysmal tachycardia
-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	4	1	3	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	M	Supraventricular tachycardia
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	Ventricular tachycardia
-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	
-	2	9	18	24	55	132	220	281	188	52	M	Atrial fibrillation and flutter
-	1	3	17	29	73	166	411	722	601	330	F	
5	2	4	9	3	7	7	9	10	2	-	M	Other cardiac arrhythmias
2	1	2	4	-	6	6	10	14	8	6	F	
2	-	-	3	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	M	Ventricular fibrillation and flutter
1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Sick sinus syndrome
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other specified cardiac arrhythmias
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
3	2	4	6	2	3	6	8	9	2	-	M	Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified
1	1	2	3	-	3	4	10	11	4	4	F	
8	19	32	79	106	218	460	740	934	606	241	M	Heart failure
8	14	23	39	73	202	389	894	1,465	1,302	777	F	
2	9	22	54	76	149	298	507	639	406	158	M	Congestive heart failure
4	5	15	22	54	144	247	597	997	860	517	F	
3	6	8	16	14	29	84	105	150	81	35	M	Left ventricular failure
2	3	4	5	11	27	78	122	195	173	103	F	
3	4	2	9	16	40	78	128	145	119	48	M	Heart failure, unspecified
2	6	4	12	8	31	64	175	273	269	157	F	
33	43	50	60	62	89	122	141	181	118	74	M	Complications and ill-defined
11	18	24	35	41	50	117	243	388	383	340	F	descriptions of heart disease
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cardiac septal defect, acquired
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intracardiac thrombosis,
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	not elsewhere classified
3	10	6	5	3	6	8	4	11	2	-	M	Myocarditis, unspecified
4	3	9	6	5	4	6	8	9	4	-	F	
1	1	-	-	-	7	23	56	83	84	60	M	Myocardial degeneration
-	-	-	3	-	7	39	123	255	297	293	F	
-	1	-	2	6	12	15	17	30	19	12	M	Cardiovascular disease, unspecified
-	1	1	2	2	5	16	45	53	45	35	F	
27	28	41	46	46	51	62	45	43	9	1	M	Cardiomegaly
7	12	12	22	26	28	50	54	50	21	7	F	
1	1	1	3	5	7	11	14	7	1	-	M	Other ill-defined heart diseases
-	-	1	1	5	4	5	11	17	12	3	F	
1	2	2	4	2	6	3	5	7	3	1	M	Heart disease, unspecified
-	2	1	1	2	2	-	2	4	4	2	F	
189	286	402	659	929	1,606	2,892	3,984	3,992	1,929	652	M	Cerebrovascular diseases
156	240	301	497	689	1,337	3,011	5,680	8,020	5,645	2,831	F	
66	81	73	83	71	53	66	42	41	16	1	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage
74	109	116	154	108	108	150	113	90	38	8	F	
3	4	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from
2	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	F	carotid siphon and bifurcation
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from
-	2	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	F	middle cerebral artery
-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from
-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	anterior communicating artery
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from
1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	posterior communicating artery

Table 5.9 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
I60.4	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I60.5	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I60.6	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I60.7	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified	M	92	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	3	5
		F	156	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	4	7
I60.8	Other subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
I60.9	Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified	M	573	1	-	-	1	4	5	11	11	16	43
		F	986	-	1	2	2	1	3	8	7	27	54
I61	Intracerebral haemorrhage	M	2,066	1	-	1	-	4	4	5	12	26	34
		F	2,510	-	-	1	1	1	2	5	5	13	15
I61.0	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I61.1	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I61.2	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I61.3	Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem	M	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6
		F	116	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
I61.4	Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum	M	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
I61.5	Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular	M	41	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
I61.6	Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I61.8	Other intracerebral haemorrhage	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I61.9	Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified	M	1,834	-	-	1	-	4	4	5	11	23	25
		F	2,257	-	-	1	-	1	2	5	4	11	10
I62	Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage	M	515	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	5
		F	503	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	2
I62.0	Subdural haemorrhage (acute)(nontraumatic)	M	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
I62.1	Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I62.9	Intracranial haemorrhage (nontraumatic), unspecified	M	245	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	3
		F	309	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	1
I63	Cerebral infarction	M	1,824	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	8	9	12
		F	2,568	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	2	9
I63.0	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
I63.1	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I63.2	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I63.3	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
		F	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
I63.4	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries	M	115	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
		F	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I63.5	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I63.8	Other cerebral infarction	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I63.9	Cerebral infarction, unspecified	M	1,583	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	6	8
		F	2,187	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	7
I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction	M	7,925	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	4	11	10
		F	13,927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	10
I67	Other cerebrovascular diseases	M	4,289	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
		F	7,059	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	4
I67.0	Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I67.1	Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured	M	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
I67.2	Cerebral atherosclerosis	M	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I67.3	Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Subarachnoid haemorrhage from	I60.4
-	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	F basilar artery	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Subarachnoid haemorrhage from	I60.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F vertebral artery	
-	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M Subarachnoid haemorrhage from	I60.6
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	F other intracranial arteries	
12	14	9	16	7	5	8	3	3	1	-	M Subarachnoid haemorrhage from	I60.7
12	11	22	17	15	17	11	12	13	7	2	F intracranial artery, unspecified	
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other subarachnoid haemorrhage	I60.8
-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	F	
50	59	57	62	61	47	55	38	36	15	1	M Subarachnoid haemorrhage,	I60.9
59	89	88	132	87	87	131	96	75	31	6	F unspecified	
54	93	104	164	200	267	342	382	274	82	17	M Intracerebral haemorrhage	I61
42	49	75	103	137	216	424	560	581	230	50	F	
-	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	M Intracerebral haemorrhage in	I61.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	F hemisphere, subcortical	
-	-	-	1	3	1	2	1	1	2	-	M Intracerebral haemorrhage in	I61.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	4	-	F hemisphere, cortical	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Intracerebral haemorrhage in	I61.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	F hemisphere, unspecified	
8	9	8	10	15	10	5	11	5	1	-	M Intracerebral haemorrhage in	I61.3
4	7	9	3	8	8	17	21	27	9	-	F brain stem	
1	5	3	9	11	12	13	5	8	1	1	M Intracerebral haemorrhage in	I61.4
1	-	2	1	11	3	8	14	19	5	1	F cerebellum	
3	3	5	2	2	5	5	8	3	1	-	M Intracerebral haemorrhage,	I61.5
2	2	4	1	1	6	10	6	6	1	1	F intraventricular	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Intracerebral haemorrhage,	I61.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F multiple localized	
2	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	M Other intracerebral haemorrhage	I61.8
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	F	
40	75	87	140	167	237	314	354	254	77	16	M Intracerebral haemorrhage,	I61.9
35	40	60	97	117	197	386	510	524	209	48	F unspecified	
15	12	27	36	38	47	80	104	93	39	13	M Other nontraumatic intracranial	I62
8	11	8	20	27	38	72	106	134	52	19	F haemorrhage	
3	4	8	11	16	19	39	62	64	27	13	M Subdural haemorrhage	I62.0
3	4	4	2	5	11	22	43	54	30	11	F (acute)(nontraumatic)	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage	I62.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	F	
12	8	19	25	22	28	40	42	29	12	-	M Intracranial haemorrhage	I62.9
5	7	4	18	21	27	50	61	80	22	8	F (nontraumatic), unspecified	
17	50	65	92	106	171	302	373	392	177	47	M Cerebral infarction	I63
12	25	23	47	59	125	286	537	755	474	205	F	
2	1	3	1	2	5	2	3	1	-	1	M Cerebral infarction due to	I63.0
3	-	-	1	3	1	3	5	3	4	-	F thrombosis of precerebral arteries	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Cerebral infarction due to embolism	I63.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F of precerebral arteries	
-	-	2	3	-	5	7	6	5	-	1	M Cerebral infarction due to	I63.2
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	9	4	1	-	F unspecified occlusion or stenosis	
1	2	2	2	2	6	3	11	9	6	2	M Cerebral infarction due to	I63.3
-	1	-	-	3	2	13	25	32	27	16	F thrombosis of cerebral arteries	
-	5	2	4	9	12	16	24	25	12	3	M Cerebral infarction due to embolism	I63.4
1	3	1	3	5	12	26	38	51	36	13	F of cerebral arteries	
-	-	1	1	-	-	3	2	7	2	-	M Cerebral infarction due to	I63.5
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	5	4	F unspecified occlusion or stenosis of	
-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Other cerebral infarction	I63.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	
14	40	54	81	93	142	271	326	345	157	40	M Cerebral infarction, unspecified	I63.9
7	21	22	43	47	109	243	455	652	401	172	F	
32	34	110	219	378	740	1,401	1,873	1,858	918	332	M Stroke, not specified as	I64
17	38	64	135	288	607	1,454	2,860	3,971	2,947	1,528	F haemorrhage or infarction	
3	14	20	57	120	290	631	1,080	1,200	645	219	M Other cerebrovascular diseases	I67
2	8	12	30	62	200	542	1,322	2,240	1,709	921	F	
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Dissection of cerebral arteries,	I67.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F nonruptured	
2	2	-	1	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	M Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured	I67.1
2	1	-	5	2	4	-	1	2	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	2	6	10	12	21	8	4	M Cerebral atherosclerosis	I67.2
-	-	-	-	1	4	5	26	46	48	28	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Progressive vascular	I67.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F leukoencephalopathy	

Table 5.9 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
I67.4	Hypertensive encephalopathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I67.5	Moyamoya disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I67.7	Cerebral arteritis, not elsewhere classified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
I67.8	Other specified cerebrovascular diseases	M	65	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	117	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	1
I67.9	Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified	M	4,135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	6,756	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I69	Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease	M	482	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
		F	875	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
I69.0	Sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I69.1	Sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I69.2	Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I69.3	Sequelae of cerebral infarction	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I69.4	Sequelae of stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction	M	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I69.8	Sequelae of other and unspecified cerebrovascular diseases	M	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	600	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
I70-I79	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	5,809	1	-	-	3	1	1	4	9	27	23
		F	4,939	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	6	5	10
I70	Atherosclerosis	M	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I70.0	Atherosclerosis of aorta	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I70.1	Atherosclerosis of renal artery	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I70.2	Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I70.8	Atherosclerosis of other arteries	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I70.9	Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis	M	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection	M	4,415	-	-	-	3	-	1	3	5	27	21
		F	2,958	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	1	7
I71.0	Dissection of aorta [any part]	M	723	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	4	26	18
		F	860	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	4
I71.1	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured	M	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I71.2	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I71.3	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured	M	2,545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I71.4	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture	M	441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I71.5	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I71.6	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I71.8	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured	M	375	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
I71.9	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without mention of rupture	M	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I72	Other aneurysm	M	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
I72.0	Aneurysm of carotid artery	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I72.2	Aneurysm of renal artery	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I72.3	Aneurysm of iliac artery	M	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I72.4	Aneurysm of artery of lower extremity	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I72.8	Aneurysm of other specified arteries	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Hypertensive encephalopathy
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Moyamoya disease
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Cerebral arteritis, not elsewhere classified
-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	F	
1	-	1	2	3	11	8	14	16	3	3	M	Other specified cerebrovascular diseases
-	-	2	-	1	1	7	28	41	23	7	F	
-	11	19	53	112	270	610	1,051	1,162	634	212	M	Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified
-	7	10	23	58	190	529	1,266	2,150	1,637	886	F	
2	2	3	8	16	38	70	130	134	52	23	M	Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease
1	-	3	8	8	43	83	182	249	195	100	F	
1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage
-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	3	-	-	M	Sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	4	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	-	M	Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	F	
-	-	1	-	2	5	2	6	6	4	2	M	Sequelae of cerebral infarction
1	-	-	-	2	1	4	9	7	6	1	F	
-	2	1	3	7	11	33	40	37	12	8	M	Sequelae of stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
-	-	1	3	4	19	21	58	66	35	20	F	
-	-	-	3	6	20	32	82	87	33	13	M	Sequelae of other and unspecified cerebrovascular diseases
-	-	-	2	2	22	56	113	172	153	78	F	
45	66	123	261	490	821	1,206	1,243	996	395	94	M	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries
17	22	40	106	185	397	739	1,052	1,271	754	328	F	
-	1	1	5	15	18	29	45	47	27	10	M	Atherosclerosis
-	1	-	2	5	10	41	60	102	95	52	F	
-	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	M	Atherosclerosis of aorta
-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	3	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	M	Atherosclerosis of renal artery
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	1	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	9	6	3	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Atherosclerosis of other arteries
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	4	13	17	25	41	45	25	10	M	Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis
-	1	-	1	4	8	35	54	88	88	49	F	
32	56	86	190	375	660	950	967	737	259	43	M	Aortic aneurysm and dissection
11	13	27	68	131	279	513	726	756	327	93	F	
23	37	49	63	73	83	117	120	78	21	6	M	Dissection of aorta [any part]
10	8	18	45	59	88	146	174	200	85	18	F	
4	-	3	7	18	31	44	56	22	6	3	M	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured
-	-	-	3	9	32	58	94	85	35	10	F	
-	2	-	5	5	7	9	8	5	2	-	M	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture
-	1	-	1	1	6	10	18	14	7	-	F	
1	11	26	86	208	395	581	566	481	170	20	M	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured
-	1	6	12	45	109	214	305	318	140	39	F	
1	1	5	6	37	74	101	110	68	25	13	M	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture
-	-	-	3	2	16	31	60	70	26	14	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	M	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F	
1	-	1	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	M	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture
-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	
-	4	2	16	28	50	78	88	72	32	1	M	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured
-	3	2	3	10	20	45	53	59	30	8	F	
2	1	-	7	4	18	18	16	10	3	-	M	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without mention of rupture
1	-	1	1	2	8	7	21	9	4	4	F	
3	1	4	5	11	22	26	31	30	9	2	M	Other aneurysm
-	-	3	1	7	12	15	17	13	6	1	F	
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Aneurysm of carotid artery
-	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	M	Aneurysm of renal artery
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	-	-	F	
1	1	-	3	4	10	13	17	21	6	2	M	Aneurysm of iliac artery
-	-	-	-	1	-	5	6	7	3	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	7	2	2	-	M	Aneurysm of artery of lower extremity
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F	
1	-	1	1	4	4	8	3	1	-	-	M	Aneurysm of other specified arteries
-	-	1	1	4	2	4	3	2	1	-	F	

Table 5.9 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
I72.9	Aneurysm of unspecified site	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I73	Other peripheral vascular diseases	M	874	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	1,322	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
I73.0	Raynaud's syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I73.1	Thromboangiitis obliterans [Buerger]	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I73.9	Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified	M	869	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	1,321	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
I74	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	52	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
I74.0	Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.1	Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta	M	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I74.2	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of upper extremities	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.3	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of lower extremities	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.4	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.5	Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.8	Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.9	Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I77	Other disorders of arteries and arterioles	M	120	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
		F	113	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1
I77.0	Arteriovenous fistula, acquired	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I77.1	Stricture of artery	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I77.2	Rupture of artery	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I77.3	Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I77.6	Arteritis, unspecified	M	49	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	62	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-
I77.8	Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I77.9	Disorder of arteries and arterioles, unspecified	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I78	Diseases of capillaries	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I78.0	Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I78.1	Naevus, non-neoplastic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I80-I89	Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified	M	1,481	-	-	-	-	1	6	10	20	24	33
		F	2,353	1	-	-	-	2	1	4	10	19	28
I80	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	1,316	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	15	20	27
		F	2,207	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	8	15	25
I80.1	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I80.2	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities	M	1,219	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	15	20	26
		F	2,071	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	8	15	25
I80.3	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified	M	71	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I80.9	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I81	Portal vein thrombosis	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I82	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	44	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3
I82.0	Budd-Chiari syndrome	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
1	-	2	-	1	4	2	4	4	1	-	M	Aneurysm of unspecified site
-	-	-	-	2	6	2	5	1	1	1	F	
5	4	20	44	69	96	165	173	167	89	39	M	Other peripheral vascular diseases
1	5	4	25	31	74	142	212	360	300	165	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Raynaud's syndrome
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Thromboangiitis obliterans [Buerger]
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
5	4	20	43	67	96	164	173	167	89	39	M	Peripheral vascular disease,
1	5	4	25	31	73	142	212	360	300	165	F	unspecified
1	3	5	6	3	6	12	8	5	2	-	M	Arterial embolism and thrombosis
-	2	2	2	5	7	8	13	26	15	13	F	
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	F	abdominal aorta
1	-	3	5	3	1	4	-	3	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of other
-	1	1	2	3	1	1	6	5	4	-	F	and unspecified parts of aorta
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	of upper extremities
-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	10	6	6	F	of lower extremities
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	F	of extremities, unspecified
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of iliac
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	F	artery
-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of other
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	F	arteries
-	-	-	-	-	2	6	5	-	1	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of
-	-	-	-	1	4	2	3	8	1	3	F	unspecified artery
3	1	7	10	17	19	24	19	9	8	-	M	Other disorders of arteries and
4	1	4	8	6	14	20	22	13	10	4	F	arterioles
2	-	1	2	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	M	Arteriovenous fistula, acquired
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Stricture of artery
-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	F	
-	-	-	3	6	4	9	4	3	2	-	M	Rupture of artery
1	1	-	1	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	3	4	7	9	10	7	5	2	-	M	Arteritis, unspecified
1	-	2	4	5	9	12	12	6	5	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	arteries and arterioles
-	1	3	1	3	3	3	6	1	3	-	M	Disorder of arteries and arterioles,
1	-	1	1	-	3	2	6	-	4	1	F	unspecified
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	M	Diseases of capillaries
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	F	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	M	Hereditary haemorrhagic
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	F	telangiectasia
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Naevus, non-neoplastic
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F	
81	71	106	140	142	171	224	221	145	73	13	M	Diseases of veins, lymphatic
55	55	62	108	130	219	372	453	482	263	89	F	vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified
67	50	86	123	128	158	207	207	131	70	13	M	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
49	44	54	101	122	205	352	431	459	251	85	F	
1	1	1	2	5	3	6	3	2	-	1	M	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of
2	1	-	-	3	2	11	7	12	6	1	F	femoral vein
57	46	82	118	119	143	190	194	122	63	12	M	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of
44	41	53	96	115	193	325	406	431	235	78	F	other deep vessels of lower extremities
9	3	3	3	4	12	11	10	7	7	-	M	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of
3	2	1	5	4	9	16	18	16	9	6	F	lower extremities, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F	unspecified site
3	-	1	2	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	M	Portal vein thrombosis
-	2	1	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	F	
2	2	-	4	5	3	4	5	3	1	-	M	Other venous embolism and
2	3	-	3	4	5	7	5	6	2	1	F	thrombosis
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	M	Budd-Chiari syndrome
1	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	F	

Table 5.9 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
I82.2	Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I82.3	Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I82.8	Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
I82.9	Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I83	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	4
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
I83.0	Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I83.1	Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I83.2	Varicose veins of lower extremities with both ulcer and inflammation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I83.9	Varicose veins of lower extremities without ulcer or inflammation	M	67	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	4
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
I84	Haemorrhoids	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I84.8	Unspecified haemorrhoids with other complications	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I84.9	Unspecified haemorrhoids without complication	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I85	Oesophageal varices	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I85.0	Oesophageal varices with bleeding	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I85.9	Oesophageal varices without bleeding	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I87	Other disorders of veins	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I87.1	Compression of vein	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I87.2	Venous insufficiency (chronic)(peripheral)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I87.8	Other specified disorders of veins	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I87.9	Disorder of vein, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I88	Nonspecific lymphadenitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I88.0	Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I88.9	Nonspecific lymphadenitis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I89	Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I89.0	Lymphoedema, not elsewhere classified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I89.1	Lymphangitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I89.8	Other specified noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I95-I99	Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I95	Hypotension	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I95.1	Orthostatic hypotension	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I99	Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	M Embolism and thrombosis of	182.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	F vena cava	
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	M Embolism and thrombosis of renal	182.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F vein	
-	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	M Embolism and thrombosis of other	182.8
-	1	-	1	3	4	4	3	4	1	-	F specified veins	
1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Embolism and thrombosis of	182.9
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	F unspecified vein	
8	15	12	4	3	7	5	3	7	2	-	M Varicose veins of lower extremities	183
4	5	4	1	2	3	5	8	7	2	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	1	-	M Varicose veins of lower extremities	183.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	4	-	1	F with ulcer	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Varicose veins of lower extremities	183.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F with inflammation	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Varicose veins of lower extremities	183.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	F with both ulcer and inflammation	
8	15	12	4	3	5	1	3	4	1	-	M Varicose veins of lower extremities	183.9
4	5	3	1	1	3	3	3	3	1	-	F without ulcer or inflammation	
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Haemorrhoids	184
-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Unspecified haemorrhoids with	184.8
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F other complications	
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Unspecified haemorrhoids without	184.9
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F complication	
-	2	6	5	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	M Oesophageal varices	185
-	-	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	3	-	F	
-	1	6	5	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	M Oesophageal varices with bleeding	185.0
-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	1	3	-	F	
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Oesophageal varices without bleeding	185.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	M Other disorders of veins	187
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	2	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Compression of vein	187.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M Venous insufficiency	187.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	F (chronic)(peripheral)	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	M Other specified disorders of veins	187.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorder of vein, unspecified	187.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Nonspecific lymphadenitis	188
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis	188.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Nonspecific lymphadenitis,	188.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F unspecified	
1	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	M Other noninfective disorders of	189
-	-	-	1	-	2	5	3	-	3	1	F lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes	
1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Lymphoedema, not elsewhere	189.0
-	-	-	1	-	2	5	1	-	3	1	F classified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M Lymphangitis	189.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other specified noninfective	189.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F disorders of lymphatic vessels and	
											lymph nodes	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	M Other and unspecified disorders of	195-199
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	4	F the circulatory system	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Hypotension	195
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Orthostatic hypotension	195.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	M Other and unspecified disorders	199
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	4	F of circulatory system	

Table 5.10 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.10 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter X Diseases of the respiratory system

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
J00-J99	X Diseases of the respiratory system	M	32,801	44	34	14	16	15	26	26	46	90	146
		F	38,950	25	29	7	12	17	23	30	41	72	133
J00-J06	Acute upper respiratory infections	M	22	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3
		F	21	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
J00	Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold]	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J02	Acute pharyngitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
J02.0	Streptococcal pharyngitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
J02.9	Acute pharyngitis, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J03	Acute tonsillitis	M	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J03.0	Streptococcal tonsillitis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J03.9	Acute tonsillitis, unspecified	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J04	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J04.0	Acute laryngitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J05	Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J05.1	Acute epiglottitis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J06	Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple and unspecified sites	M	9	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
J06.9	Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified	M	9	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
J10-J18	Influenza and pneumonia	M	11,547	22	13	5	3	5	11	11	26	52	68
		F	17,421	12	12	4	2	8	9	13	17	34	68
J10-J11	Influenza	M	14	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	25	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J10	Influenza due to identified influenza virus	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J10.0	Influenza with pneumonia, influenza virus identified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J10.1	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, influenza virus identified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J10.8	Influenza with other manifestations, influenza virus identified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J11	Influenza, virus not identified	M	11	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J11.0	Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified	M	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J11.1	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified	M	8	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J11.8	Influenza with other manifestations, virus not identified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J12-J18	Pneumonia	M	11,533	20	13	4	2	4	11	10	26	52	68
		F	17,396	9	10	4	2	8	9	13	17	34	68

¹ See section 2.2.

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
214 184	370 305	780 568	1,428 1,047	2,184 1,545	3,323 2,660	5,020 4,560	6,939 7,157	6,890 8,849	3,682 6,975	1,514 4,711	M F	X Diseases of the respiratory system	J00-J99
1 -	2 1	1 -	2 -	1 2	1 1	1 1	- 2	1 4	- 3	1 3	M F	Acute upper respiratory infections	J00-J06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold]	J00
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Acute pharyngitis	J02
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Streptococcal pharyngitis	J02.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Acute pharyngitis, unspecified	J02.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Acute tonsillitis	J03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Streptococcal tonsillitis	J03.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Acute tonsillitis, unspecified	J03.9
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	J04
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Acute laryngitis	J04.0
-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M F	Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis	J05
-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M F	Acute epiglottitis	J05.1
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M F	Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple and unspecified sites	J06
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	M F	Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified	J06.9
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	3	3			
88 68	128 91	201 138	337 233	537 290	734 618	1,311 1,331	2,294 2,734	2,836 4,342	1,914 4,188	951 3,209	M F	Influenza and pneumonia	J10-J18
1 1	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	1 2	2 3	3 5	- 4	- 3	M F	Influenza	J10-J11
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M F	Influenza due to identified influenza virus	J10
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Influenza with pneumonia, influenza virus identified	J10.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M F	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, influenza virus identified	J10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Influenza with other manifestations, influenza virus identified	J10.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	M F	Influenza, virus not identified	J11
1	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	3	4	3	M F	Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified	J11.0
1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	M F	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified	J11.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	M F	Influenza with other manifestations, virus not identified	J11.8
1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -			
87 67	128 91	201 138	337 232	537 289	733 618	1,309 1,329	2,293 2,731	2,833 4,337	1,914 4,184	951 3,206	M F	Pneumonia	J12-J18

Table 5.10 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.10 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
J12	Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified	M	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	8	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
J12.1	Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J12.2	Parainfluenza virus pneumonia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J12.8	Other viral pneumonia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J12.9	Viral pneumonia, unspecified	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
J13	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae	M	66	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
		F	47	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
J14	Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15	Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified	M	128	3	1	1	-	1	2	2	1	3	1
		F	77	-	-	2	1	-	2	2	1	3	2
J15.0	Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae	M	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15.1	Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15.2	Pneumonia due to staphylococcus	M	40	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
		F	34	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
J15.3	Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15.4	Pneumonia due to other streptococci	M	28	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
J15.5	Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15.6	Pneumonia due to other aerobic Gram-negative bacteria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15.7	Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15.8	Other bacterial pneumonia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15.9	Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified	M	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J18	Pneumonia, organism unspecified	M	11,331	14	10	3	2	3	9	7	24	46	65
		F	17,261	8	8	1	1	7	9	10	15	28	64
J18.0	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified	M	5,646	5	10	2	1	-	5	4	14	21	26
		F	10,068	2	2	-	-	4	5	6	7	5	22
J18.1	Lobar pneumonia, unspecified	M	948	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	6	9	17
		F	1,033	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	15
J18.2	Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified	M	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J18.8	Other pneumonia, organism unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J18.9	Pneumonia, unspecified	M	4,667	8	-	-	1	3	3	2	4	16	22
		F	5,997	6	4	1	1	3	4	3	4	17	27
J20-J22	Other acute lower respiratory infections	M	976	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
		F	1,391	6	4	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	3
J20	Acute bronchitis	M	84	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	107	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
J20.8	Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J20.9	Acute bronchitis, unspecified	M	83	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	107	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
J21	Acute bronchiolitis	M	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	21	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J21.0	Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J21.9	Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified	M	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	18	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J22	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection	M	883	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
		F	1,263	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3
J30-J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	34	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
		F	32	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J32	Chronic sinusitis	M	5	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	M	Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified	J12
-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia	J12.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Parainfluenza virus pneumonia	J12.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other viral pneumonia	J12.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Viral pneumonia, unspecified	J12.9
-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae	J13
2	5	8	5	6	4	9	7	7	4	-	M	Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae	J14
1	3	3	3	5	2	11	8	3	1	-	F	Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified	J15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae	J15.0
1	2	6	5	12	16	11	32	16	11	1	F	Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas	J15.1
2	1	4	4	7	6	8	14	12	7	1	M	Pneumonia due to staphylococcus	J15.2
1	2	-	-	3	5	-	6	4	1	1	F	Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B	J15.3
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Pneumonia due to other streptococci	J15.4
-	-	-	1	-	3	5	2	2	-	-	F	Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli	J15.5
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	1	-	-	M	Pneumonia due to other aerobic Gram-negative bacteria	J15.6
-	-	2	1	2	3	3	12	5	9	-	F	Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae	J15.7
-	-	2	1	2	1	5	8	3	5	-	M	Other bacterial pneumonia	J15.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified	J15.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pneumonia, organism unspecified	J18
84	121	187	327	519	712	1,289	2,252	2,809	1,899	949	F	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified	J18.0
64	85	131	225	277	609	1,310	2,709	4,320	4,175	3,205	M	Lobar pneumonia, unspecified	J18.1
32	53	79	152	229	307	615	1,062	1,439	1,036	554	F	Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified	J18.2
18	44	64	107	137	286	669	1,451	2,458	2,579	2,202	M	Other pneumonia, organism unspecified	J18.8
18	19	32	45	62	68	106	211	199	110	42	F	Pneumonia, unspecified	J18.9
17	14	17	26	33	59	111	173	260	172	123	M	Other acute lower respiratory infections	J20-J22
-	-	-	-	3	4	5	11	20	17	8	F	Acute bronchitis	J20
-	-	2	-	1	2	7	14	33	50	52	M	Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms	J20.8
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Acute bronchitis, unspecified	J20.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute bronchiolitis	J21
-	1	-	-	1	1	3	3	3	1	2	F	Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus	J21.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified	J21.9
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	F	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection	J22
-	1	-	-	1	1	3	3	3	1	2	M	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	J30-J39
6	6	15	22	28	55	110	178	238	159	56	F	Chronic sinusitis	J32
6	6	8	11	27	48	106	215	324	315	188			
2	2	-	1	-	4	8	4	1	4	2	M		
-	1	2	-	2	3	2	7	7	4	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.10 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.10 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
J32.1	Chronic frontal sinusitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J32.2	Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J32.9	Chronic sinusitis, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J34	Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J34.8	Other specified disorders of nose and nasal sinuses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J35	Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J35.2	Hypertrophy of adenoids	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J36	Peritonsillar abscess	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38	Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	16	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38.0	Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38.1	Polyp of vocal cord and larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38.3	Other diseases of vocal cords	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38.4	Oedema of larynx	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38.5	Laryngeal spasm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38.6	Stenosis of larynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38.7	Other diseases of larynx	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J39.0	Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J39.1	Other abscess of pharynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J39.2	Other diseases of pharynx	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J39.8	Other specified diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	M	13,777	1	2	4	11	3	10	5	6	21	33
		F	13,125	-	-	2	4	5	7	8	14	16	42
J40-J44	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	M	13,032	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	11	23
		F	11,784	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	5	19
J40	Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	40	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
J41	Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J41.1	Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J42	Unspecified chronic bronchitis	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J43	Emphysema	M	773	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5
		F	421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
J43.1	Panlobular emphysema	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J43.2	Centrilobular emphysema	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J43.8	Other emphysema	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J43.9	Emphysema, unspecified	M	765	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5
		F	419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
J44	Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	M	12,180	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	17
		F	11,261	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	17

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic frontal sinusitis
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic sinusitis, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hypertrophy of adenoids
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Peritonsillar abscess
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	1	-	1	-	-	4	3	1	3	2	M	Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	5	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	2	1	M	Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Polyp of vocal cord and larynx
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other diseases of vocal cords
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	M	Oedema of larynx
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Laryngeal spasm
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Stenosis of larynx
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other diseases of larynx
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	1	-	M	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
-	1	1	-	1	2	-	2	2	3	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other abscess of pharynx
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other diseases of pharynx
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of upper respiratory tract
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	F	
78	154	410	800	1,201	1,811	2,564	3,088	2,452	894	229	M	Chronic lower respiratory diseases
70	150	323	661	996	1,582	2,427	2,965	2,429	1,080	344	F	
57	134	373	761	1,139	1,737	2,467	2,935	2,334	837	221	M	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
39	124	283	602	920	1,465	2,239	2,708	2,175	918	283	F	
1	-	-	-	1	2	4	7	10	3	-	M	Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
1	2	-	2	-	3	3	6	7	9	6	F	
-	-	-	1	2	1	2	4	-	-	-	M	Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
-	1	-	3	1	1	6	3	5	3	1	F	
-	-	-	1	2	1	2	4	-	-	-	M	Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
-	1	-	3	1	1	6	3	5	3	1	F	
2	-	2	3	3	6	5	7	6	3	2	M	Unspecified chronic bronchitis
1	-	-	2	-	6	5	6	11	4	3	F	
6	11	31	58	53	105	146	173	130	39	14	M	Emphysema
7	9	22	25	31	54	66	94	66	31	13	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Panlobular emphysema
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	M	Centrilobular emphysema
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other emphysema
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
6	11	28	57	52	105	146	173	128	38	14	M	Emphysema, unspecified
7	9	22	25	31	53	65	94	66	31	13	F	
48	123	340	699	1,080	1,623	2,310	2,744	2,188	792	205	M	Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
30	112	261	570	888	1,401	2,159	2,599	2,086	871	260	F	

Table 5.10 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.10 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
J44.0	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection	M	831	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
J44.1	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified	M	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
J44.8	Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	M	401	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3
J44.9	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified	M	10,764	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	12
		F	10,283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	13
J45	Asthma	M	310	-	1	4	8	3	7	2	4	10	9
		F	736	-	-	2	3	4	7	5	8	9	16
J45.0	Predominantly allergic asthma	M	11	-	-	3	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
J45.1	Nonallergic asthma	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J45.9	Asthma, unspecified	M	298	-	1	1	1	2	7	2	4	10	9
		F	730	-	-	-	1	2	7	5	8	9	16
J46	Status asthmaticus	M	12	-	1	-	3	-	2	1	2	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3
J47	Bronchiectasis	M	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	592	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	4
J60-J70	Lung diseases due to external agents	M	1,748	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	5	5	15
		F	1,368	1	4	-	-	1	4	1	6	9	9
J60	Coalworker's pneumoconiosis	M	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J61	Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres	M	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J62	Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J62.8	Pneumoconiosis due to other dust containing silica	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J63	Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J63.4	Siderosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J63.8	Pneumoconiosis due to other specified inorganic dusts	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J64	Unspecified pneumoconiosis	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J65	Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J66	Airway disease due to specific organic dust	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J66.8	Airway disease due to other specific organic dusts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J67	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J67.0	Farmer's lung	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J67.2	Bird fancier's lung	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J67.9	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to unspecified organic dust	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J68	Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J68.0	Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J69	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	M	1,452	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	5	5	14
		F	1,348	1	4	-	-	1	4	1	6	9	9
J69.0	Pneumonitis due to food and vomit	M	1,452	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	5	5	14
		F	1,348	1	4	-	-	1	4	1	6	9	9
J70	Respiratory conditions due to other external agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J70.1	Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
6	10	18	45	65	98	166	187	161	60	12	M	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection	J44.0
-	6	13	14	46	56	126	164	130	56	15	F		
-	1	4	10	15	24	37	36	44	10	1	M	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified	J44.1
-	1	8	5	16	20	31	24	22	11	1	F		
1	7	19	33	42	60	72	77	68	18	1	M	Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	J44.8
3	5	11	21	13	27	38	49	21	12	4	F		
41	105	299	611	958	1,441	2,035	2,444	1,915	704	191	M	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified	J44.9
27	100	229	530	813	1,298	1,964	2,362	1,913	792	240	F		
19	14	23	10	26	21	19	49	52	26	3	M	Asthma	J45
25	19	23	31	29	38	72	125	150	117	53	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Predominantly allergic asthma	J45.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Nonallergic asthma	J45.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
19	14	23	10	26	21	18	49	52	26	3	M	Asthma, unspecified	J45.9
25	19	23	31	29	38	72	125	150	117	53	F		
-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Status asthmaticus	J46
2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	6	14	27	36	53	77	104	66	31	5	M	Bronchiectasis	J47
4	5	16	28	47	78	116	132	104	45	8	F		
9	16	52	64	94	159	237	410	387	220	68	M	Lung diseases due to external agents	J60-J70
11	16	27	27	47	82	117	262	341	264	139	F		
-	-	1	1	5	10	10	34	28	10	3	M	Coalworker's pneumoconiosis	J60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	5	17	24	33	29	17	6	1	M	Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres	J61
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica	J62
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Pneumoconiosis due to other dust containing silica	J62.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts	J63
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Siderosis	J63.4
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Pneumoconiosis due to other specified inorganic dusts	J63.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	4	4	1	M	Unspecified pneumoconiosis	J64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis	J65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Airway disease due to specific organic dust	J66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Airway disease due to other specific organic dusts	J66.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	4	3	5	3	3	8	1	-	-	M	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust	J67
1	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	4	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	M	Farmer's lung	J67.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Bird fancier's lung	J67.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	4	2	4	2	2	4	1	-	-	M	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to unspecified organic dust	J67.9
1	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours	J68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours	J68.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
9	14	46	54	64	121	184	330	336	200	63	M	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	J69
10	16	26	27	46	79	114	258	336	262	139	F		
9	14	46	54	64	121	184	330	336	200	63	M	Pneumonitis due to food and vomit	J69.0
10	16	26	27	46	79	114	258	336	262	139	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Respiratory conditions due to other external agents	J70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation	J70.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.10 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.10 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
J70.9	Respiratory conditions due to unspecified external agent	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J80-J84	Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium	M	2,185	5	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	4	10
		F	1,411	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	7
J80	Adult respiratory distress syndrome	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
J81	Pulmonary oedema	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
J82	Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J84	Other interstitial pulmonary diseases	M	2,119	5	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	3	9
		F	1,330	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	5
J84.0	Alveolar and parietoalveolar conditions	M	24	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J84.1	Other interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrosis	M	1,852	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	6
		F	1,167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
J84.8	Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J84.9	Interstitial pulmonary disease, unspecified	M	238	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	147	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
J85-J86	Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract	M	220	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	7
		F	105	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
J85	Abscess of lung and mediastinum	M	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
		F	40	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
J85.0	Gangrene and necrosis of lung	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J85.1	Abscess of lung with pneumonia	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	23	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
J85.2	Abscess of lung without pneumonia	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
J85.3	Abscess of mediastinum	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J86	Pyothorax	M	153	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5
		F	65	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
J86.0	Pyothorax with fistula	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J86.9	Pyothorax without fistula	M	144	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
		F	59	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
J90-J94	Other diseases of pleura	M	103	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
		F	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
J90	Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified	M	47	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
J92	Pleural plaque	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J92.0	Pleural plaque with presence of asbestos	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J92.9	Pleural plaque without asbestos	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J93	Pneumothorax	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
J93.0	Spontaneous tension pneumothorax	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J93.1	Other spontaneous pneumothorax	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
J93.8	Other pneumothorax	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J93.9	Pneumothorax, unspecified	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J94	Other pleural conditions	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J94.1	Fibrothorax	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Respiratory conditions due to unspecified external agent	J70.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
13	30	55	130	228	365	432	444	360	85	19	M	Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium	J80-J84	
10	20	35	62	104	182	249	275	296	111	49	F			
2	3	1	3	4	4	2	1	5	1	-	M	Adult respiratory distress syndrome	J80	
1	-	1	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	F			
-	-	3	1	1	2	2	9	10	8	1	M	Pulmonary oedema	J81	
1	3	2	-	2	2	4	15	12	9	13	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified	J82	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
11	27	51	126	223	358	428	434	345	76	18	M	Other interstitial pulmonary diseases	J84	
8	17	32	57	100	178	245	259	284	102	35	F			
-	-	-	3	2	6	4	2	3	-	-	M	Alveolar and parietoalveolar conditions	J84.0	
1	1	1	-	3	-	3	4	1	1	-	F			
9	22	44	107	189	303	380	393	307	69	18	M	Other interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrosis	J84.1	
5	14	23	51	82	154	214	229	258	96	31	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	M	Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases	J84.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
2	5	7	16	31	49	43	38	34	6	-	M	Interstitial pulmonary disease, unspecified	J84.9	
2	2	8	6	15	24	28	26	24	5	4	F			
5	9	15	17	16	23	44	38	28	9	2	M	Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract	J85-J86	
5	4	4	1	4	14	19	12	29	7	3	F			
2	2	5	7	4	9	15	12	6	-	-	M	Abscess of lung and mediastinum	J85	
3	2	1	-	2	3	7	7	11	1	1	F			
-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	M	Gangrene and necrosis of lung	J85.0	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	1	2	4	2	7	7	8	3	-	-	M	Abscess of lung with pneumonia	J85.1	
1	2	1	-	1	2	2	4	8	1	-	F			
-	1	2	3	1	2	5	4	2	-	-	M	Abscess of lung without pneumonia	J85.2	
1	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	3	-	1	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Abscess of mediastinum	J85.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
3	7	10	10	12	14	29	26	22	9	2	M	Pyothorax	J86	
2	2	3	1	2	11	12	5	18	6	2	F			
-	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	M	Pyothorax with fistula	J86.0	
1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F			
3	6	9	10	10	13	29	25	22	8	2	M	Pyothorax without fistula	J86.9	
1	1	1	1	2	10	12	5	17	6	2	F			
1	2	2	3	7	6	16	20	28	8	4	M	Other diseases of pleura	J90-J94	
-	1	1	2	2	1	6	19	24	14	11	F			
-	-	-	1	1	-	6	12	16	6	2	M	Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified	J90	
-	1	1	-	2	1	5	12	20	11	8	F			
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	M	Pleural plaque	J92	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	Pleural plaque with presence of asbestos	J92.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pleural plaque without asbestos	J92.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	1	2	1	4	1	2	4	8	1	2	M	Pneumothorax	J93	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	3	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spontaneous tension pneumothorax	J93.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	M	Other spontaneous pneumothorax	J93.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other pneumothorax	J93.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
1	1	1	1	4	1	2	3	7	1	1	M	Pneumothorax, unspecified	J93.9	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	F			
-	1	-	1	1	3	7	2	4	1	-	M	Other pleural conditions	J94	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	2	2	-	F			
-	1	-	-	1	1	5	-	2	-	-	M	Fibrothorax	J94.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			

Table 5.10 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.10 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
J94.2	Haemothorax	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J94.8	Other specified pleural conditions	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J95-J99	Other diseases of the respiratory system	M	2,189	2	11	4	-	1	2	3	2	3	6
		F	3,993	4	5	-	3	1	2	4	1	5	3
J96	Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J96.0	Acute respiratory failure	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J96.1	Chronic respiratory failure	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J96.9	Respiratory failure, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J98	Other respiratory disorders	M	2,184	2	11	4	-	1	2	3	2	3	6
		F	3,980	4	5	-	3	1	2	4	1	5	3
J98.0	Diseases of bronchus, not elsewhere classified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J98.1	Pulmonary collapse	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J98.2	Interstitial emphysema	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J98.4	Other disorders of lung	M	71	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	72	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
J98.5	Diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
J98.6	Disorders of diaphragm	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
J98.8	Other specified respiratory disorders	M	2,077	1	8	4	-	1	2	3	1	2	3
		F	3,862	1	3	-	2	1	2	3	1	4	2
J98.9	Respiratory disorder, unspecified	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	M	Haemothorax	J94.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	M	Other specified pleural conditions	J94.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	F		
9	16	24	45	67	157	286	443	548	380	180	M	Other diseases of the respiratory	J95-J99
14	13	28	48	67	122	291	639	1,018	972	753	F	system	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	M	Respiratory failure, not elsewhere	J96
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	4	1	2	F	classified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute respiratory failure	J96.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Chronic respiratory failure	J96.1
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	M	Respiratory failure, unspecified	J96.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	2	F		
9	16	24	45	67	157	284	443	546	380	179	M	Other respiratory disorders	J98
14	13	28	48	66	120	290	637	1,014	971	751	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Diseases of bronchus, not	J98.0
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	F	elsewhere classified	
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	M	Pulmonary collapse	J98.1
-	-	-	3	1	1	3	2	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Interstitial emphysema	J98.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	2	3	6	8	13	18	7	2	2	M	Other disorders of lung	J98.4
-	-	6	5	6	4	11	15	10	7	2	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	Diseases of mediastinum, not	J98.5
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	F	elsewhere classified	
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of diaphragm	J98.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
7	14	22	39	57	143	262	418	536	377	177	M	Other specified respiratory	J98.8
14	12	20	39	59	114	272	603	1,001	962	747	F	disorders	
-	-	-	-	1	4	3	3	-	1	-	M	Respiratory disorder, unspecified	J98.9
-	-	1	1	-	1	3	11	-	1	2	F		

Table 5.11 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XI Diseases of the digestive system

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
K00-K93	XI Diseases of the digestive system	M	12,305	18	8	5	5	6	24	45	144	283	524
		F	13,692	11	5	3	5	12	13	28	69	142	281
K00-K14	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	M	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
K04	Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
K04.7	Periapical abscess without sinus	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
K10	Other diseases of jaws	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K10.2	Inflammatory conditions of jaws	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K10.9	Disease of jaws, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K11	Diseases of salivary glands	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K11.2	Sialoadenitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K11.3	Abscess of salivary gland	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K11.5	Sialolithiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K11.7	Disturbances of salivary secretion	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K12	Stomatitis and related lesions	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K12.1	Other forms of stomatitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K12.2	Cellulitis and abscess of mouth	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K20-K31	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M	1,904	2	-	1	-	-	3	6	11	21	30
		F	1,989	1	3	1	1	3	2	3	4	10	11
K20	Oesophagitis	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
K21	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease	M	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K21.0	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease with oesophagitis	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K21.9	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease without oesophagitis	M	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K22	Other diseases of oesophagus	M	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	2
		F	246	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1
K22.0	Achalasia of cardia	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K22.1	Ulcer of oesophagus	M	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2
		F	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
K22.2	Oesophageal obstruction	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K22.3	Perforation of oesophagus	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
K22.4	Dyskinesia of oesophagus	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K22.5	Diverticulum of oesophagus, acquired	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K22.6	Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
K22.8	Other specified diseases of oesophagus	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
728 361	893 481	999 560	1,124 695	1,024 759	1,199 1,056	1,461 1,663	1,604 2,366	1,469 2,806	562 1,633	180 743	M F	XI Diseases of the digestive system	K00-K93
- -	- 1	- -	1 -	1 -	2 1	- 1	1 2	7 8	3 4	- 6	M F	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	K00-K14
- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 1	- -	M F	Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues	K04
- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	M F	Periapical abscess without sinus	K04.7
- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Other diseases of jaws	K10
- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Inflammatory conditions of jaws	K10.2
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Disease of jaws, unspecified	K10.9
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	5 8	1 3	- 6	M F	Diseases of salivary glands	K11
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 6	1 3	- 4	M F	Sialoadenitis	K11.2
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	2 1	- -	- 2	M F	Abscess of salivary gland	K11.3
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- 2	M F	Sialolithiasis	K11.5
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Disturbances of salivary secretion	K11.7
- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	M F	Stomatitis and related lesions	K12
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	M F	Other forms of stomatitis	K12.1
- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	M F	Cellulitis and abscess of mouth	K12.2
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	M F		
58 16	78 35	102 55	160 74	144 92	187 164	301 241	334 394	300 490	134 276	32 113	M F	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	K20-K31
2 1	- -	2 2	4 1	2 2	7 -	6 1	7 3	6 15	3 3	2 1	M F	Oesophagitis	K20
- -	1 -	1 -	1 1	1 1	- 1	5 -	2 6	- 4	2 3	- 2	M F	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease	K21
- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease with oesophagitis	K21.0
- -	- -	1 -	1 1	- 1	- -	4 -	2 4	- 3	2 -	- 2	M F	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease without oesophagitis	K21.9
15 5	15 4	13 8	19 6	23 6	15 13	35 30	43 50	40 65	29 34	2 20	M F	Other diseases of oesophagus	K22
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 4	4 7	3 4	- -	M F	Achalasia of cardia	K22.0
6 3	7 4	6 3	9 1	10 2	3 5	11 10	11 14	11 13	5 5	- 5	M F	Ulcer of oesophagus	K22.1
2 -	2 -	3 -	4 -	5 -	4 2	5 3	6 9	7 21	4 13	- 8	M F	Oesophageal obstruction	K22.2
2 1	3 -	1 1	2 3	- 1	2 3	6 9	7 7	4 5	1 2	1 1	M F	Perforation of oesophagus	K22.3
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 3	5 6	2 5	6 4	- 2	M F	Dyskinesia of oesophagus	K22.4
1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	7 3	3 8	8 1	1 4	M F	Diverticulum of oesophagus, acquired	K22.5
- 2	- 2	- 1	- 3	- 3	- 2	- 2	- 1	4 4	3 2	- -	M F	Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome	K22.6
- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 2	1 1	2 1	2 1	4 3	- 2	- -	M F	Other specified diseases of oesophagus	K22.8

Table 5.11 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K22.9	Disease of oesophagus, unspecified	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K25-K27	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	M	1,417	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	9	11	25
		F	1,495	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	7	9
K25	Gastric ulcer	M	377	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	4	10
		F	444	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	5	3
K25.0	Acute with haemorrhage	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K25.1	Acute with perforation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K25.3	Acute without haemorrhage or perforation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K25.4	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	M	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	9
		F	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1
K25.5	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	M	67	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	122	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
K25.6	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K25.7	Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K25.9	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	44	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
K26	Duodenal ulcer	M	870	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	7	12
		F	829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5
K26.0	Acute with haemorrhage	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K26.1	Acute with perforation	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K26.2	Acute with both haemorrhage and perforation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K26.3	Acute without haemorrhage or perforation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K26.4	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	M	492	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	6
		F	373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
K26.5	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	M	290	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	5
		F	380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
K26.6	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K26.7	Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K26.9	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K27	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	222	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
K27.3	Acute without haemorrhage or perforation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K27.4	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	M	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K27.5	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	57	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
K27.6	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K27.9	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K28	Gastrojejunal ulcer	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K28.4	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K28.5	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K28.6	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K28.9	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29	Gastritis and duodenitis	M	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-
		F	88	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
K29.0	Acute haemorrhagic gastritis	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
3	-	-	-	4	2	4	1	1	-	-	M	Disease of oesophagus, unspecified
-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	F	K22.9
36	56	76	118	105	147	233	252	231	91	22	M	Gastric and duodenal ulcer
10	28	41	59	69	138	184	293	360	210	80	F	K25-K27
12	14	25	29	28	39	60	49	70	26	6	M	Gastric ulcer
4	13	12	24	20	40	47	97	101	55	19	F	K25
-	-	3	1	1	4	2	2	7	1	-	M	Acute with haemorrhage
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	5	8	2	1	F	K25.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute with perforation
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	K25.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute without haemorrhage or perforation
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	K25.3
9	12	13	19	16	24	37	34	51	20	4	M	Chronic or unspecified with
4	8	6	10	9	23	29	50	53	38	12	F	haemorrhage
2	-	8	7	6	7	17	8	7	3	-	M	Chronic or unspecified with
-	4	4	11	8	13	13	30	26	5	4	F	perforation
-	1	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Chronic or unspecified with both
-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	5	1	-	F	haemorrhage and perforation
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Chronic without haemorrhage or
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	perforation
1	1	1	1	2	3	4	3	4	1	2	M	Unspecified as acute or chronic,
-	1	-	1	1	4	4	10	9	9	2	F	without haemorrhage or perforation
22	35	43	83	67	90	143	172	132	46	10	M	Duodenal ulcer
5	13	24	35	43	81	120	157	194	109	40	F	K26
-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	M	Acute with haemorrhage
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	F	K26.0
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Acute with perforation
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	K26.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Acute with both haemorrhage and
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	perforation
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Acute without haemorrhage or
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	perforation
13	20	32	49	40	53	73	89	70	30	7	M	Chronic or unspecified with
2	5	8	18	20	38	51	69	85	52	21	F	haemorrhage
8	9	10	29	22	26	47	69	47	12	2	M	Chronic or unspecified with
3	7	14	13	17	37	60	78	89	46	12	F	perforation
-	2	-	4	1	4	6	6	2	-	-	M	Chronic or unspecified with both
-	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	F	haemorrhage and perforation
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic without haemorrhage or
-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	3	2	-	F	perforation
1	3	1	1	3	6	13	8	10	3	1	M	Unspecified as acute or chronic,
-	-	2	3	4	3	3	9	14	7	6	F	without haemorrhage or perforation
2	7	8	6	10	18	30	31	29	19	6	M	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified
1	2	5	-	6	17	17	39	65	46	21	F	K27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute without haemorrhage or
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	perforation
1	3	4	5	7	13	17	27	21	13	5	M	Chronic or unspecified with
-	1	3	-	3	7	16	17	40	31	11	F	haemorrhage
-	2	2	-	3	5	9	1	5	4	-	M	Chronic or unspecified with
1	1	2	-	1	4	1	16	15	9	5	F	perforation
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic or unspecified with both
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	-	-	F	haemorrhage and perforation
-	1	2	1	-	-	4	3	3	2	1	M	Unspecified as acute or chronic,
-	-	-	-	1	4	-	3	8	6	5	F	without haemorrhage or perforation
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Gastrojejunal ulcer
-	-	2	-	-	1	2	2	5	1	1	F	K28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Chronic or unspecified with
-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	4	-	1	F	haemorrhage
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic or unspecified with
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	perforation
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic or unspecified with both
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	haemorrhage and perforation
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified as acute or chronic,
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	without haemorrhage or perforation
4	2	5	11	7	11	12	16	14	4	3	M	Gastritis and duodenitis
-	2	2	4	7	6	13	18	16	11	7	F	K29
1	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	M	Acute haemorrhagic gastritis
-	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	-	-	F	K29.0

Table 5.11 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K29.1	Other acute gastritis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.2	Alcoholic gastritis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.5	Chronic gastritis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.6	Other gastritis	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K29.7	Gastritis, unspecified	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.8	Duodenitis	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.9	Gastroduodenitis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K31	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	94	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
K31.0	Acute dilatation of stomach	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K31.1	Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K31.5	Obstruction of duodenum	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K31.6	Fistula of stomach and duodenum	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K31.7	Polyp of stomach and duodenum	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K31.8	Other specified diseases of stomach and duodenum	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	60	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
K31.9	Disease of stomach and duodenum, unspecified	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix	M	70	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-
		F	83	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
K35	Acute appendicitis	M	61	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-
		F	65	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
K35.0	Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis	M	48	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	50	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
K35.1	Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess	M	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K35.9	Acute appendicitis, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K37	Unspecified appendicitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K38	Other diseases of appendix	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K38.8	Other specified diseases of appendix	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K38.9	Disease of appendix, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40-K46	Hernia	M	373	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	523	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
K40	Inguinal hernia	M	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40.0	Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40.1	Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40.2	Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40.3	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	M	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40.4	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40.9	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other acute gastritis
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	F	
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Alcoholic gastritis
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Chronic gastritis, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F	
3	-	2	4	5	7	4	6	6	2	1	M	Other gastritis
-	1	2	3	2	2	7	6	4	2	2	F	
-	-	2	3	2	2	4	5	4	1	1	M	Gastritis, unspecified
-	-	-	1	3	2	2	9	5	8	4	F	
-	1	-	1	-	-	3	4	-	1	1	M	Duodenitis
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Gastroduodenitis, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
1	3	5	6	6	7	10	13	8	5	3	M	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum
-	1	-	3	7	5	11	22	25	14	2	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute dilatation of stomach
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	2	-	-	M	Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	5	2	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	M	Obstruction of duodenum
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Fistula of stomach and duodenum
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Polyp of stomach and duodenum
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	3	4	4	5	2	5	5	5	3	2	M	Other specified diseases of stomach and duodenum
-	1	-	3	6	4	6	11	15	10	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	1	2	-	M	Disease of stomach and duodenum, unspecified
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	3	1	1	F	
1	1	-	3	9	12	10	10	11	6	2	M	Diseases of appendix
2	1	2	5	6	8	18	16	14	7	-	F	
-	1	-	3	7	11	7	8	11	6	2	M	Acute appendicitis
2	-	1	5	5	6	14	11	12	5	-	F	
-	-	-	2	5	10	6	5	9	6	2	M	Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis
2	-	1	3	5	4	12	8	8	4	-	F	
-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess
-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	M	Acute appendicitis, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Unspecified appendicitis
-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	M	Other diseases of appendix
-	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of appendix
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Disease of appendix, unspecified
-	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	F	
6	4	15	18	33	36	59	80	69	31	17	M	Hernia
2	3	12	16	23	38	70	89	135	88	43	F	
-	-	2	6	15	14	24	38	32	15	11	M	Inguinal hernia
-	-	-	1	-	2	7	8	15	11	5	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	4	11	11	14	33	21	11	10	M	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene
-	-	-	1	-	1	4	7	11	10	5	F	
-	-	-	2	2	1	6	2	2	1	-	M	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	2	1	4	3	8	1	1	M	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	1	-	F	

Table 5.11 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K41	Femoral hernia	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K41.3	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K41.4	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with gangrene	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K41.9	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K42	Umbilical hernia	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K42.0	Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K42.1	Umbilical hernia with gangrene	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K42.9	Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K43	Ventral hernia	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K43.0	Ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K43.1	Ventral hernia with gangrene	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K43.9	Ventral hernia without obstruction or gangrene	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K44	Diaphragmatic hernia	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	126	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K44.0	Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K44.1	Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K44.9	Diaphragmatic hernia without obstruction or gangrene	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	103	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K45	Other abdominal hernia	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K45.0	Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K45.1	Other specified abdominal hernia with gangrene	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K46	Unspecified abdominal hernia	M	72	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	91	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
K46.0	Unspecified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	M	47	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	68	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
K46.1	Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene	M	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K46.9	Unspecified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K50-K52	Noninfective enteritis and colitis	M	403	-	3	2	-	2	1	2	3	3	2
		F	789	1	1	1	-	1	2	2	4	4	7
K50	Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]	M	57	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
		F	111	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	4
K50.0	Crohn's disease of small intestine	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K50.1	Crohn's disease of large intestine	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K50.9	Crohn's disease, unspecified	M	52	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
		F	105	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	4
K51	Ulcerative colitis	M	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
		F	88	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
K51.2	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K51.5	Mucosal proctocolitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K51.9	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
		F	85	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
K52	Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis	M	267	-	3	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
		F	590	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	1	1	-	4	4	9	3	2	-	M	Femoral hernia	K41
-	-	1	1	2	3	10	19	33	21	7	F		
-	-	1	1	-	2	4	9	3	2	-	M	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	K41.3
-	-	1	-	2	2	9	18	26	16	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with gangrene	K41.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	K41.9
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	5	4	1	F		
2	1	6	2	3	4	5	4	-	2	1	M	Umbilical hernia	K42
-	1	4	3	6	9	8	11	5	9	3	F		
2	1	3	2	-	2	3	3	-	1	1	M	Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K42.0
-	1	3	2	5	8	6	11	4	8	2	F		
-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Umbilical hernia with gangrene	K42.1
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	M	Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K42.9
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	F		
1	1	2	3	7	4	6	3	6	1	1	M	Ventral hernia	K43
-	2	2	3	9	9	15	12	14	11	7	F		
1	-	1	2	2	3	3	2	6	-	1	M	Ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K43.0
-	1	1	2	7	3	9	8	11	7	3	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Ventral hernia with gangrene	K43.1
-	1	1	-	2	1	3	-	2	3	-	F		
-	-	1	1	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	M	Ventral hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K43.9
-	-	-	1	-	5	3	4	1	1	4	F		
2	-	2	2	4	3	7	8	13	6	2	M	Diaphragmatic hernia	K44
2	-	1	4	4	7	13	22	42	17	13	F		
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K44.0
-	-	-	2	1	1	1	5	3	3	2	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene	K44.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	F		
-	-	2	2	4	2	6	8	12	6	2	M	Diaphragmatic hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K44.9
2	-	1	2	3	5	12	14	39	14	10	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	M	Other abdominal hernia	K45
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	6	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	M	Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K45.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	6	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other specified abdominal hernia with gangrene	K45.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	F		
1	2	2	4	4	7	12	16	13	5	2	M	Unspecified abdominal hernia	K46
-	-	4	4	2	8	15	15	23	13	6	F		
-	1	-	3	2	5	8	11	10	3	1	M	Unspecified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K46.0
-	-	4	3	-	6	12	10	17	11	4	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	M	Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene	K46.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	1	1	F		
1	1	2	-	2	2	3	3	1	1	-	M	Unspecified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K46.9
-	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	4	1	1	F		
10	6	12	19	22	48	60	80	84	35	9	M	Noninfective enteritis and colitis	K50-K52
9	7	18	20	27	58	106	148	193	122	58	F		
3	2	3	5	5	9	9	12	4	-	2	M	Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]	K50
4	3	4	5	9	17	14	22	15	6	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crohn's disease of small intestine	K50.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	M	Crohn's disease of large intestine	K50.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F		
3	2	3	5	5	7	7	11	4	-	2	M	Crohn's disease, unspecified	K50.9
4	3	4	4	9	17	12	19	15	6	1	F		
1	1	5	6	5	10	15	18	11	3	-	M	Ulcerative colitis	K51
-	1	3	3	4	8	15	19	20	8	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis	K51.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mucosal proctocolitis	K51.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	F		
1	1	5	6	5	9	15	17	11	3	-	M	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified	K51.9
-	1	3	3	4	8	15	17	19	8	3	F		
6	3	4	8	12	29	36	50	69	32	7	M	Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis	K52
5	3	11	12	14	33	77	107	158	108	54	F		

Table 5.11 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K52.0	Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K52.1	Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K52.9	Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified	M	266	-	3	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
		F	588	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
K55-K63	Other diseases of intestines	M	2,609	12	2	1	3	1	4	2	7	9	17
		F	4,774	7	-	-	3	3	2	3	3	8	20
K55	Vascular disorders of intestine	M	918	9	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3
		F	1,508	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	4	8
K55.0	Acute vascular disorders of intestine	M	267	8	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	443	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
K55.1	Chronic vascular disorders of intestine	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K55.2	Angiodysplasia of colon	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K55.9	Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified	M	582	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	963	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	6
K56	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia	M	739	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	1	2	4
		F	1,090	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	4
K56.0	Paralytic ileus	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K56.1	Intussusception	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K56.2	Volvulus	M	253	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
		F	235	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2
K56.3	Gallstone ileus	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K56.4	Other impaction of intestine	M	14	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K56.5	Intestinal adhesions [bands] with obstruction	M	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K56.6	Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction	M	384	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
		F	655	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1
K56.7	Ileus, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K57	Diverticular disease of intestine	M	467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	1,358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
K57.0	Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K57.1	Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K57.2	Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess	M	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K57.3	Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K57.4	Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K57.8	Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess	M	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
K57.9	Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess	M	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K59	Other functional intestinal disorders	M	54	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	-
		F	89	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
K59.0	Constipation	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
		F	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K59.3	Megacolon, not elsewhere classified	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
K59.8	Other specified functional intestinal disorders	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K59.9	Functional intestinal disorder, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation	K52.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis	K52.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
6	3	4	8	12	29	36	50	68	32	7	M	Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified	K52.9
5	3	11	12	14	33	76	107	158	108	54	F		
44	43	80	132	190	317	449	553	517	171	55	M	Other diseases of intestines	K55-K63
28	50	73	136	215	360	674	1,033	1,206	675	275	F		
16	18	36	62	72	131	175	178	156	48	10	M	Vascular disorders of intestine	K55
10	19	29	48	89	144	213	336	339	199	62	F		
8	9	6	18	21	30	54	43	50	14	3	M	Acute vascular disorders of intestine	K55.0
5	8	8	24	29	42	55	105	93	49	16	F		
-	1	1	2	8	7	5	16	8	2	-	M	Chronic vascular disorders of intestine	K55.1
1	-	1	1	4	8	7	12	27	10	6	F		
-	-	2	-	-	3	4	3	6	-	1	M	Angiodysplasia of colon	K55.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	7	6	5	6	-	F		
8	8	27	42	43	91	112	116	92	32	6	M	Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified	K55.9
4	11	20	23	56	93	144	213	214	134	40	F		
13	10	9	22	48	78	118	172	170	65	21	M	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia	K56
5	8	8	25	39	68	144	210	287	187	97	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	M	Paralytic ileus	K56.0
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intussusception	K56.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	F		
6	7	3	10	18	22	36	58	65	19	3	M	Volvulus	K56.2
2	1	3	6	17	11	32	38	65	39	16	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	-	M	Gallstone ileus	K56.3
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	7	5	2	2	F		
-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	3	1	-	M	Other impaction of intestine	K56.4
-	1	-	1	1	1	5	10	7	3	1	F		
-	-	1	1	3	12	14	12	18	2	2	M	Intestinal adhesions [bands] with obstruction	K56.5
-	1	1	4	5	14	21	23	28	25	6	F		
6	3	5	11	24	40	62	93	78	42	16	M	Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction	K56.6
3	5	4	14	15	36	83	128	174	118	70	F		
-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Ileus, unspecified	K56.7
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	F		
5	8	11	21	36	55	70	112	101	30	15	M	Diverticular disease of intestine	K57
8	7	16	33	47	76	193	323	400	183	69	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess	K57.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess	K57.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	F		
-	3	4	4	6	7	10	14	12	2	1	M	Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess	K57.2
3	1	7	7	9	17	35	59	47	11	5	F		
-	1	-	-	3	3	8	6	8	3	-	M	Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess	K57.3
1	-	1	4	6	3	5	11	25	6	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess	K57.4
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	3	5	14	12	26	27	46	43	10	5	M	Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess	K57.8
3	4	4	14	16	32	85	136	171	67	29	F		
3	1	2	3	12	17	25	45	38	14	9	M	Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess	K57.9
1	2	4	8	14	23	67	114	156	96	34	F		
1	-	2	5	2	2	4	16	9	4	1	M	Other functional intestinal disorders	K59
-	2	1	2	1	8	6	24	23	12	7	F		
-	-	-	3	1	2	2	13	8	4	-	M	Constipation	K59.0
-	1	1	1	1	6	4	17	18	10	7	F		
1	-	2	1	1	-	2	2	1	-	1	M	Megacolon, not elsewhere classified	K59.3
-	1	-	1	-	1	2	5	3	2	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified functional intestinal disorders	K59.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Functional intestinal disorder, unspecified	K59.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.11 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K60	Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K60.3	Anal fistula	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K61	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K61.0	Anal abscess	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K61.1	Rectal abscess	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K61.3	Ischiorectal abscess	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62	Other diseases of anus and rectum	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.1	Rectal polyp	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.2	Anal prolapse	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.3	Rectal prolapse	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.4	Stenosis of anus and rectum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.5	Haemorrhage of anus and rectum	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.6	Ulcer of anus and rectum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.7	Radiation proctitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.8	Other specified diseases of anus and rectum	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.9	Disease of anus and rectum, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K63	Other diseases of intestine	M	393	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	6
		F	649	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	5
K63.0	Abscess of intestine	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K63.1	Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic)	M	302	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	5
		F	529	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
K63.2	Fistula of intestine	M	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K63.3	Ulcer of intestine	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
K63.4	Enteroptosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K63.5	Polyp of colon	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K63.8	Other specified diseases of intestine	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K63.9	Disease of intestine, unspecified	M	64	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	75	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
K65-K67	Diseases of peritoneum	M	254	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	5
		F	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	3
K65	Peritonitis	M	187	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	4
		F	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	3
K65.0	Acute peritonitis	M	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3
		F	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
K65.8	Other peritonitis	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K65.9	Peritonitis, unspecified	M	106	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	232	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
K66	Other disorders of peritoneum	M	67	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K66.0	Peritoneal adhesions	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K66.1	Haemoperitoneum	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K66.8	Other specified disorders of peritoneum	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Fissure and fistula of anal and
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F	rectal regions
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Anal fistula
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	M	Abscess of anal and rectal regions
2	3	1	1	-	1	1	4	-	1	2	F	
-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	M	Anal abscess
2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	F	
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rectal abscess
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Ischiorectal abscess
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	2	8	6	6	3	1	M	Other diseases of anus and rectum
-	-	2	1	2	3	10	5	21	12	6	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rectal polyp
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anal prolapse
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Rectal prolapse
-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	10	4	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Stenosis of anus and rectum
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	3	3	5	3	1	1	M	Haemorrhage of anus and rectum
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	4	4	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ulcer of anus and rectum
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Radiation proctitis
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of anus
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	4	1	1	F	and rectum
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Disease of anus and rectum,
-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	F	unspecified
9	6	21	21	30	49	72	69	72	21	7	M	Other diseases of intestine
3	11	16	26	37	59	107	131	136	80	32	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Abscess of intestine
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F	
6	2	17	12	22	37	57	54	62	16	6	M	Perforation of intestine
3	9	13	15	29	50	88	102	117	70	28	F	(nontraumatic)
1	1	1	2	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	M	Fistula of intestine
-	1	1	1	3	1	3	5	-	1	1	F	
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Ulcer of intestine
-	-	1	-	2	-	4	6	3	2	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Enteroptosis
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	M	Polyp of colon
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F	intestine
1	2	2	7	7	9	13	8	9	3	1	M	Disease of intestine, unspecified
-	1	1	8	3	6	12	17	14	6	3	F	
7	6	9	11	22	33	45	38	46	19	5	M	Diseases of peritoneum
8	9	10	18	21	31	57	76	97	62	33	F	
5	5	7	10	16	24	38	22	30	14	5	M	Peritonitis
6	6	8	15	14	25	41	59	74	53	26	F	
3	3	2	4	8	7	14	7	6	3	1	M	Acute peritonitis
4	3	4	4	5	8	11	10	10	7	4	F	
-	-	-	3	5	2	3	1	-	-	-	M	Other peritonitis
2	-	1	2	1	3	5	6	7	2	-	F	
2	2	5	3	3	15	21	14	24	11	4	M	Peritonitis, unspecified
-	3	3	9	8	14	25	43	57	44	22	F	
2	1	2	1	6	9	7	16	16	5	-	M	Other disorders of peritoneum
2	3	2	3	7	6	16	17	23	9	7	F	
2	-	2	-	4	5	6	13	13	4	-	M	Peritoneal adhesions
1	1	2	3	4	5	11	14	21	7	7	F	
-	-	-	1	1	3	1	3	2	1	-	M	Haemoperitoneum
1	1	-	-	2	1	4	3	2	2	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	peritoneum

Table 5.11 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K66.9	Disorder of peritoneum, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K70-K77	Diseases of liver	M	4,726	3	2	-	1	1	9	28	109	222	438
		F	2,791	1	-	-	-	3	6	17	51	110	214
K70	Alcoholic liver disease	M	3,200	-	-	-	-	-	2	25	83	173	339
		F	1,564	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	36	85	172
K70.0	Alcoholic fatty liver	M	151	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	10	21
		F	78	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	12
K70.1	Alcoholic hepatitis	M	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	6	12
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	7	7
K70.2	Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K70.3	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver	M	686	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	37	69
		F	332	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	16	35
K70.4	Alcoholic hepatic failure	M	505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	22	46
		F	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	11	27
K70.9	Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified	M	1,762	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	44	98	191
		F	832	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	18	45	91
K71	Toxic liver disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K71.1	Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K71.9	Toxic liver disease, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K72	Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified	M	95	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	4	4
		F	78	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	3	2
K72.0	Acute and subacute hepatic failure	M	23	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1
		F	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
K72.1	Chronic hepatic failure	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K72.9	Hepatic failure, unspecified	M	66	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	3
		F	59	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	-
K73	Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
K73.2	Chronic active hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
K73.9	Chronic hepatitis, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K74	Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver	M	913	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	12	25	57
		F	729	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	16
K74.0	Hepatic fibrosis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K74.1	Hepatic sclerosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K74.3	Primary biliary cirrhosis	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K74.4	Secondary biliary cirrhosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K74.5	Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K74.6	Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver	M	896	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	12	24	57
		F	590	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	16
K75	Other inflammatory liver diseases	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
K75.0	Abscess of liver	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K75.1	Phlebitis of portal vein	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K75.4	Autoimmune hepatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K75.8	Other specified inflammatory liver diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K75.9	Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
K76	Other diseases of liver	M	450	2	2	-	-	1	4	-	12	19	37
		F	313	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	8	14	22
K76.0	Fatty (change of) liver, not elsewhere classified	M	182	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	14	18
		F	126	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	9	17

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of peritoneum, unspecified
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
553	696	708	651	453	375	224	153	81	16	3	M	Diseases of liver
275	342	364	363	281	250	212	161	107	24	10	F	K70-K77
408	562	534	471	289	176	89	32	14	3	-	M	Alcoholic liver disease
217	252	256	225	143	105	41	10	7	-	-	F	
29	30	23	17	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Alcoholic fatty liver
7	15	11	13	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	F	K70.0
12	16	17	10	4	3	3	1	1	-	-	M	Alcoholic hepatitis
5	5	12	6	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	F	K70.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	K70.2
76	125	109	103	73	41	26	8	4	-	-	M	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver
49	49	52	45	30	25	17	3	3	-	-	F	K70.3
71	100	86	68	40	34	12	7	1	-	-	M	Alcoholic hepatic failure
39	54	43	40	25	17	1	2	-	-	-	F	K70.4
220	291	299	272	160	98	47	16	8	3	-	M	Alcoholic liver disease,
117	129	138	121	73	61	21	5	4	-	-	F	unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic liver disease
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	K71
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	K71.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic liver disease, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	K71.9
3	8	10	8	9	13	9	11	7	2	1	M	Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
2	6	4	10	7	11	9	10	3	3	2	F	K72
-	2	2	1	4	1	1	3	2	-	1	M	Acute and subacute hepatic failure
-	1	-	2	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	F	K72.0
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	M	Chronic hepatic failure
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	K72.1
2	5	8	7	5	12	7	7	3	2	-	M	Hepatic failure, unspecified
2	5	4	6	4	9	7	10	1	3	2	F	K72.9
-	-	2	1	1	5	-	5	2	-	-	M	Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
-	2	2	7	6	12	5	6	5	1	-	F	K73
-	-	2	-	1	5	-	3	1	-	-	M	Chronic active hepatitis,
-	1	2	7	6	11	5	6	5	1	-	F	not elsewhere classified
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	M	Chronic hepatitis, unspecified
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	K73.9
91	82	102	124	97	120	85	69	37	7	1	M	Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
30	50	59	85	87	95	112	102	64	13	4	F	K74
1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Hepatic fibrosis
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	K74.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hepatic sclerosis
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	K74.1
-	-	-	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	M	Primary biliary cirrhosis
-	2	4	8	21	22	20	27	21	-	2	F	K74.3
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Secondary biliary cirrhosis
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	K74.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified
-	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	F	K74.5
90	82	101	120	95	118	82	67	36	7	1	M	Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver
30	47	54	75	64	71	89	74	43	13	2	F	K74.6
1	2	4	7	3	9	5	9	8	1	-	M	Other inflammatory liver diseases
1	4	2	2	7	4	7	11	9	3	3	F	K75
1	1	2	4	3	8	4	6	8	1	-	M	Abscess of liver
-	1	1	1	6	2	6	8	6	2	2	F	K75.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Phlebitis of portal vein
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	K75.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Autoimmune hepatitis
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	K75.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified inflammatory liver diseases
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	K75.8
-	1	2	3	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	M	Inflammatory liver disease,
1	1	1	-	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	F	unspecified
50	42	56	40	54	52	35	27	13	3	1	M	Other diseases of liver
25	28	41	34	31	23	37	21	19	4	1	F	K76
26	24	25	17	15	15	9	6	4	-	-	M	Fatty (change of) liver, not elsewhere classified
10	14	9	18	11	10	11	4	5	-	-	F	K76.0

Table 5.11 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K76.1	Chronic passive congestion of liver	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K76.3	Infarction of liver	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K76.4	Peliosis hepatis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K76.5	Hepatic veno-occlusive disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K76.6	Portal hypertension	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K76.7	Hepatorenal syndrome	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K76.8	Other specified diseases of liver	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K76.9	Liver disease, unspecified	M	220	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	15
		F	146	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	5	4
K80-K87	Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas	M	1,280	1	-	-	-	-	4	5	13	20	28
		F	1,486	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	5	2	20
K80	Cholelithiasis	M	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	390	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
K80.0	Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K80.1	Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K80.2	Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis	M	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	293	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
K80.3	Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K80.4	Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K80.5	Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K81	Cholecystitis	M	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
K81.0	Acute cholecystitis	M	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
K81.1	Chronic cholecystitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K81.9	Cholecystitis, unspecified	M	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K82	Other diseases of gallbladder	M	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	58	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
K82.0	Obstruction of gallbladder	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K82.1	Hydrops of gallbladder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K82.2	Perforation of gallbladder	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K82.3	Fistula of gallbladder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K82.8	Other specified diseases of gallbladder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K82.9	Disease of gallbladder, unspecified	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
K83	Other diseases of biliary tract	M	177	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
K83.0	Cholangitis	M	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
K83.1	Obstruction of bile duct	M	54	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K83.2	Perforation of bile duct	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K83.3	Fistula of bile duct	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K83.8	Other specified diseases of biliary tract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K83.9	Disease of biliary tract, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K85	Acute pancreatitis	M	500	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	9	11	14
		F	463	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	10

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Chronic passive congestion of liver
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infarction of liver
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Peliosis hepatis
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hepatic veno-occlusive disease
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	M	Portal hypertension
2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	F	
2	1	5	1	5	5	3	1	-	2	-	M	Hepatorenal syndrome
-	-	4	1	-	1	1	3	3	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of liver
-	-	1	2	6	-	-	3	2	-	-	F	
21	16	25	21	32	30	23	15	7	1	1	M	Liver disease, unspecified
13	14	24	12	14	10	24	11	7	3	1	F	
41	49	56	102	115	130	213	214	189	73	27	M	Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas
18	28	21	51	75	115	216	289	350	198	94	F	
-	3	5	15	18	20	45	59	60	24	9	M	Cholelithiasis
6	5	4	12	15	26	63	66	102	64	24	F	
-	1	1	-	-	1	4	1	4	3	-	M	Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis
1	1	1	1	3	1	4	5	10	5	5	F	
-	-	-	-	1	2	-	5	5	1	1	M	Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis
-	-	1	-	-	2	2	6	7	1	2	F	
-	2	4	15	14	15	35	43	41	19	7	M	Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis
5	4	2	11	9	20	48	49	77	49	16	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	6	-	-	M	Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis
-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	5	4	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	M	Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	F	
-	-	-	-	3	1	2	6	2	1	1	M	Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis
-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	3	3	1	F	
2	1	2	7	4	17	26	33	45	14	8	M	Cholecystitis
1	3	3	5	6	13	35	47	60	32	16	F	
2	1	1	5	4	12	13	19	25	7	5	M	Acute cholecystitis
-	3	2	4	4	8	22	31	30	14	8	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Chronic cholecystitis
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	F	
-	-	1	2	-	5	13	12	20	7	3	M	Cholecystitis, unspecified
1	-	1	1	2	5	13	15	29	18	7	F	
1	-	2	2	3	5	14	13	8	2	1	M	Other diseases of gallbladder
2	3	1	4	4	4	13	5	10	5	5	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Obstruction of gallbladder
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Hydrops of gallbladder
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	1	1	2	6	8	2	-	1	M	Perforation of gallbladder
-	-	-	1	2	3	6	4	5	3	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Fistula of gallbladder
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of gallbladder
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	F	
-	-	2	1	1	3	7	4	5	1	-	M	Disease of gallbladder, unspecified
2	2	1	3	2	1	7	1	4	1	2	F	
3	1	7	6	15	24	29	40	26	18	6	M	Other diseases of biliary tract
1	6	2	8	14	16	32	65	75	42	33	F	
3	1	4	3	12	13	21	27	20	10	4	M	Cholangitis
1	4	1	5	8	13	26	48	60	32	22	F	
-	-	3	2	3	11	6	13	6	7	2	M	Obstruction of bile duct
-	1	1	2	5	2	5	16	14	9	11	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Perforation of bile duct
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fistula of bile duct
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of biliary tract
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	M	Disease of biliary tract, unspecified
24	30	24	52	60	58	88	62	47	13	2	M	Acute pancreatitis
4	11	9	17	30	52	68	100	93	50	16	F	

Table 5.11 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K86	Other diseases of pancreas	M	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	8	11
		F	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	6
K86.0	Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	7	6
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
K86.1	Other chronic pancreatitis	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K86.2	Cyst of pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K86.3	Pseudocyst of pancreas	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K86.8	Other specified diseases of pancreas	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K86.9	Disease of pancreas, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
K90-K93	Other diseases of the digestive system	M	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
K90	Intestinal malabsorption	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K90.0	Coeliac disease	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K90.4	Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K90.8	Other intestinal malabsorption	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K90.9	Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K92	Other diseases of digestive system	M	659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	782	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
K92.0	Haematemesis	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K92.1	Melaena	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K92.2	Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified	M	640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	740	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
K92.8	Other specified diseases of digestive system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K92.9	Disease of digestive system, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
11	14	16	20	15	6	11	7	3	2	1	M	Other diseases of pancreas	K86
4	-	2	5	6	4	5	6	10	5	-	F		
3	7	5	2	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis	K86.0
2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	6	9	15	5	3	5	3	1	1	-	M	Other chronic pancreatitis	K86.1
2	-	1	2	3	3	1	2	5	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cyst of pancreas	K86.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Pseudocyst of pancreas	K86.3
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
1	-	-	1	2	1	3	3	2	-	1	M	Other specified diseases of pancreas	K86.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	F		
1	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	M	Disease of pancreas, unspecified	K86.9
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	3	2	-	F		
8	10	17	27	35	59	100	141	165	74	30	M	Other diseases of the digestive system	K90-K93
3	5	5	12	19	31	68	158	206	177	111	F		
-	-	2	-	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	M	Intestinal malabsorption	K90
-	1	1	-	1	2	3	6	1	1	1	F		
-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	M	Coeliac disease	K90.0
-	1	1	-	1	1	2	4	-	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified	K90.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other intestinal malabsorption	K90.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified	K90.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	F		
8	10	15	27	34	57	98	139	163	74	30	M	Other diseases of digestive system	K92
3	4	4	12	18	29	65	152	205	176	110	F		
-	1	-	-	1	2	2	4	6	2	-	M	Haematemesis	K92.0
-	-	-	-	1	1	7	7	8	4	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Melaena	K92.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	F		
8	9	15	27	33	55	96	135	156	72	30	M	Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified	K92.2
3	4	4	12	16	28	57	143	194	171	104	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of digestive system	K92.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Disease of digestive system, unspecified	K92.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.12 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.12 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
L00-L99	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	571	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	6
		F	1,324	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	7
L00-L08	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	303	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
		F	623	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4
L00	Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L01	Impetigo	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L01.0	Impetigo [any organism] [any site]	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L02	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
L02.0	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of face	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L02.1	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of neck	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
L02.2	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of trunk	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L02.3	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of buttock	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L02.4	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of limb	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L02.9	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L03	Cellulitis	M	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
		F	561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
L03.0	Cellulitis of finger and toe	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L03.1	Cellulitis of other parts of limb	M	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
L03.2	Cellulitis of face	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L03.3	Cellulitis of trunk	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L03.8	Cellulitis of other sites	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L03.9	Cellulitis, unspecified	M	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
L08	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
L08.9	Local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
L10-L14	Bullous disorders	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L10	Pemphigus	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L10.0	Pemphigus vulgaris	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L10.9	Pemphigus, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L12	Pemphigoid	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L12.0	Bullous pemphigoid	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L12.8	Other pemphigoid	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ See section 2.2.

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
9 7	17 11	16 26	34 32	38 39	61 79	84 164	122 243	118 336	49 256	12 118	M F	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L99
5 4	15 4	10 17	22 25	19 25	29 45	42 83	66 118	64 147	23 101	3 47	M F	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome	L00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Impetigo	L01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Impetigo [any organism] [any site]	L01.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	4	-	2	-	3	2	9	2	-	-	M	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle	L02
-	-	1	3	-	2	2	3	14	4	-	F	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of face	L02.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of neck	L02.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of trunk	L02.2
-	2	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	M	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of buttock	L02.3
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	-	F	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of limb	L02.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle, unspecified	L02.9
-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	F	Cellulitis	L03
3	10	9	18	18	25	39	55	60	20	3	M	Cellulitis of finger and toe	L03.0
3	3	16	18	24	42	77	108	129	92	44	F	Cellulitis of other parts of limb	L03.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cellulitis of face	L03.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	F	Cellulitis of trunk	L03.3
1	2	2	8	7	9	14	18	22	13	-	M	Cellulitis of other sites	L03.8
-	-	4	5	8	12	21	35	40	34	23	F	Cellulitis, unspecified	L03.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	L08
-	1	1	2	1	1	4	6	3	5	3	F	Local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	L08.9
1	1	-	4	1	1	4	6	3	5	3	F		
-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	3	1	2	M	Bullous disorders	L10-L14
-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	6	11	6	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Pemphigus	L10
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	F	Pemphigus vulgaris	L10.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Pemphigus, unspecified	L10.9
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	M	Pemphigoid	L12
-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	-	2	F	Bullous pemphigoid	L12.0
-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	4	9	6	M		
-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	3	-	1	F	Other pemphigoid	L12.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		

Table 5.12 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.12 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
L12.9	Pemphigoid, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L13	Other bullous disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L13.1	Subcorneal pustular dermatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L20-L30	Dermatitis and eczema	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
L27	Dermatitis due to substances taken internally	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
L27.8	Dermatitis due to other substances taken internally	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
L30	Other dermatitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L30.3	Infective dermatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L30.9	Dermatitis, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L40-L45	Papulosquamous disorders	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
L40	Psoriasis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
L40.1	Generalized pustular psoriasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L40.5	Arthropathic psoriasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L40.8	Other psoriasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L40.9	Psoriasis, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
L50-L54	Urticaria and erythema	M	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
L51	Erythema multiforme	M	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
L51.1	Bullous erythema multiforme	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L51.2	Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell]	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
L53	Other erythematous conditions	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L53.9	Erythematous condition, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L80-L99	Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
		F	635	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
L88	Pyoderma gangrenosum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L89	Decubitus ulcer	M	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L92	Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L92.9	Granulomatous disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L93	Lupus erythematosus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L93.0	Discoid lupus erythematosus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L93.2	Other local lupus erythematosus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L97	Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified	M	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
L98	Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
		F	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	M Pemphigoid, unspecified	L12.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other bullous disorders	L13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Subcorneal pustular dermatitis	L13.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	M Dermatitis and eczema	L20-L30
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Dermatitis due to substances taken internally	L27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Dermatitis due to other substances taken internally	L27.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	M Other dermatitis	L30
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Infective dermatitis	L30.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	M Dermatitis, unspecified	L30.9
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M Papulosquamous disorders	L40-L45
1	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M Psoriasis	L40
1	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Generalized pustular psoriasis	L40.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Arthropathic psoriasis	L40.5
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Other psoriasis	L40.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M Psoriasis, unspecified	L40.9
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	F	
1	-	1	1	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	M Urticaria and erythema	L50-L54
-	2	1	2	-	-	3	5	3	-	-	F	
1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	M Erythema multiforme	L51
-	2	1	2	-	-	3	3	2	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Bullous erythema multiforme	L51.1
-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	M Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell]	L51.2
-	-	1	1	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M Other erythematous conditions	L53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M Erythematous condition, unspecified	L53.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	F	
3	2	5	9	18	29	35	49	49	25	6	M Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L80-L99
2	5	6	5	12	31	74	114	178	141	65	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Pyoderma gangrenosum	L88
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	F	
1	-	2	1	2	8	11	16	17	5	2	M Decubitus ulcer	L89
-	1	2	1	3	8	16	35	51	40	21	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	L92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Granulomatous disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	L92.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Lupus erythematosus	L93
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Discoid lupus erythematosus	L93.0
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other local lupus erythematosus	L93.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
2	1	2	7	9	18	14	29	24	18	3	M Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified	L97
1	3	3	3	7	15	42	64	102	90	41	F	
-	1	1	1	6	3	10	4	8	2	1	M Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified	L98
1	-	-	1	2	6	15	14	24	10	3	F	

Table 5.12 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.12 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
L98.4	Chronic ulcer of skin, not elsewhere classified	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
L98.5	Mucinosis of skin	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L98.8	Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L98.9	Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	2	-	3	4	5	1	1	M	Chronic ulcer of skin, not elsewhere classified	L98.4
-	-	-	-	1	4	6	7	14	6	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mucinosi s of skin	L98.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	L98.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	F		
-	1	1	1	4	2	6	-	2	1	-	M	Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	L98.9
1	-	-	-	1	2	9	6	9	4	2	F		

Table 5.13 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.13 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
M00-M99	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	1,354	1	2	-	2	3	3	4	2	10	13
		F	3,044	1	2	2	1	4	5	4	6	7	16
M00-M25	Arthropathies	M	522	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
		F	1,149	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
M00-M03	Infectious arthropathies	M	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M00	Pyogenic arthritis	M	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M00.2	Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M00.9	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05-M14	Inflammatory polyarthropathies	M	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	628	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
M05	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05.0	Felty's syndrome	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05.1	Rheumatoid lung disease	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05.2	Rheumatoid vasculitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05.3	Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05.9	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M06	Other rheumatoid arthritis	M	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M06.0	Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M06.1	Adult-onset Still's disease	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M06.3	Rheumatoid nodule	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M06.4	Inflammatory polyarthropathy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M06.9	Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified	M	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M08	Juvenile arthritis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
M08.0	Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
M08.2	Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M08.9	Juvenile arthritis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
M10	Gout	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M10.0	Idiopathic gout	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M10.9	Gout, unspecified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M13	Other arthritis	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, all ages A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
13 30	22 24	34 51	57 101	101 122	131 224	222 327	268 553	246 720	164 553	56 291	M F	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue M00-M99
4 3	6 8	17 15	26 40	47 57	59 115	100 153	113 235	89 261	47 175	9 83	M F	Arthropathies M00-M25
1 1	1 -	4 2	2 5	14 1	4 4	17 11	12 15	13 18	7 9	- 7	M F	Infectious arthropathies M00-M03
1 1	1 -	4 2	2 5	14 1	4 4	17 11	12 15	13 18	7 9	- 7	M F	Pyogenic arthritis M00
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	M F	Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis M00.2
1 1	1 -	4 2	2 5	14 -	4 4	17 11	12 15	12 18	7 8	- 7	M F	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified M00.9
2 2	5 4	8 11	11 30	18 48	34 84	48 97	46 135	22 125	7 69	3 20	M F	Inflammatory polyarthropathies M05-M14
1 -	1 1	1 1	1 3	1 2	4 2	6 1	4 8	- 1	1 1	- -	M F	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis M05
1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	2 1	- -	- -	- -	M F	Felty's syndrome M05.0
- -	1 1	- -	1 1	1 1	1 1	2 1	1 4	- -	- -	- -	M F	Rheumatoid lung disease M05.1
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Rheumatoid vasculitis M05.2
- -	- -	1 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	M F	Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems M05.3
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	M F	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified M05.9
1 2	4 3	7 10	10 27	16 43	26 79	40 92	36 114	18 114	3 51	1 12	M F	Other rheumatoid arthritis M06
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis M06.0
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Adult-onset Still's disease M06.1
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Rheumatoid nodule M06.3
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Inflammatory polyarthropathy M06.4
1 2	4 3	7 10	10 27	16 43	24 79	39 92	35 113	18 114	3 51	1 12	M F	Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified M06.9
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Juvenile arthritis M08
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis M08.0
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset M08.2
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Juvenile arthritis, unspecified M08.9
- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	1 -	3 2	1 2	1 4	1 2	M F	Gout M10
- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Idiopathic gout M10.0
- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- 1	1 3	3 1	1 2	1 4	1 2	M F	Gout, unspecified M10.9
- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	1 3	1 3	3 11	3 8	2 13	1 6	M F	Other arthritis M13

Table 5.13 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.13 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
M13.0	Polyarthritis, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M13.9	Arthritis, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M15-M19	Arthrosis	M	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M15	Polyarthrosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M15.9	Polyarthrosis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M16	Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M16.9	Coxarthrosis, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M17	Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M17.9	Gonarthrosis, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M19	Other arthrosis	M	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M19.0	Primary arthrosis of other joints	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M19.9	Arthrosis, unspecified	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M20-M25	Other joint disorders	M	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M24	Other specific joint derangements	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M24.5	Contracture of joint	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M25	Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified	M	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M25.1	Fistula of joint	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M25.7	Osteophyte	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M25.9	Joint disorder, unspecified	M	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M30-M36	Systemic connective tissue disorders	M	154	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	3	3
		F	320	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	3	3	9
M30	Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions	M	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M30.0	Polyarteritis nodosa	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M30.1	Polyarteritis with lung involvement [Churg-Strauss]	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M30.3	Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki]	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M31	Other necrotizing vasculopathies	M	64	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1
		F	61	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
M31.0	Hypersensitivity angiitis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
M31.1	Thrombotic microangiopathy	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M31.3	Wegener's granulomatosis	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M31.4	Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu]	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M31.6	Other giant cell arteritis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M31.8	Other specified necrotizing vasculopathies	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M31.9	Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M32	Systemic lupus erythematosus	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	43	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	4

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Polyarthritis, unspecified	M13.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	1	M	Arthritis, unspecified	M13.9
-	-	-	-	3	3	3	11	8	12	6	F		
1	-	2	2	2	2	2	10	21	18	2	M	Arthrosis	M15-M19
-	-	-	-	2	9	14	35	57	60	33	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Polyarthrosis	M15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	4	10	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Polyarthrosis, unspecified	M15.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	4	10	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	M	Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]	M16
-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	2	3	1	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	M	Coxarthrosis, unspecified	M16.9
-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	2	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	M	Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]	M17
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	M	Gonarthrosis, unspecified	M17.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	2	1	2	1	1	9	17	16	2	M	Other arthrosis	M19
-	-	-	-	-	6	12	28	48	52	22	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Primary arthrosis of other joints	M19.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	1	1	1	1	9	17	16	2	M	Arthrosis, unspecified	M19.9
-	-	-	-	-	6	12	28	48	52	22	F		
-	-	3	11	13	19	33	45	33	15	4	M	Other joint disorders	M20-M25
-	4	2	5	6	18	31	50	61	37	23	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other specific joint derangements	M24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Contracture of joint	M24.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	3	11	13	19	32	45	33	15	4	M	Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified	M25
-	4	2	5	6	18	31	50	61	37	23	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fistula of joint	M25.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Osteophyte	M25.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	3	11	13	19	32	45	33	15	4	M	Joint disorder, unspecified	M25.9
-	4	2	5	6	18	31	50	60	37	23	F		
6	4	8	7	18	28	38	21	10	2	-	M	Systemic connective tissue disorders	M30-M36
18	12	20	31	32	54	49	35	31	15	1	F		
-	1	-	1	2	3	1	2	1	-	-	M	Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions	M30
-	-	-	2	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Polyarteritis nodosa	M30.0
-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	M	Polyarteritis with lung involvement [Churg-Strauss]	M30.1
-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki]	M30.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	10	14	14	11	7	2	-	M	Other necrotizing vasculopathies	M31
2	5	-	1	5	6	13	8	13	4	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	M	Hypersensitivity angitis	M31.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	M	Thrombotic microangiopathy	M31.1
1	4	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	9	10	10	7	5	1	-	M	Wegener's granulomatosis	M31.3
1	-	-	-	4	4	9	4	5	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu]	M31.4
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	M	Other giant cell arteritis	M31.6
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Other specified necrotizing vasculopathies	M31.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspecified	M31.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	M	Systemic lupus erythematosus	M32
6	4	3	5	3	8	1	1	1	1	-	F		

Table 5.13 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.13 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
M32.0	Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M32.1	Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	33	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	3
M32.9	Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
M33	Dermatopolymyositis	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M33.1	Other dermatomyositis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M33.2	Polymyositis	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M34	Systemic sclerosis	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
M34.0	Progressive systemic sclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M34.1	CR(E)ST syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M34.8	Other forms of systemic sclerosis	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3
M34.9	Systemic sclerosis, unspecified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
M35	Other systemic involvement of connective tissue	M	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
M35.0	Sicca syndrome [Sjögren]	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M35.1	Other overlap syndromes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M35.2	Behçet's disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
M35.3	Polymyalgia rheumatica	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M35.8	Other specified systemic involvement of connective tissue	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M35.9	Systemic involvement of connective tissue, unspecified	M	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
M40-M54	Dorsopathies	M	117	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-
		F	218	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	1	1	2
M40-M43	Deforming dorsopathies	M	39	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-
		F	150	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	1	-	1
M40	Kyphosis and lordosis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M40.2	Other and unspecified kyphosis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M41	Scoliosis	M	27	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-
		F	119	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	1	-	1
M41.8	Other forms of scoliosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M41.9	Scoliosis, unspecified	M	27	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-
		F	118	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	1	-	1
M43	Other deforming dorsopathies	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M43.1	Spondylolisthesis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M43.2	Other fusion of spine	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M43.4	Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M43.6	Torticollis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M43.9	Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M45-M49	Spondylopathies	M	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
M45	Ankylosing spondylitis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus	M32.0
1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	F	Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement	M32.1
4	4	2	2	3	7	1	1	1	-	-	M	Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified	M32.9
2	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F	Dermatopolymyositis	M33
2	1	-	2	1	3	7	2	2	-	-	M	Other dermatomyositis	M33.1
2	-	3	2	2	4	2	5	4	1	-	F	Polymyositis	M33.2
-	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	M	Systemic sclerosis	M34
2	-	1	1	-	3	-	3	1	-	-	F	Progressive systemic sclerosis	M34.0
2	-	-	1	1	1	5	2	1	-	-	M	CR(E)ST syndrome	M34.1
-	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	1	-	F	Other forms of systemic sclerosis	M34.8
3	2	5	3	3	2	9	1	-	-	-	M	Systemic sclerosis, unspecified	M34.9
5	1	13	19	16	24	28	13	5	2	1	F	Other systemic involvement of connective tissue	M35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sicca syndrome [Sjögren]	M35.0
-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other overlap syndromes	M35.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Behçet's disease	M35.2
2	-	2	1	1	4	4	1	1	-	-	F	Polymyalgia rheumatica	M35.3
2	1	3	2	3	2	7	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified systemic involvement of connective tissue	M35.8
3	1	6	11	7	15	15	8	2	-	-	F	Systemic involvement of connective tissue, unspecified	M35.9
1	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Dorsopathies	M40-M54
-	-	5	7	6	4	9	4	2	2	1	F	Deforming dorsopathies	M40-M43
-	-	2	1	1	3	4	5	-	-	-	M	Kyphosis and lordosis	M40
3	2	1	2	3	9	5	7	7	7	7	F	Other and unspecified kyphosis	M40.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Scoliosis	M41
-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	F	Other forms of scoliosis	M41.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Scoliosis, unspecified	M41.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other deforming dorsopathies	M43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spondylolisthesis	M43.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other fusion of spine	M43.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation	M43.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Torticollis	M43.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified	M43.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Spondylopathies	M45-M49
-	1	3	5	8	6	7	20	19	5	1	M	Ankylosing spondylitis	M45
1	-	2	1	4	8	6	12	14	9	2	F		
-	-	1	2	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	M		
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.13 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.13 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
M46	Other inflammatory spondylopathies	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
M46.2	Osteomyelitis of vertebra	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
M46.4	Discitis, unspecified	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M46.5	Other infective spondylopathies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M46.9	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M47	Spondylosis	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M47.1	Other spondylosis with myelopathy	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M47.8	Other spondylosis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M47.9	Spondylosis, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M48	Other spondylopathies	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M48.0	Spinal stenosis	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M48.1	Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier]	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M48.5	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M48.9	Spondylopathy, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M50-M54	Other dorsopathies	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M50	Cervical disc disorders	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M50.0	Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M50.3	Other cervical disc degeneration	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M51	Other intervertebral disc disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M51.3	Other specified intervertebral disc degeneration	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M51.9	Intervertebral disc disorder, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M54	Dorsalgia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M54.1	Radiculopathy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M54.2	Cervicalgia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M54.3	Sciatica	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M54.9	Dorsalgia, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M60-M79	Soft tissue disorders	M	129	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	5
		F	140	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
M60-M63	Disorders of muscles	M	84	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
		F	80	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
M60	Myositis	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
M60.0	Infective myositis	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
M60.8	Other myositis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M60.9	Myositis, unspecified	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M61	Calcification and ossification of muscle	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M61.1	Myositis ossificans progressiva	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	1	1	3	1	4	7	10	4	-	M	Other inflammatory spondylopathies	M46
-	-	1	1	2	5	-	6	6	4	1	F		
-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	2	1	-	M	Osteomyelitis of vertebra	M46.2
-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	5	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	7	8	2	-	M	Discitis, unspecified	M46.4
-	-	1	-	-	4	-	4	1	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other infective spondylopathies	M46.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified	M46.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F		
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	M	Spondylosis	M47
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	2	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other spondylosis with myelopathy	M47.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	M	Other spondylosis	M47.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	M	Spondylosis, unspecified	M47.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	1	4	1	9	7	-	-	M	Other spondylopathies	M48
-	-	1	-	2	3	4	1	5	3	1	F		
-	1	-	1	-	2	-	6	3	-	-	M	Spinal stenosis	M48.0
-	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	4	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier]	M48.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified	M48.5
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	M	Spondylopathy, unspecified	M48.9
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	M	Other dorsopathies	M50-M54
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Cervical disc disorders	M50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy	M50.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other cervical disc degeneration	M50.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other intervertebral disc disorders	M51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified intervertebral disc degeneration	M51.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intervertebral disc disorder, unspecified	M51.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Dorsalgia	M54
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Radiculopathy	M54.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cervicalgia	M54.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sciatica	M54.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Dorsalgia, unspecified	M54.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
3	7	3	8	11	17	18	22	14	7	4	M	Soft tissue disorders	M60-M79
4	3	7	11	14	12	11	24	28	14	8	F		
3	3	1	5	8	13	11	13	10	6	4	M	Disorders of muscles	M60-M63
-	1	1	4	6	5	7	17	19	10	7	F		
1	-	1	4	5	7	5	6	1	-	-	M	Myositis	M60
-	1	-	3	5	4	4	5	5	2	1	F		
1	-	1	2	3	2	4	5	1	-	-	M	Infective myositis	M60.0
-	-	-	1	3	3	-	5	4	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other myositis	M60.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	2	5	1	1	-	-	-	M	Myositis, unspecified	M60.9
-	1	-	2	2	-	4	-	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Calcification and ossification of muscle	M61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Myositis ossificans progressiva	M61.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.13 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.13 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
M62	Other disorders of muscle	M	52	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2
		F	48	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M62.2	Ischaemic infarction of muscle	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M62.8	Other specified disorders of muscle	M	48	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
		F	45	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M62.9	Disorder of muscle, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M65-M68	Disorders of synovium and tendon	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M66	Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M66.5	Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M67	Other disorders of synovium and tendon	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M67.8	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M67.9	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M70-M79	Other soft tissue disorders	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M70	Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M70.2	Olecranon bursitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M70.3	Other bursitis of elbow	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M70.5	Other bursitis of knee	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M71	Other bursopathies	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M71.9	Bursopathy, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M72	Fibroblastic disorders	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
		F	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M72.3	Nodular fasciitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M72.5	Fasciitis, not elsewhere classified	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
		F	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M79	Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M79.0	Rheumatism, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M79.1	Myalgia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M80-M94	Osteopathies and chondropathies	M	430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1,213	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
M80-M85	Disorders of bone density and structure	M	331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,120	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
M80	Osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	871	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
M80.8	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M80.9	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	824	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
M81	Osteoporosis without pathological fracture	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M81.8	Other osteoporosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M81.9	Osteoporosis, unspecified	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M83	Adult osteomalacia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	3	-	1	3	6	6	7	9	6	4	M	Other disorders of muscle	M62
-	-	1	1	1	1	3	12	14	8	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Ischaemic infarction of muscle	M62.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	-	1	3	5	6	7	8	6	4	M	Other specified disorders of muscle	M62.8
-	-	-	1	1	1	3	12	13	7	6	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of muscle, unspecified	M62.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of synovium and tendon	M65-M68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon	M66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon	M66.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of synovium and tendon	M67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon	M67.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified	M67.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	3	1	3	3	4	7	9	4	1	-	M	Other soft tissue disorders	M70-M79
4	2	6	7	8	7	4	7	9	4	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure	M70
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Olecranon bursitis	M70.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other bursitis of elbow	M70.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other bursitis of knee	M70.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Other bursopathies	M71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Bursopathy, unspecified	M71.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	3	1	3	3	4	6	7	3	-	-	M	Fibroblastic disorders	M72
4	1	6	7	7	7	4	6	9	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nodular fasciitis	M72.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	3	1	3	3	4	6	7	3	-	-	M	Fasciitis, not elsewhere classified	M72.5
4	1	6	7	7	7	4	6	9	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified	M79
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rheumatism, unspecified	M79.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Myalgia	M79.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	3	1	9	13	20	53	81	110	97	41	M	Osteopathies and chondropathies	M80-M94
1	1	3	9	8	25	95	212	342	320	192	F		
-	1	-	2	4	11	38	59	92	85	39	M	Disorders of bone density and structure	M80-M85
1	-	2	6	7	17	81	193	324	304	183	F		
-	-	-	1	4	10	32	54	81	77	37	M	Osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M80
-	-	2	4	5	15	65	147	252	231	149	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	8	2	3	M	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M80.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	13	12	13	F		
-	-	-	1	4	10	29	52	73	75	34	M	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M80.9
-	-	2	4	5	14	65	139	239	219	136	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	4	3	8	6	2	M	Osteoporosis without pathological fracture	M81
1	-	-	1	1	1	14	42	67	70	31	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other osteoporosis	M81.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	4	3	8	6	2	M	Osteoporosis, unspecified	M81.9
1	-	-	1	1	1	14	42	66	70	30	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Adult osteomalacia	M83
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		

Table 5.13 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.13 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
M83.9	Adult osteomalacia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
M84	Disorders of continuity of bone	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M84.4	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M85	Other disorders of bone density and structure	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M85.6	Other cyst of bone	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M86-M90	Other osteopathies	M	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	93	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
M86	Osteomyelitis	M	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	84	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
M86.1	Other acute osteomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M86.6	Other chronic osteomyelitis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M86.8	Other osteomyelitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
M86.9	Osteomyelitis, unspecified	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	71	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
M87	Osteonecrosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M87.8	Other osteonecrosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M87.9	Osteonecrosis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M88	Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M88.9	Paget's disease of bone, unspecified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M91-M94	Chondropathies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M94	Other disorders of cartilage	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M94.8	Other specified disorders of cartilage	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M95-M99	Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
M95	Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
M95.4	Acquired deformity of chest and rib	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
M95.9	Acquired deformity of musculoskeletal system, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Adult osteomalacia, unspecified	M83.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	-	M	Disorders of continuity of bone	M84
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	4	3	3	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	-	M	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified	M84.4
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	4	3	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other disorders of bone density and structure	M85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other cyst of bone	M85.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	1	7	9	9	14	22	18	12	2	M	Other osteopathies	M86-M90
-	1	1	3	1	8	14	19	18	16	9	F		
-	1	1	7	9	9	13	21	15	9	2	M	Osteomyelitis	M86
-	1	1	3	1	8	14	18	15	12	8	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other acute osteomyelitis	M86.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	1	-	-	M	Other chronic osteomyelitis	M86.6
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	M	Other osteomyelitis	M86.8
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	6	8	9	12	14	13	9	2	M	Osteomyelitis, unspecified	M86.9
-	-	1	2	1	6	14	16	13	10	6	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Osteonecrosis	M87
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other osteonecrosis	M87.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Osteonecrosis, unspecified	M87.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	-	M	Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]	M88
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	-	M	Paget's disease of bone, unspecified	M88.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Chondropathies	M91-M94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of cartilage	M94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of cartilage	M94.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M95-M99
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M95
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Acquired deformity of chest and rib	M95.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acquired deformity of musculoskeletal system, unspecified	M95.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.14 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.14 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
N00-N99	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	M	4,823	4	2	2	2	2	4	8	13	16	17
		F	7,063	1	1	-	1	1	5	2	10	16	22
N00-N15	Glomerular and renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	M	365	3	2	1	-	1	1	2	3	6	5
		F	430	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	5
N00-N08	Glomerular diseases	M	101	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	2
		F	81	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N00	Acute nephritic syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N00.7	Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N00.9	Unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N01	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N01.9	Unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N02	Recurrent and persistent haematuria	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N02.8	Other	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N02.9	Unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N03	Chronic nephritic syndrome	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N03.9	Unspecified	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N04	Nephrotic syndrome	M	18	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
		F	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N04.9	Unspecified	M	18	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
		F	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N05	Unspecified nephritic syndrome	M	30	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.1	Focal and segmental glomerular lesions	M	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.2	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.3	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.5	Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.7	Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.8	Other	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.9	Unspecified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N10-N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	M	264	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	3
		F	349	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	4
N10	Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis	M	59	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
N11	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
N11.0	Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N11.1	Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N11.9	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

¹ See section 2.2.

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,200	7,069	10,583	16,510	20,166	27,696	37,020	42,779	38,066	17,587	6,223	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,402	4,889	7,055	11,132	13,570	20,313	31,564	46,263	56,952	39,813	23,062	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5,200	7,069	10,583	16,510	20,166	27,696	37,020	42,779	38,066	17,587	6,223	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
3,402	4,889	7,055	11,132	13,570	20,313	31,564	46,263	56,952	39,813	23,062	F		
18	45	63	116	173	316	666	1,044	1,296	721	295	M	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	N00-N99
31	45	86	121	175	371	743	1,294	1,837	1,522	779	F		
6	14	7	21	22	27	46	80	63	37	18	M	Glomerular and renal	N00-N15
5	10	12	18	27	41	59	76	94	53	21	F	tubulo-interstitial diseases	
3	6	3	10	7	2	15	18	12	9	4	M	Glomerular diseases	N00-N08
1	1	-	2	5	2	7	14	26	14	7	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Acute nephritic syndrome	N00
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	N00.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Unspecified	N00.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome	N01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified	N01.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Recurrent and persistent haematuria	N02
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	F		
-	1	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other	N02.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified	N02.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
1	2	3	2	-	1	4	9	10	7	3	M	Chronic nephritic syndrome	N03
-	1	-	-	3	1	4	6	15	8	4	F		
1	2	3	2	-	1	4	9	10	7	3	M	Unspecified	N03.9
-	1	-	-	3	1	4	6	15	8	4	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	3	5	1	-	1	M	Nephrotic syndrome	N04
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	8	4	1	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	3	5	1	-	1	M	Unspecified	N04.9
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	8	4	1	F		
1	3	-	5	4	1	6	3	1	2	-	M	Unspecified nephritic syndrome	N05
1	-	-	1	2	-	1	3	3	1	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Focal and segmental glomerular lesions	N05.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	-	4	1	1	1	-	M	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	N05.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	N05.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis	N05.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	N05.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other	N05.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	M	Unspecified	N05.9
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	F		
3	8	4	11	15	25	31	62	51	28	14	M	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N10-N16
4	9	12	16	22	39	52	62	68	39	14	F		
1	4	1	5	8	6	8	9	10	3	1	M	Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis	N10
-	2	2	7	7	11	5	15	12	9	6	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	2	6	2	1	1	M	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis	N11
1	2	-	1	3	5	5	7	2	1	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis	N11.0
1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis	N11.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	1	1	M	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified	N11.9
-	2	-	1	2	3	3	4	2	1	-	F		

Table 5.14 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.14 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
N12	Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic	M	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
N13	Obstructive and reflux uropathy	M	115	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
N13.2	Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N13.3	Other and unspecified hydronephrosis	M	24	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N13.5	Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N13.6	Pyonephrosis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N13.8	Other obstructive and reflux uropathy	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N13.9	Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified	M	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N14	Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N14.0	Analgesic nephropathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N14.1	Nephropathy induced by other drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N14.2	Nephropathy induced by unspecified drug, medicament or biological substance	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N14.4	Toxic nephropathy, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N15	Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N15.1	Renal and perinephric abscess	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N15.9	Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N17-N19	Renal failure	M	1,417	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	7	3	4
		F	1,571	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	8
N17	Acute renal failure	M	246	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	381	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
N17.0	Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
N17.2	Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N17.9	Acute renal failure, unspecified	M	239	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
N18	Chronic renal failure	M	817	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	3	4
		F	743	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
N18.0	End-stage renal disease	M	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
		F	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
N18.8	Other chronic renal failure	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N18.9	Chronic renal failure, unspecified	M	612	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	3
		F	578	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
N19	Unspecified renal failure	M	354	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	-
		F	447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
N20-N23	Urolithiasis	M	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	67	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
N20	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	65	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
N20.0	Calculus of kidney	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
N20.1	Calculus of ureter	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
N20.2	Calculus of kidney with calculus of ureter	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N20.9	Urinary calculus, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	1	1	2	3	9	7	17	7	6	3	M	Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic	N12
-	3	3	5	8	8	24	18	23	15	5	F	Obstructive and reflux uropathy	N13
-	1	1	3	2	10	12	29	29	16	9	M	Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction	N13.2
2	2	5	3	3	10	15	18	23	11	3	F	Other and unspecified hydronephrosis	N13.3
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis	N13.5
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	F	Pyonephrosis	N13.6
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	7	8	3	2	M	Other obstructive and reflux uropathy	N13.8
-	-	4	1	-	4	7	5	9	5	2	F	Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified	N13.9
-	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	1	M	Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions	N14
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	F	Analgesic nephropathy	N14.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Nephropathy induced by other drugs, medicaments and biological substances	N14.1
-	1	-	2	1	6	7	11	15	13	6	M	Nephropathy induced by unspecified drug, medicament or biological substance	N14.2
-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	7	-	1	F	Toxic nephropathy, not elsewhere classified	N14.4
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N15
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Renal and perinephric abscess	N15.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	1	-	F	Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified	N15.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Renal failure	N17-N19
7	13	12	31	52	102	212	301	361	216	89	M	Acute renal failure	N17
7	8	24	32	53	81	165	304	398	332	154	F	Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis	N17.0
1	5	-	5	12	24	43	54	59	35	7	M	Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis	N17.2
-	-	5	6	13	18	40	75	99	75	47	F	Acute renal failure, unspecified	N17.9
-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	M	Chronic renal failure	N18
-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	5	1	2	F	End-stage renal disease	N18.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other chronic renal failure	N18.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Chronic renal failure, unspecified	N18.9
1	4	-	4	12	24	42	53	57	34	7	M	Unspecified renal failure	N19
-	-	5	6	12	17	37	70	94	74	45	F	Urolithiasis	N20-N23
6	8	11	19	33	60	122	176	191	126	50	M	Calculus of kidney and ureter	N20
6	7	13	21	33	50	77	143	183	152	51	F	Calculus of kidney	N20.0
2	2	6	7	14	22	42	46	36	15	4	M	Calculus of ureter	N20.1
4	5	8	10	13	18	21	31	29	11	3	F	Calculus of kidney with calculus of ureter	N20.2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	M	Urinary calculus, unspecified	N20.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	F		
3	6	5	12	19	38	80	128	155	111	45	M		
2	2	5	11	20	32	56	108	151	140	48	F		
-	-	1	7	18	47	71	111	111	55	32	M		
1	1	6	5	7	13	48	86	116	105	56	F		
-	1	1	2	6	6	11	10	12	5	-	M		
1	-	4	3	4	5	12	13	16	4	1	F		
-	1	1	2	6	5	10	9	8	2	-	M		
1	-	4	3	4	5	12	13	14	4	1	F		
-	1	1	2	6	3	8	6	5	2	-	M		
1	-	4	3	2	4	10	11	12	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		

Table 5.14 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.14 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
N21	Calculus of lower urinary tract	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N21.0	Calculus in bladder	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N21.1	Calculus in urethra	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N25-N29	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	M	182	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N25	Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function	M	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N25.1	Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N25.8	Other disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function	M	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N26	Unspecified contracted kidney	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N27	Small kidney of unknown cause	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N27.1	Small kidney, bilateral	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N27.9	Small kidney, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N28	Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified	M	165	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N28.0	Ischaemia and infarction of kidney	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N28.1	Cyst of kidney, acquired	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N28.8	Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N28.9	Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified	M	158	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N30-N39	Other diseases of the urinary system	M	2,560	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	5
		F	4,561	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	6	5
N30	Cystitis	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N30.0	Acute cystitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N30.1	Interstitial cystitis (chronic)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N30.2	Other chronic cystitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N30.8	Other cystitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N30.9	Cystitis, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N31	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N31.9	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32	Other disorders of bladder	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.0	Bladder-neck obstruction	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.1	Vesicointestinal fistula	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.2	Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.3	Diverticulum of bladder	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.4	Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.8	Other specified disorders of bladder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.9	Bladder disorder, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	3	-	M	Calculus of lower urinary tract
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	-	M	Calculus in bladder
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Calculus in urethra
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
3	1	5	10	7	15	24	22	50	26	15	M	Other disorders of kidney and ureter
2	1	4	6	5	11	22	36	71	82	51	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	M	Disorders resulting from impaired
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	renal tubular function
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Other disorders resulting from
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	impaired renal tubular function
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	M	Unspecified contracted kidney
-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	3	2	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	M	Small kidney of unknown cause
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Small kidney, bilateral
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	M	Small kidney, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	F	
3	1	4	10	7	15	20	20	43	25	15	M	Other disorders of kidney and
2	1	4	4	4	9	18	30	67	79	51	F	ureter, not elsewhere classified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Ischaemia and infarction of kidney
-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Cyst of kidney, acquired
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	F	kidney and ureter
3	1	3	10	7	15	20	18	40	24	15	M	Disorder of kidney and ureter,
2	1	3	4	3	7	17	29	64	77	51	F	unspecified
2	16	32	49	81	152	344	575	736	398	161	M	Other diseases of the urinary
14	25	38	55	83	216	458	847	1,226	1,036	545	F	system
-	1	-	-	-	1	5	4	1	2	-	M	Cystitis
-	-	-	1	-	2	4	5	5	4	1	F	
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Acute cystitis
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Interstitial cystitis (chronic)
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other chronic cystitis
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other cystitis
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	2	-	M	Cystitis, unspecified
-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	3	2	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neuromuscular dysfunction of
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	bladder, not elsewhere classified
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neuromuscular dysfunction of
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	bladder, unspecified
-	1	1	5	3	4	7	14	6	6	4	M	Other disorders of bladder
-	-	1	1	-	3	3	17	15	4	4	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	-	M	Bladder-neck obstruction
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F	
-	1	-	4	3	2	5	5	3	4	3	M	Vesicointestinal fistula
-	-	1	-	-	2	2	16	13	1	4	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Vesical fistula, not elsewhere
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F	classified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	M	Diverticulum of bladder
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of bladder
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	M	Bladder disorder, unspecified
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	F	

Table 5.14 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.14 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
N35	Urethral stricture	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N35.9	Urethral stricture, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N36	Other disorders of urethra	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N36.8	Other specified disorders of urethra	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N39	Other disorders of urinary system	M	2,488	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	3
		F	4,486	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	6	5
N39.0	Urinary tract infection, site not specified	M	2,488	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	3
		F	4,486	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	6	5
N40-N51	Diseases of male genital organs	M	241	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
N40	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N41	Inflammatory diseases of prostate	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N41.0	Acute prostatitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N41.2	Abscess of prostate	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N41.9	Inflammatory disease of prostate, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N42	Other disorders of prostate	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N42.9	Disorder of prostate, unspecified	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N43	Hydrocele and spermatocele	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N43.3	Hydrocele, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N45	Orchitis and epididymitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N45.0	Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis with abscess	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N45.9	Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis without abscess	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N48	Other disorders of penis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N48.8	Other specified disorders of penis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N49	Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified	M	28	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
N49.2	Inflammatory disorders of scrotum	M	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
N49.8	Inflammatory disorders of other specified male genital organs	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N49.9	Inflammatory disorder of unspecified male genital organ	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N50	Other disorders of male genital organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N50.9	Disorder of male genital organs, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N60-N64	Disorders of breast	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N61	Inflammatory disorders of breast	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N64	Other disorders of breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N64.9	Disorder of breast, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N70-N77	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs	F	49	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
N70	Salpingitis and oophoritis	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
N70.9	Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspecified	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
N71	Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix	F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N71.9	Inflammatory disease of uterus, unspecified	F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N73	Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases	F	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
N73.1	Chronic parametritis and pelvic cellulitis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N73.3	Female acute pelvic peritonitis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N73.5	Female pelvic peritonitis, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Urethral stricture	N35
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Urethral stricture, unspecified	N35.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of urethra	N36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of urethra	N36.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	14	30	44	78	146	332	556	728	389	157	M	Other disorders of urinary system	N39
14	25	37	53	83	210	451	825	1,205	1,026	540	F		
2	14	30	44	78	146	332	556	728	389	157	M	Urinary tract infection, site not specified	N39.0
14	25	37	53	83	210	451	825	1,205	1,026	540	F		
-	-	5	3	5	14	29	56	74	39	12	M	Diseases of male genital organs	N40-N51
-	-	3	2	3	8	23	40	58	37	10	M	Hyperplasia of prostate	N40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	M	Inflammatory diseases of prostate	N41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Acute prostatitis	N41.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Abscess of prostate	N41.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Inflammatory disease of prostate, unspecified	N41.9
-	-	1	-	-	3	4	3	5	1	-	M	Other disorders of prostate	N42
-	-	1	-	-	3	4	3	5	1	-	M	Disorder of prostate, unspecified	N42.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hydrocele and spermatocele	N43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hydrocele, unspecified	N43.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	M	Orchitis and epididymitis	N45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis with abscess	N45.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis without abscess	N45.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Other disorders of penis	N48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Other specified disorders of penis	N48.8
-	-	1	1	2	3	2	8	7	-	1	M	Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified	N49
-	-	-	1	-	2	2	4	3	-	1	M	Inflammatory disorders of scrotum	N49.2
-	-	1	-	1	1	-	4	3	-	-	M	Inflammatory disorders of other specified male genital organs	N49.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Inflammatory disorder of unspecified male genital organ	N49.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other disorders of male genital organs	N50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Disorder of male genital organs, unspecified	N50.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of breast	N60-N64
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Inflammatory disorders of breast	N61
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of breast	N64
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of breast, unspecified	N64.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	3	3	-	4	12	8	11	2	1	F	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs	N70-N77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Salpingitis and oophoritis	N70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspecified	N70.9
-	1	1	1	-	2	2	3	3	-	1	F	Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix	N71
-	1	1	1	-	2	2	3	3	-	1	F	Inflammatory disease of uterus, unspecified	N71.9
-	-	2	2	-	2	10	5	5	1	-	F	Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases	N73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Chronic parametritis and pelvic cellulitis	N73.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Female acute pelvic peritonitis	N73.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Female pelvic peritonitis, unspecified	N73.5

Table 5.14 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.14 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
N73.6	Female pelvic peritoneal adhesions	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N73.9	Female pelvic inflammatory disease, unspecified	F	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
N76	Other inflammation of vagina and vulva	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N76.1	Subacute and chronic vaginitis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N76.2	Acute vulvitis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N76.4	Abscess of vulva	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N76.8	Other specified inflammation of vagina and vulva	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N80-N98	Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract	F	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1
N81	Female genital prolapse	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N81.1	Cystocele	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N81.4	Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N82	Fistulae involving female genital tract	F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N82.0	Vesicovaginal fistula	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N82.2	Fistula of vagina to small intestine	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N82.3	Fistula of vagina to large intestine	F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N82.4	Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N82.9	Female genital tract fistula, unspecified	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N83	Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament	F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
N83.2	Other and unspecified ovarian cysts	F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
N83.5	Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle and fallopian tube	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N83.9	Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament, unspecified	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N84	Polyp of female genital tract	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N84.0	Polyp of corpus uteri	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N85	Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix	F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N85.8	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of uterus	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N85.9	Noninflammatory disorder of uterus, unspecified	F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N89	Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N89.8	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N93	Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N93.9	Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N94	Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N94.8	Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N94.9	Unspecified condition associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	F	Female pelvic peritoneal adhesions	N73.6	
-	-	2	2	-	2	7	3	3	1	-	F	Female pelvic inflammatory disease, unspecified	N73.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	F	Other inflammation of vagina and vulva	N76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Subacute and chronic vaginitis	N76.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Acute vulvitis	N76.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Abscess of vulva	N76.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Other specified inflammation of vagina and vulva	N76.8	
2	-	1	3	3	13	14	10	20	11	6	F	Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract	N80-N98	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	F	Female genital prolapse	N81	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	F	Cystocele	N81.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	F	Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified	N81.4	
-	-	-	-	3	3	5	3	7	8	2	F	Fistulae involving female genital tract	N82	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	F	Vesicovaginal fistula	N82.0	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Fistula of vagina to small intestine	N82.2	
-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	6	5	-	F	Fistula of vagina to large intestine	N82.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	F	Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae	N82.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	F	Female genital tract fistula, unspecified	N82.9	
-	-	-	2	-	4	3	5	3	2	1	F	Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament	N83	
-	-	-	2	-	4	2	4	2	2	1	F	Other and unspecified ovarian cysts	N83.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle and fallopian tube	N83.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F	Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament, unspecified	N83.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Polyp of female genital tract	N84	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Polyp of corpus uteri	N84.0	
2	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	6	-	-	F	Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix	N85	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	F	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of uterus	N85.8	
2	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	4	-	-	F	Noninflammatory disorder of uterus, unspecified	N85.9	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina	N89	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina	N89.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	F	Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding	N93	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	F	Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified	N93.9	
-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	F	Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	N94	
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	F	Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	N94.8	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Unspecified condition associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	N94.9	

Table 5.15 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.15 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XV
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
O00-O99	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	44	-	-	-	-	3	8	8	8	11	4
O00-O08	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	F	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1
O00	Ectopic pregnancy	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
O00.1	Tubal pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
O00.9	Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
O02	Other abnormal products of conception	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O02.1	Missed abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O03	Spontaneous abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O03.1	Incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O04	Medical abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
O04.1	Incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
O10-O16	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-
O13	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
O14	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
O14.0	Moderate pre-eclampsia	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O14.9	Pre-eclampsia, unspecified	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
O15	Eclampsia	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
O15.0	Eclampsia in pregnancy	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
O16	Unspecified maternal hypertension	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O20-O29	Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
O22	Venous complications in pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O22.3	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O24	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
O24.4	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
O24.9	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O26	Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O26.6	Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O30-O48	Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
O36	Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
O36.4	Maternal care for intrauterine death	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
O42	Premature rupture of membranes	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O42.9	Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O43	Placental disorders	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O43.8	Other placental disorders	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

1 See section 2.2.

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O00-O99
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	O00-O08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Ectopic pregnancy	O00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Tubal pregnancy	O00.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified	O00.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other abnormal products of conception	O02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Missed abortion	O02.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Spontaneous abortion	O03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage	O03.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Medical abortion	O04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage	O04.1
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O10-O16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria	O13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria	O14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Moderate pre-eclampsia	O14.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Pre-eclampsia, unspecified	O14.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Eclampsia	O15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Eclampsia in pregnancy	O15.0
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Unspecified maternal hypertension	O16
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy	O20-O29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Venous complications in pregnancy	O22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy	O22.3
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy	O24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy	O24.4
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified	O24.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy	O26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O26.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	O30-O48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems	O36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Maternal care for intrauterine death	O36.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Premature rupture of membranes	O42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified	O42.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Placental disorders	O43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other placental disorders	O43.8

Table 5.15 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.15 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
O46	Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
O46.9	Antepartum haemorrhage, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
O60-O75	Complications of labour and delivery	F	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-
O62	Abnormalities of forces of labour	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O62.2	Other uterine inertia	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O68	Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O68.9	Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O71	Other obstetric trauma	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
O71.2	Postpartum inversion of uterus	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
O72	Postpartum haemorrhage	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
O72.0	Third-stage haemorrhage	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
O72.1	Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
O85-O92	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	F	10	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	2	2
O85	Puerperal sepsis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
O87	Venous complications in the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O87.9	Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O88	Obstetric embolism	F	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2
O88.1	Amniotic fluid embolism	F	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
O88.2	Obstetric blood-clot embolism	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
O90	Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
O90.3	Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
O95-O99	Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	F	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	1
O98	Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O98.8	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O99	Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	1
O99.3	Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
O99.5	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
O99.8	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified	O46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Antepartum haemorrhage, unspecified	O46.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Complications of labour and delivery	O60-O75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Abnormalities of forces of labour	O62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other uterine inertia	O62.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]	O68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress, unspecified	O68.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other obstetric trauma	O71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Postpartum inversion of uterus	O71.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Postpartum haemorrhage	O72
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Third-stage haemorrhage	O72.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage	O72.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	O85-O92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Puerperal sepsis	O85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Venous complications in the puerperium	O87
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified	O87.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Obstetric embolism	O88
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Amniotic fluid embolism	O88.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Obstetric blood-clot embolism	O88.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified	O90
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium	O90.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	O95-O99
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O98
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O98.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O99
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O99.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O99.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O99.8

Table 5.16 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.16 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XVI
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
P00-P96	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	124	116	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	110	97	9	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P01	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P01.5	Fetus and newborn affected by multiple pregnancy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P02	Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P02.1	Fetus and newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P02.2	Fetus and newborn affected by other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P02.7	Fetus and newborn affected by chorioamnionitis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P03	Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P03.8	Fetus and newborn affected by other specified complications of labour and delivery	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P05-P08	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	M	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P05	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition	M	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P05.9	Slow fetal growth, unspecified	M	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P07	Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P07.2	Extreme immaturity	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P10-P15	Birth trauma	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P11	Other birth injuries to central nervous system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P11.2	Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P11.9	Birth injury to central nervous system, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P15	Other birth injuries	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P15.9	Birth injury, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20-P29	Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	M	52	47	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	46	39	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P21	Birth asphyxia	M	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	3	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

¹ See section 2.2.

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P96
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	P00-P04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy	P01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Fetus and newborn affected by multiple pregnancy	P01.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes	P02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Fetus and newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	P02.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Fetus and newborn affected by other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta	P02.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Fetus and newborn affected by chorioamnionitis	P02.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery	P03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Fetus and newborn affected by other specified complications of labour and delivery	P03.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	P05-P08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition	P05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Slow fetal growth, unspecified	P05.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified	P07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Extreme immaturity	P07.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Birth trauma	P10-P15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other birth injuries to central nervous system	P11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury	P11.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Birth injury to central nervous system, unspecified	P11.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other birth injuries	P15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Birth injury, unspecified	P15.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	P20-P29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Birth asphyxia	P21

Table 5.16 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.16 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
P21.9	Birth asphyxia, unspecified	M	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	8	3	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
P22	Respiratory distress of newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P22.0	Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P22.9	Respiratory distress of newborn, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P23	Congenital pneumonia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P23.0	Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P23.9	Congenital pneumonia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P24	Neonatal aspiration syndromes	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P24.3	Neonatal aspiration of milk and regurgitated food	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P25	Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P25.1	Pneumothorax originating in the perinatal period	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P26	Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P26.8	Other pulmonary haemorrhages originating in the perinatal period	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P27	Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period	M	42	38	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	24	22	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P27.1	Bronchopulmonary dysplasia originating in the perinatal period	M	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P27.9	Unspecified chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period	M	36	33	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	21	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P28	Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P28.0	Primary atelectasis of newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P28.8	Other specified respiratory conditions of newborn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P29	Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P29.1	Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P29.3	Persistent fetal circulation	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P35-P39	Infections specific to the perinatal period	M	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	20	18	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P35	Congenital viral diseases	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P35.1	Congenital cytomegalovirus infection	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P36	Bacterial sepsis of newborn	M	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P36.0	Sepsis of newborn due to streptococcus, group B	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P36.2	Sepsis of newborn due to Staphylococcus aureus	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P36.3	Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified staphylococci	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P36.4	Sepsis of newborn due to Escherichia coli	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P36.8	Other bacterial sepsis of newborn	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P36.9	Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified	M	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P37	Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P37.1	Congenital toxoplasmosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Birth asphyxia, unspecified	P21.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Respiratory distress of newborn	P22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn	P22.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Respiratory distress of newborn, unspecified	P22.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital pneumonia	P23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent	P23.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital pneumonia, unspecified	P23.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Neonatal aspiration syndromes	P24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Neonatal aspiration of milk and regurgitated food	P24.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period	P25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Pneumothorax originating in the perinatal period	P25.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period	P26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other pulmonary haemorrhages originating in the perinatal period	P26.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period	P27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Bronchopulmonary dysplasia originating in the perinatal period	P27.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Unspecified chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period	P27.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period	P28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Primary atelectasis of newborn	P28.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other specified respiratory conditions of newborn	P28.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period	P29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia	P29.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Persistent fetal circulation	P29.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Infections specific to the perinatal period	P35-P39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital viral diseases	P35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital cytomegalovirus infection	P35.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Bacterial sepsis of newborn	P36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Sepsis of newborn due to streptococcus, group B	P36.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Sepsis of newborn due to Staphylococcus aureus	P36.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified staphylococci	P36.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Sepsis of newborn due to Escherichia coli	P36.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other bacterial sepsis of newborn	P36.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified	P36.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases	P37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital toxoplasmosis	P37.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	

Table 5.16 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.16 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
P39	Other infections specific to the perinatal period	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P39.9	Infection specific to the perinatal period, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P50-P61	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P52	Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P52.3	Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P52.4	Intracerebral (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P75-P78	Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn	M	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	29	28	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P76	Other intestinal obstruction of newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P76.8	Other specified intestinal obstruction of newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P77	Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn	M	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	28	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P78	Other perinatal digestive system disorders	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P78.0	Perinatal intestinal perforation	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P78.3	Noninfective neonatal diarrhoea	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P90-P96	Other disorders originating in the perinatal period	M	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P91	Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P91.2	Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P94	Disorders of muscle tone of newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P94.2	Congenital hypotonia	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P96	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P96.0	Congenital renal failure	M	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other infections specific to the perinatal period	P39
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infection specific to the perinatal period, unspecified	P39.9
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn	P50-P61
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn	P52
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn	P52.3
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intracerebral (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn	P52.4
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn	P75-P78
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other intestinal obstruction of newborn	P76
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified intestinal obstruction of newborn	P76.8
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn	P77
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other perinatal digestive system disorders	P78
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Perinatal intestinal perforation	P78.0
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Noninfective neonatal diarrhoea	P78.3
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders originating in the perinatal period	P90-P96
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn	P91
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia	P91.2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of muscle tone of newborn	P94
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital hypotonia	P94.2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period	P96
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital renal failure	P96.0
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.17 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.17 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XVII
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
Q00-Q99	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	M	555	100	37	13	10	18	16	21	17	18	35
		F	584	103	41	9	6	14	13	16	13	29	19
Q00-Q07	Congenital malformations of the nervous system	M	53	10	8	2	3	1	2	2	4	2	6
		F	65	11	10	4	1	2	3	2	2	11	5
Q02	Microcephaly	M	8	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
		F	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Q03	Congenital hydrocephalus	M	8	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	14	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Q03.0	Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Q03.1	Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Q03.9	Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified	M	7	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
		F	10	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Q04	Other congenital malformations of brain	M	16	5	4	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	-
		F	25	8	8	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Q04.0	Congenital malformations of corpus callosum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q04.2	Holoprosencephaly	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q04.3	Other reduction deformities of brain	M	8	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Q04.4	Septo-optic dysplasia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q04.6	Congenital cerebral cysts	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q04.8	Other specified congenital malformations of brain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q04.9	Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified	M	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Q05	Spina bifida	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	5
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	4
Q05.4	Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Q05.9	Spina bifida, unspecified	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	3
Q07	Other congenital malformations of nervous system	M	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q07.0	Arnold-Chiari syndrome	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q07.9	Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified	M	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	M	210	48	12	2	4	12	9	10	6	12	17
		F	234	46	16	3	2	6	5	10	4	11	9
Q20	Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections	M	12	3	2	1	-	3	2	-	1	-	-
		F	12	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Q20.0	Common arterial trunk	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q20.3	Discordant ventriculoarterial connection	M	10	2	2	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	-
		F	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q20.5	Discordant atrioventricular connection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q20.6	Isomerism of atrial appendages	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
30 21	44 39	43 41	46 70	28 26	21 24	17 33	19 31	14 24	7 11	1 1	M F	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q00-Q99
- 2	3 2	1 2	2 2	3 2	1 3	1 -	1 -	1 -	- 1	- -	M F	Congenital malformations of the nervous system	Q00-Q07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Microcephaly	Q02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Congenital hydrocephalus	Q03
-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius	Q03.0
-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka	Q03.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified	Q03.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M F	Other congenital malformations of brain	Q04
2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	M F	Congenital malformations of corpus callosum	Q04.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Holoprosencephaly	Q04.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other reduction deformities of brain	Q04.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Septo-optic dysplasia	Q04.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Congenital cerebral cysts	Q04.6
2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other specified congenital malformations of brain	Q04.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M F	Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified	Q04.9
-	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	M F	Spina bifida	Q05
-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus	Q05.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Spina bifida, unspecified	Q05.9
-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other congenital malformations of nervous system	Q07
-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Arnold-Chiari syndrome	Q07.0
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified	Q07.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F		
15 11	12 13	9 12	9 14	11 9	7 9	5 19	6 15	4 14	- 5	- 1	M F	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	Q20-Q28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections	Q20
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M F	Common arterial trunk	Q20.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Discordant ventriculoarterial connection	Q20.3
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Discordant atrioventricular connection	Q20.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Isomerism of atrial appendages	Q20.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F		

Table 5.17 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.17 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Q20.8	Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Q21	Congenital malformations of cardiac septa	M	45	4	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	5
		F	75	7	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	1
Q21.0	Ventricular septal defect	M	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q21.1	Atrial septal defect	M	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	38	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Q21.2	Atrioventricular septal defect	M	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q21.3	Tetralogy of Fallot	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Q21.8	Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-
Q21.9	Congenital malformation of cardiac septum, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q22	Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Q22.0	Pulmonary valve atresia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q22.4	Congenital tricuspid stenosis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q22.5	Ebstein's anomaly	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Q23	Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves	M	40	13	2	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	4
		F	16	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Q23.0	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve	M	7	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Q23.1	Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
		F	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q23.2	Congenital mitral stenosis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q23.3	Congenital mitral insufficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q23.4	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	M	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q23.8	Other congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q23.9	Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q24	Other congenital malformations of heart	M	74	18	5	-	3	7	3	7	4	6	6
		F	79	23	8	-	1	4	3	5	3	1	7
Q24.0	Dextrocardia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q24.5	Malformation of coronary vessels	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
		F	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
Q24.8	Other specified congenital malformations of heart	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q24.9	Congenital malformation of heart, unspecified	M	65	18	5	-	3	7	2	7	4	2	5
		F	65	22	6	-	1	4	3	4	3	1	5
Q25	Congenital malformations of great arteries	M	13	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	11	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q25.0	Patent ductus arteriosus	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q25.1	Coarctation of aorta	M	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q25.4	Other congenital malformations of aorta	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q25.5	Atresia of pulmonary artery	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q25.6	Stenosis of pulmonary artery	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q25.7	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q26	Congenital malformations of great veins	M	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q26.4	Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified	M	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q27	Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system	M	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	cardiac chambers and connections
6	3	4	4	4	3	3	2	1	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of cardiac
1	4	2	5	6	4	14	11	7	2	1	F	septa
1	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	M	Ventricular septal defect
-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	M	Atrial septal defect
-	-	2	2	3	2	11	6	7	2	1	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Atrioventricular septal defect
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tetralogy of Fallot
-	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	
4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of
1	1	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	F	cardiac septa
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation of cardiac
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	septum, unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	pulmonary and tricuspid valves
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pulmonary valve atresia
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital tricuspid stenosis
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ebstein's anomaly
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	5	-	2	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of aortic
-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	F	and mitral valves
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	4	-	2	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Congenital insufficiency of aortic
-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	valve
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital mitral stenosis
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital mitral insufficiency
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	aortic and mitral valves
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation of aortic
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	and mitral valves, unspecified
7	2	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations
4	4	2	3	-	2	2	2	3	2	-	F	of heart
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dextrocardia
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malformation of coronary vessels
-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	malformations of heart
6	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation of heart,
4	4	1	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	F	unspecified
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of great
3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F	arteries
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Patent ductus arteriosus
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Coarctation of aorta
2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	of aorta
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Atresia of pulmonary artery
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Stenosis of pulmonary artery
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	of pulmonary artery
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of great
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	veins
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anomalous pulmonary venous
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	connection, unspecified
-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	peripheral vascular system

Table 5.17 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.17 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Q27.3	Peripheral arteriovenous malformation	M	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Q27.9	Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q28	Other congenital malformations of circulatory system	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
		F	27	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	1
Q28.2	Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
		F	23	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	1
Q28.3	Other malformations of cerebral vessels	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q30-Q34	Congenital malformations of the respiratory system	M	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Q31	Congenital malformations of larynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q31.8	Other congenital malformations of larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q31.9	Congenital malformation of larynx, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q32	Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q32.0	Congenital tracheomalacia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q32.1	Other congenital malformations of trachea	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q33	Congenital malformations of lung	M	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Q33.3	Agenesis of lung	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q33.4	Congenital bronchiectasis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q33.6	Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung	M	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q33.9	Congenital malformation of lung, unspecified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Q34	Other congenital malformations of respiratory system	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q34.8	Other specified congenital malformations of respiratory system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q34.9	Congenital malformation of respiratory system, unspecified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q35-Q37	Cleft lip and cleft palate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q35	Cleft palate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q35.9	Cleft palate, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q38-Q45	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system	M	27	6	4	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	2
		F	28	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Q38	Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q38.7	Pharyngeal pouch	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q38.8	Other congenital malformations of pharynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q39	Congenital malformations of oesophagus	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q39.0	Atresia of oesophagus without fistula	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q39.1	Atresia of oesophagus with tracheo-oesophageal fistula	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q39.2	Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula without atresia	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q39.3	Congenital stenosis and stricture of oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	M Peripheral arteriovenous F malformation	Q27.3
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Congenital malformation of F peripheral vascular system, unspecified	Q27.9
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations of F circulatory system	Q28
-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	M Arteriovenous malformation of F cerebral vessels	Q28.2
1	1	4	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	M Other malformations of cerebral F vessels	Q28.3
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	M Congenital malformations of the F respiratory system	Q30-Q34
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformations of larynx F	Q31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations F of larynx	Q31.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformation of larynx, F unspecified	Q31.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformations of trachea F and bronchus	Q32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital tracheomalacia F	Q32.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations F of trachea	Q32.1
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformations of lung F	Q33
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Agenesis of lung F	Q33.3
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital bronchiectasis F	Q33.4
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung F	Q33.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformation of lung, F unspecified	Q33.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations of F respiratory system	Q34
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other specified congenital F malformations of respiratory system	Q34.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformation of F respiratory system, unspecified	Q34.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Cleft lip and cleft palate F	Q35-Q37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Cleft palate F	Q35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Cleft palate, unspecified F	Q35.9
-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	1	M Other congenital malformations of F the digestive system	Q38-Q45
-	2	4	-	1	1	4	1	2	2	-	M Other congenital malformations of F tongue, mouth and pharynx	Q38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Pharyngeal pouch F	Q38.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations F of pharynx	Q38.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Congenital malformations of F oesophagus	Q39
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	M Atresia of oesophagus without F fistula	Q39.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Atresia of oesophagus with F tracheo-oesophageal fistula	Q39.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital tracheo-oesophageal F fistula without atresia	Q39.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital stenosis and stricture F of oesophagus	Q39.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		

Table 5.17 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.17 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Q39.4	Oesophageal web	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q39.6	Diverticulum of oesophagus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q39.9	Congenital malformation of oesophagus, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q41	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q41.1	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of jejunum	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q41.9	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine, part unspecified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q42	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q42.3	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus without fistula	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q42.8	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other parts of large intestine	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q43	Other congenital malformations of intestine	M	11	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	8	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Q43.0	Meckel's diverticulum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Q43.1	Hirschsprung's disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q43.3	Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation	M	5	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q43.9	Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified	M	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q44	Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver	M	5	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q44.1	Other congenital malformations of gallbladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q44.2	Atresia of bile ducts	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q44.5	Other congenital malformations of bile ducts	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q44.6	Cystic disease of liver	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q44.7	Other congenital malformations of liver	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q50-Q56	Congenital malformations of genital organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q54	Hypospadias	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q54.9	Hypospadias, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q60-Q64	Congenital malformations of the urinary system	M	53	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	56	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Q60	Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q60.2	Renal agenesis, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q60.5	Renal hypoplasia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q61	Cystic kidney disease	M	50	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	53	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Q61.0	Congenital single renal cyst	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q61.1	Polycystic kidney, infantile type	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q61.2	Polycystic kidney, adult type	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q61.3	Polycystic kidney, unspecified	M	32	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q61.4	Renal dysplasia	M	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Q61.9	Cystic kidney disease, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Oesophageal web	Q39.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Diverticulum of oesophagus	Q39.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformation of oesophagus, unspecified	Q39.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine	Q41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of jejunum	Q41.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine, part unspecified	Q41.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine	Q42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus without fistula	Q42.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other parts of large intestine	Q42.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	M Other congenital malformations of intestine	Q43
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M Meckel's diverticulum	Q43.0
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Hirschsprung's disease	Q43.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation	Q43.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified	Q43.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver	Q44
-	2	3	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations of gallbladder	Q44.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Atresia of bile ducts	Q44.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations of bile ducts	Q44.5
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Cystic disease of liver	Q44.6
-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M Other congenital malformations of liver	Q44.7
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M Congenital malformations of genital organs	Q50-Q56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M Hypospadias	Q54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M Hypospadias, unspecified	Q54.9
-	3	3	3	5	6	6	10	5	4	-	M Congenital malformations of the urinary system	Q60-Q64
1	3	2	9	6	4	6	13	5	3	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	M Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney	Q60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	M Renal agenesis, unspecified	Q60.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Renal hypoplasia, unspecified	Q60.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	3	3	3	5	6	6	10	5	2	-	M Cystic kidney disease	Q61
1	3	2	9	6	4	6	13	3	3	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	M Congenital single renal cyst	Q61.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Polycystic kidney, infantile type	Q61.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	M Polycystic kidney, adult type	Q61.2
-	1	-	5	2	-	2	4	1	-	-	F	
-	2	3	2	3	4	6	6	3	-	-	M Polycystic kidney, unspecified	Q61.3
1	2	2	4	4	4	4	9	2	2	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Renal dysplasia	Q61.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M Cystic kidney disease, unspecified	Q61.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	

Table 5.17 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.17 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Q62	Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q62.7	Congenital vesico-uretero-renal reflux	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q63	Other congenital malformations of kidney	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Q63.2	Ectopic kidney	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q63.8	Other specified congenital malformations of kidney	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Q65-Q79	Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system	M	18	6	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2
		F	17	7	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Q67	Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q67.5	Congenital deformity of spine	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q67.8	Other congenital deformities of chest	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q68	Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q68.8	Other specified congenital musculoskeletal deformities	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q74	Other congenital malformations of limb(s)	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q74.0	Other congenital malformations of upper limb(s), including shoulder girdle	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q74.3	Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q74.9	Unspecified congenital malformation of limb(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q75	Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q75.0	Craniosynostosis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q75.3	Macrocephaly	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q76	Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q76.0	Spina bifida occulta	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q76.4	Other congenital malformations of spine, not associated with scoliosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q77	Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q77.3	Chondrodysplasia punctata	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q78	Other osteochondrodysplasias	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Q78.0	Osteogenesis imperfecta	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q78.3	Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Q78.8	Other specified osteochondrodysplasias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q79	Congenital malformations of the musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified	M	6	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	7	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Q79.0	Congenital diaphragmatic hernia	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q79.1	Other congenital malformations of diaphragm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q79.2	Exomphalos	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter	Q62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital vesico-uretero-renal reflux	Q62.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of kidney	Q63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ectopic kidney	Q63.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital malformations of kidney	Q63.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system	Q65-Q79
-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest	Q67
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital deformity of spine	Q67.5
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital deformities of chest	Q67.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities	Q68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital musculoskeletal deformities	Q68.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of limb(s)	Q74
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of upper limb(s), including shoulder girdle	Q74.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita	Q74.3
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified congenital malformation of limb(s)	Q74.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones	Q75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Craniosynostosis	Q75.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Macrocephaly	Q75.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax	Q76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Spina bifida occulta	Q76.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of spine, not associated with scoliosis	Q76.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine	Q77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chondrodysplasia punctata	Q77.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other osteochondrodysplasias	Q78
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Osteogenesis imperfecta	Q78.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia	Q78.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified osteochondrodysplasias	Q78.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of the musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified	Q79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital diaphragmatic hernia	Q79.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of diaphragm	Q79.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exomphalos	Q79.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.17 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.17 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Q79.3	Gastroschisis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q79.4	Prune belly syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q79.6	Ehlers-Danlos syndrome	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Q80-Q89	Other congenital malformations	M	60	11	7	4	1	1	1	4	5	4	4
		F	55	7	8	-	2	2	2	1	3	4	4
Q81	Epidermolysis bullosa	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q81.2	Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q81.9	Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q82	Other congenital malformations of skin	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q82.2	Mastocytosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q82.3	Incontinentia pigmenti	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q85	Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
Q85.0	Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Q85.1	Tuberous sclerosis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Q85.8	Other phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Q87	Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems	M	26	4	-	3	1	1	-	2	3	3	2
		F	25	2	3	-	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
Q87.0	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q87.1	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature	M	9	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
		F	8	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	1
Q87.2	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly involving limbs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Q87.3	Congenital malformation syndromes involving early overgrowth	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q87.4	Marfan's syndrome	M	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	1
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Q87.8	Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, not elsewhere classified	M	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q89	Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified	M	20	3	7	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	-
		F	13	4	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Q89.0	Congenital malformations of spleen	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q89.2	Congenital malformations of other endocrine glands	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q89.3	Situs inversus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q89.4	Conjoined twins	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q89.7	Multiple congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified	M	7	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	6	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Q89.8	Other specified congenital malformations	M	9	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
		F	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q89.9	Congenital malformation, unspecified	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q90-Q99	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	M	124	10	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	-	3
		F	121	20	2	1	-	3	2	2	2	3	-
Q90	Down's syndrome	M	108	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	3
		F	99	4	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Gastroschisis	Q79.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Prune belly syndrome	Q79.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ehlers-Danlos syndrome	Q79.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	5	2	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations	Q80-Q89
1	3	2	6	1	4	3	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Epidermolysis bullosa	Q81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica	Q81.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified	Q81.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of skin	Q82
-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mastocytosis	Q82.2
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Incontinentia pigmenti	Q82.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified	Q85
1	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)	Q85.0
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tuberous sclerosis	Q85.1
1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified	Q85.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems	Q87
-	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance	Q87.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature	Q87.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly involving limbs	Q87.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation syndromes involving early overgrowth	Q87.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Marfan's syndrome	Q87.4
-	1	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, not elsewhere classified	Q87.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified	Q89
-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of spleen	Q89.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of other endocrine glands	Q89.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Situs inversus	Q89.3
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Conjoined twins	Q89.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified	Q89.7
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital malformations	Q89.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation, unspecified	Q89.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
10	18	27	29	8	5	-	1	-	-	-	M	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	Q90-Q99
5	14	19	38	6	3	-	1	-	-	-	F		
10	18	27	29	7	5	-	1	-	-	-	M	Down's syndrome	Q90
5	14	19	38	6	3	-	1	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.17 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.17 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Q90.9	Down's syndrome, unspecified	M	108	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	3
		F	99	4	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	-
Q91	Edwards' syndrome and Patau's syndrome	M	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	13	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Q91.3	Edwards' syndrome, unspecified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Q91.7	Patau's syndrome, unspecified	M	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q92	Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified	M	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Q92.5	Duplications with other complex rearrangements	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Q92.8	Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes	M	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q92.9	Trisomy and partial trisomy of autosomes, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Q93	Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified	M	6	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Q93.3	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q93.4	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q93.5	Other deletions of part of a chromosome	M	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q93.8	Other deletions from the autosomes	M	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Q99	Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	M	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q99.2	Fragile X chromosome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q99.8	Other specified chromosome abnormalities	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q99.9	Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
10	18	27	29	7	5	-	1	-	-	-	M Down's syndrome, unspecified	Q90.9
5	14	19	38	6	3	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Edwards' syndrome and Patau's syndrome	Q91
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Edwards' syndrome, unspecified	Q91.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Patau's syndrome, unspecified	Q91.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified	Q92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Duplications with other complex rearrangements	Q92.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes	Q92.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Trisomy and partial trisomy of autosomes, unspecified	Q92.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified	Q93
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4	Q93.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5	Q93.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other deletions of part of a chromosome	Q93.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other deletions from the autosomes	Q93.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	Q99
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Fragile X chromosome	Q99.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other specified chromosome abnormalities	Q99.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified	Q99.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	

Table 5.18 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.18 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XVIII
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
R00-R99	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	M	2,749	148	12	3	2	12	21	30	42	59	69
		F	8,400	88	9	2	2	5	6	11	18	25	31
R00-R09	Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems	M	16	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
R00	Abnormalities of heart beat	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R00.8	Other and unspecified abnormalities of heart beat	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R02	Gangrene, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R04	Haemorrhage from respiratory passages	M	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R04.0	Epistaxis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R04.2	Haemoptysis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R04.8	Haemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages	M	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R06	Abnormalities of breathing	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R06.8	Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R09	Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems	M	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
R09.1	Pleurisy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R09.2	Respiratory arrest	M	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
R10-R19	Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R10	Abdominal and pelvic pain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R10.4	Other and unspecified abdominal pain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R16	Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R16.0	Hepatomegaly, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R19	Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R19.0	Intra-abdominal and pelvic swelling, mass and lump	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R19.8	Other specified symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R25-R29	Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R29	Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ See section 2.2.

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
76 34	90 42	89 33	84 43	58 26	56 33	63 68	195 496	434 1,302	628 2,592	578 3,534	M F	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R99
- 1	1 -	2 1	1 -	2 -	2 1	- 1	1 1	4 5	- 2	- 4	M F	Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems	R00-R09
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	M F	Abnormalities of heart beat	R00
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	M F	Other and unspecified abnormalities of heart beat	R00.8
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Gangrene, not elsewhere classified	R02
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	- -	2 -	M F	Haemorrhage from respiratory passages	R04
1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	M F	Epistaxis	R04.0
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	M F	Haemoptysis	R04.2
- 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- 1	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	M F	Haemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages	R04.8
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Abnormalities of breathing	R06
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing	R06.8
- -	- -	1 1	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 1	3 1	- 2	- 1	M F	Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems	R09
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	M F	Pleurisy	R09.1
- -	- -	1 1	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 1	3 1	- 1	- 1	M F	Respiratory arrest	R09.2
- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 1	4 3	3 7	4 14	2 7	- 2	M F	Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	R10-R19
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 3	- -	- -	M F	Abdominal and pelvic pain	R10
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Other and unspecified abdominal pain	R10.4
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified	R16
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	M F	Hepatomegaly, not elsewhere classified	R16.0
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	4 3	3 6	4 11	2 7	- 2	M F	Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	R19
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Intra-abdominal and pelvic swelling, mass and lump	R19.0
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	4 2	3 5	4 11	2 7	- 2	M F	Other specified symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	R19.8
- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	M F	Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems	R25-R29
- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems	R29

Table 5.18 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table -
click on the red box surrounding the table

Table 5.18 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
R29.8	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R40-R46	Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R41	Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R41.0	Disorientation, unspecified	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R41.8	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R47-R49	Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R47	Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R47.0	Dysphasia and aphasia	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R50-R69	General symptoms and signs	M	1,817	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2
		F	7,880	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
R53	Malaise and fatigue	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R54	Senility without mention of psychosis	M	1,737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7,583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R56	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
R56.8	Other and unspecified convulsions	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
R57	Shock, not elsewhere classified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R57.9	Shock, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R58	Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
R59	Enlarged lymph nodes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R59.9	Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R63	Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R63.0	Anorexia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R64	Cachexia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R68	Other general symptoms and signs	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
R68.0	Hypothermia, not associated with low environmental temperature	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R68.8	Other specified general symptoms and signs	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
R70-R79	Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R73	Elevated blood glucose level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R73.9	Hyperglycaemia, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R90-R94	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems	R29.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour	R40-R46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness	R41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorientation, unspecified	R41.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness	R41.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice	R47-R49
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified	R47
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dysphasia and aphasia	R47.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	3	1	4	1	6	26	162	409	624	575	M	General symptoms and signs	R50-R69
1	3	1	2	-	6	31	452	1,273	2,579	3,528	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	15	17	13	M	Malaise and fatigue	R53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	44	74	103	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	20	157	391	605	562	M	Senility without mention of psychosis	R54
-	-	-	-	-	4	27	419	1,219	2,498	3,416	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	R56
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified convulsions	R56.8
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Shock, not elsewhere classified	R57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	F		
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Shock, unspecified	R57.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	F		
-	2	-	2	1	2	2	1	3	1	-	M	Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified	R58
-	-	1	2	-	2	-	5	3	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Enlarged lymph nodes	R59
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified	R59.9
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake	R63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anorexia	R63.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Cachexia	R64
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	M	Other general symptoms and signs	R68
1	1	-	-	-	-	3	7	5	1	4	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hypothermia, not associated with low environmental temperature	R68.0
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	M	Other specified general symptoms and signs	R68.8
-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	1	4	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis	R70-R79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Elevated blood glucose level	R73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hyperglycaemia, unspecified	R73.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis	R90-R94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.18 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.18 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
R91	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R95-R99	Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality	M	899	146	12	3	2	11	19	30	42	58	67
		F	460	87	8	2	2	5	6	10	17	25	28
R95	Sudden infant death syndrome	M	102	97	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	74	70	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R96-R99	Deaths from unknown and unspecified causes	M	797	49	8	2	2	11	19	30	42	58	67
		F	386	17	5	1	2	5	6	10	17	25	28
R96	Other sudden death, cause unknown	M	30	-	-	-	-	4	5	6	1	6	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	1	-
R96.0	Instantaneous death	M	30	-	-	-	-	4	5	6	1	6	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	1	-
R99	Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality	M	767	49	8	2	2	7	14	24	41	52	67
		F	373	17	5	1	2	4	5	9	13	24	28

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung	R91
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
75	85	86	78	55	47	32	29	17	2	3	-	M	Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality	R95-R99
32	39	30	40	26	25	31	35	9	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sudden infant death syndrome	R95
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
75	85	86	78	55	47	32	29	17	2	3	-	M	Deaths from unknown and unspecified causes	R96-R99
32	39	30	40	26	25	31	35	9	3	-	-	F		
3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other sudden death, cause unknown	R96
3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Instantaneous death	R96.0
3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
72	83	83	78	55	47	32	29	17	2	3	-	M	Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality	R99
29	39	30	40	25	24	31	35	9	3	-	-	F		

Table 5.19 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008: Chapter XX
External causes of morbidity and mortality

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	1,920	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	266,076	1,449	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	990	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	611	284	180	190	779	1,255	1,390	1,698	2,643	3,776
		F	265,086	459	270	137	140	351	458	586	859	1,411	2,400
U509, V01-Y89	XX External causes of morbidity and mortality	M	11,023	27	51	29	65	514	799	745	771	918	986
		F	7,025	19	41	18	40	150	186	191	214	241	270
U509	Death from injury or poisoning, event awaiting determination of intent	M	302	3	6	3	4	42	49	33	23	33	31
		F	118	5	4	2	2	9	15	14	6	8	11
V01-X59	Accidents	M	6,754	16	36	23	54	342	453	390	405	423	452
		F	5,477	11	28	13	27	103	108	88	93	123	133
V01-V99	Transport accidents	M	1,998	-	14	14	28	253	283	195	153	157	166
		F	678	1	11	7	16	80	64	43	33	29	34
V01-V09	Pedestrian injured in transport accident	M	401	-	10	7	16	35	31	25	30	22	24
		F	203	-	6	1	7	17	13	4	3	8	7
V01	Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
V01.1	Traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
V02	Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	M	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
V02.1	Traffic accident	M	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
V03	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	171	-	6	4	9	15	15	12	6	8	9
		F	89	-	4	1	4	10	4	1	2	3	1
V03.0	Nontraffic accident	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V03.1	Traffic accident	M	165	-	5	4	9	15	15	11	6	8	8
		F	80	-	2	1	4	10	4	1	2	3	1
V03.9	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V04	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	52	-	-	1	2	3	4	3	4	3	4
		F	33	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	3
V04.0	Nontraffic accident	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
V04.1	Traffic accident	M	44	-	-	1	2	3	4	3	3	3	3
		F	31	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	2
V05	Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle	M	44	-	-	-	-	7	6	4	8	4	2
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
V05.9	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident	M	44	-	-	-	-	7	6	4	8	4	2
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
V06	Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V06.1	Traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V09	Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	120	-	4	1	5	9	5	5	12	7	8
		F	64	-	1	-	3	4	6	1	1	2	3
V09.0	Pedestrian injured in nontraffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles	M	13	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V09.1	Pedestrian injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V09.2	Pedestrian injured in traffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles	M	75	-	3	-	4	7	2	2	9	3	4
		F	48	-	1	-	3	3	4	1	1	1	3
V09.3	Pedestrian injured in unspecified traffic accident	M	30	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	2	4	1
		F	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
V09.9	Pedestrian injured in unspecified transport accident	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

¹ See section 2.2.

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, all ages A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
5,200 3,402	7,069 4,889	10,583 7,055	16,510 11,132	20,166 13,570	27,696 20,313	37,020 31,564	42,779 46,263	38,066 56,952	17,587 39,813	6,223 23,062	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
824 272	687 306	618 247	566 245	412 239	467 288	565 517	722 889	719 1,164	391 904	147 584	M F	XX External causes of morbidity and mortality U509, V01-Y89
22 10	15 3	11 4	15 4	7 2	1 6	2 4	- 6	2 2	- -	- 1	M F	Death from injury or poisoning, event awaiting determination of intent U509
402 133	345 157	315 133	309 152	260 158	319 216	451 439	611 807	642 1,109	366 877	140 569	M F	Accidents V01-X59
127 42	103 32	97 25	84 28	62 30	65 28	69 50	62 58	51 44	14 20	1 3	M F	Transport accidents V01-V99
17 8	27 7	19 5	17 9	14 10	21 10	26 27	21 24	30 26	8 11	1 -	M F	Pedestrian injured in transport accident V01-V09
- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle V01
- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	M F	Traffic accident V01.1
- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	3 2	2 1	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V02
1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	3 2	2 -	- -	M F	Traffic accident V02.1
1 7	1 6	- 4	1 6	1 9	- 11	1 15	1 10	2 16	1 2	- 1	M F	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van V03
4 -	3 -	2 -	4 -	3 1	3 -	15 -	8 1	11 4	6 -	- -	M F	Nontraffic accident V03.0
- 7	- 6	- 4	- 6	1 8	- 11	1 15	- 9	4 15	- 2	- 1	M F	Traffic accident V03.1
4 -	3 -	2 -	4 -	2 -	3 -	14 -	8 -	7 -	5 -	- -	M F	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident V03.9
- 3	- 4	- 3	- 3	- 2	- 4	- 5	- 1	- 2	1 1	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus V04
1 1	1 -	1 -	1 3	3 -	3 -	4 1	5 -	4 -	- -	- -	M F	Nontraffic accident V04.0
- 2	- 4	- 2	- -	1 2	- 4	- 4	- 1	- 2	- 1	- -	M F	Traffic accident V04.1
1 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	2 -	3 -	4 -	5 -	4 -	- -	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle V05
- 1	- 6	- 1	- 2	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	- 1	- -	- -	M F	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident V05.9
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle V06
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Traffic accident V06.1
6 2	11 2	11 2	4 3	2 2	6 4	6 7	8 8	7 9	3 4	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents V09
3 -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in nontraffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles V09.0
- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in unspecified nontraffic accident V09.1
2 1	7 -	6 1	3 3	2 1	3 3	4 6	7 7	4 6	3 3	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in traffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles V09.2
1 1	3 2	5 -	- -	- 1	- -	2 1	1 1	2 3	- 1	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in unspecified traffic accident V09.3
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in unspecified transport accident V09.9

Table 5.19 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
V10-V19	Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident	M	102	-	2	-	5	6	8	4	9	3	10
		F	16	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	1	3
V11	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
V11.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
V13	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	29	-	2	-	2	2	5	2	2	-	3
V13.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	F	7	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2
		M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V13.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	28	-	1	-	2	2	5	2	2	-	3
V14	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	F	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
		M	21	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	4	1	1
V14.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
		M	21	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	4	1	1
V17	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
V17.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
V17.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V18	Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V18.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V19	Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	36	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	3	1	6
V19.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	F	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	11	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	1
V19.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	F	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V19.9	Pedal cyclist [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	5
V20-V29	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	450	-	-	-	-	42	66	56	38	56	67
V20	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal	F	27	-	1	1	-	-	1	4	2	3	6
		M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
V20.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
V22	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	10	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	1	1
V22.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
V22.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	1	1
V23	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	151	-	-	-	-	9	22	14	13	23	23
V23.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2
		M	150	-	-	-	-	9	22	14	13	23	23
V23.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	F	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V24	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		M	30	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	9	2	7
V24.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
		M	30	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	9	2	7
V24.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V27	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		M	87	-	-	-	-	9	16	20	5	13	10
V27.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		M	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
3 2	3 2	17 -	8 -	4 1	5 -	6 -	8 -	- 1	1 -	- -	M F	Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident	V10-V19
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in collision	V11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	with other pedal cycle	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V11.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1 1	-	4 -	-	-	1 -	2 -	2 -	-	1 -	-	M F	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	V13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in nontraffic	V13.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	accident	
1 1	-	4 -	-	-	1 -	2 -	2 -	-	1 -	-	M F	Driver injured in traffic accident	V13.4
1 -	-	3 -	2 -	1 -	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	M F	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	V14
1 -	-	3 -	2 -	1 -	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	M F	Driver injured in traffic accident	V14.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in collision	V17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	with fixed or stationary object	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in nontraffic	V17.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	accident	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V17.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	4	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in	V18
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	noncollision transport accident	
-	-	4	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V18.4
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1 1	3 1	5 -	2 -	2 -	3 -	1 -	5 -	-	-	-	M F	Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V19
1 1	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	M F	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V19.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M F	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V19.5
-	3 -	5 -	-	1 -	3 -	1 -	2 -	-	-	-	M F	Pedal cyclist [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident	V19.9
45 6	23 2	22 1	18 -	6 -	5 -	5 -	-	1 -	-	-	M F	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident	V20-V29
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in	V20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	collision with pedestrian or animal	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V20.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in	V22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V22.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V22.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
13 5	13 -	7 1	9 -	2 -	1 -	2 -	-	-	-	-	M F	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	V23
13 4	13 -	7 1	9 -	1 -	1 -	2 -	-	-	-	-	M F	Driver injured in traffic accident	V23.4
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V23.5
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in	V24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	
2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V24.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V24.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
7 -	1 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	-	-	M F	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	V27
1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V27.0

Table 5.19 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
V27.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	81	-	-	-	-	8	13	20	5	12	10
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V27.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
V28	Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident	M	41	-	-	-	-	7	4	5	3	3	4
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
V28.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	7	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V28.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	34	-	-	-	-	4	3	4	2	3	4
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V28.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
V29	Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	128	-	-	-	-	12	22	10	7	14	22
		F	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
V29.3	Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V29.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	71	-	-	-	-	7	11	6	3	9	14
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
V29.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
V29.8	Motorcycle rider [any] injured in other specified transport accidents	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V29.9	Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident	M	51	-	-	-	-	3	9	4	3	4	8
		F	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
V30-V39	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V30	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V30.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V38	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V38.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V38.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V38.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V40-V49	Car occupant injured in transport accident	M	759	-	2	4	6	149	153	82	53	49	37
		F	352	1	4	5	4	59	42	30	21	14	13
V40	Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
V40.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V40.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
V42	Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V42.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V43	Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	105	-	-	-	3	20	19	10	5	3	2
		F	68	-	-	-	-	8	8	9	1	2	1
V43.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V43.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	78	-	-	-	1	12	14	6	3	3	2
		F	33	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	-	2	1
V43.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	23	-	-	-	2	7	3	4	1	-	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	1	-	-
V43.9	Unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V27.4
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V27.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	1	4	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in	V28
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	noncollision transport accident	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V28.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	1	4	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V28.4
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V28.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
18	8	8	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in other	V29
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	and unspecified transport	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	accidents	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Motorcycle rider [any] injured in	V29.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified nontraffic accident	
11	2	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in collision with	V29.4
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	other and unspecified motor	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	vehicles in traffic accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Passenger injured in collision with	V29.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	other and unspecified motor	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	vehicles in traffic accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Motorcycle rider [any] injured in	V29.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	other specified transport accidents	
7	6	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider [any] injured in	V29.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified traffic accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of three-wheeled motor	V30-V39
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F	vehicle injured in transport	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Occupant of three-wheeled motor	V30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	vehicle injured in collision with	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	pedestrian or animal	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V30.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Occupant of three-wheeled motor	V38
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F	vehicle injured in noncollision	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	transport accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V38.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Person injured while boarding or	V38.4
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	alighting	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V38.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
34	30	25	27	23	22	22	24	14	3	-	M	Car occupant injured in transport	V40-V49
18	17	15	14	15	12	16	28	15	7	2	F	accident	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Car occupant injured in collision	V40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	with pedestrian or animal	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V40.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V40.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Car occupant injured in collision	V42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	with two- or three-wheeled motor	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	vehicle	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Driver injured in traffic accident	V42.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M		
5	5	4	1	7	5	5	4	5	2	-	M	Car occupant injured in collision	V43
2	3	-	2	5	4	7	8	5	2	1	F	with car, pick-up truck or van	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in nontraffic	V43.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	accident	
4	4	3	1	7	4	5	4	5	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V43.5
2	1	-	-	-	2	4	5	2	-	-	F		
1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V43.6
-	2	-	2	5	2	3	3	3	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified car occupant injured in	V43.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	traffic accident	

Table 5.19 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
V44	Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	64	-	-	-	-	13	5	5	2	6	3
		F	27	1	-	-	-	3	5	2	1	1	2
V44.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	60	-	-	-	-	10	5	5	2	6	3
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1
V44.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	1
V44.9	Unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
V45	Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V45.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V47	Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	M	227	-	1	-	-	54	55	29	22	13	7
		F	70	-	1	1	1	19	9	6	6	-	3
V47.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V47.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	184	-	-	-	-	37	43	28	19	10	6
		F	37	-	-	-	-	7	3	4	6	-	2
V47.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	42	-	1	-	-	17	12	1	3	3	1
		F	33	-	1	1	1	12	6	2	-	-	1
V48	Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident	M	79	-	-	1	2	8	20	10	8	4	4
		F	34	-	-	1	-	10	3	2	2	3	1
V48.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V48.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	M	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V48.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	58	-	-	-	-	4	18	7	7	3	4
		F	20	-	-	-	-	7	1	1	2	3	1
V48.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	12	-	-	1	1	4	1	2	1	-	-
		F	10	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
V49	Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	280	-	1	3	1	53	54	28	15	23	21
		F	151	-	3	3	3	19	17	11	11	8	5
V49.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	103	-	-	-	-	18	15	12	4	11	9
		F	40	-	-	-	-	3	4	6	1	3	2
V49.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	28	-	-	-	-	10	6	2	-	2	3
		F	27	-	-	1	1	4	2	1	3	-	-
V49.8	Car occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V49.9	Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident	M	149	-	1	3	1	25	33	14	11	10	9
		F	83	-	3	2	2	12	11	4	7	5	3
V50-V59	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident	M	35	-	-	-	-	4	1	7	4	2	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V53	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V53.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V54	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	2	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V54.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V54.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V57	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V57.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V58	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V58.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V58.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
6	3	3	6	2	5	2	1	2	-	-	M	Car occupant injured in collision	V44
4	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	F	with heavy transport vehicle or bus	
6	2	3	6	2	5	2	1	2	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V44.5
4	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V44.6
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified car occupant injured in	V44.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	traffic accident	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Car occupant injured in collision	V45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	with railway train or railway vehicle	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V45.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
13	8	3	5	3	5	-	6	3	-	-	M	Car occupant injured in collision	V47
3	2	3	2	2	1	1	5	4	1	-	F	with fixed or stationary object	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in nontraffic	V47.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	accident	
13	7	3	4	3	4	-	4	3	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V47.5
2	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V47.6
1	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	F		
1	2	4	3	3	1	2	4	2	-	-	M	Car occupant injured in noncollision	V48
-	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	F	transport accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V48.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Person injured while boarding or	V48.4
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	F	alighting	
1	1	2	2	3	-	1	4	1	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V48.5
-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V48.6
-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
9	11	10	12	8	6	13	9	2	1	-	M	Car occupant injured in other and	V49
9	8	10	6	8	2	8	15	3	1	1	F	unspecified transport accidents	
3	6	5	8	2	2	5	2	1	-	-	M	Driver injured in collision with	V49.4
6	2	2	1	2	1	1	5	1	-	-	F	other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in collision with	V49.5
1	2	-	3	2	1	1	4	1	-	-	F	other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Car occupant [any] injured in other	V49.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	specified transport accidents	
6	5	5	4	5	4	8	3	1	1	-	M	Car occupant [any] injured in	V49.9
2	4	8	2	4	-	6	6	-	1	1	F	unspecified traffic accident	
4	2	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van	V50-V59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	injured in transport accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van	V53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V53.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van	V54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	
1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V54.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V54.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van	V57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V57.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van	V58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	injured in noncollision transport accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Passenger injured in nontraffic	V58.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V58.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.19 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
V58.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V59	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V59.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V59.8	Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in other specified transport accidents	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V59.9	Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V60-V69	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	4	3	1	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
V63	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V63.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V64	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V64.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V67	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
V67.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V67.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
V68	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V68.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V68.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V68.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V68.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V68.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V69	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V69.3	Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V69.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V69.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V69.9	Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V70-V79	Bus occupant injured in transport accident	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V78	Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V78.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V58.6
2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V59.4
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in other specified transport accidents	V59.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified traffic accident	V59.9
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident	V60-V69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	V63
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V63.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	V64
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V64.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	V67
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V67.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V67.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident	V68
1	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V68.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V68.4
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V68.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V68.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V68.7
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	V69.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V69.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V69.5
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident	V69.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Bus occupant injured in transport accident	V70-V79
-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	M	Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident	V78
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	V78.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		

Table 5.19 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
V78.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V80-V89	Other land transport accidents	M	170	-	-	3	1	15	20	15	13	11	21
		F	69	-	-	-	3	3	7	4	5	2	5
V80	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-
V80.0	Rider or occupant injured by fall from or being thrown from animal or animal-drawn vehicle in noncollision accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-
V80.8	Rider or occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
V80.9	Rider or occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V81	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V81.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting from railway train or railway vehicle	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V83	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
V83.5	Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
V84	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident	M	16	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V84.0	Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V84.2	Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V84.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting from special agricultural vehicle	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V84.5	Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V84.6	Passenger of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V84.7	Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V84.9	Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V85	Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V85.2	Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V85.5	Driver of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V85.7	Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V86	Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use, injured in transport accident	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V86.0	Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	M F	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V78.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
13	13	6	5	6	10	5	6	5	2	-	M F	Other land transport accidents	V80-V89
6	4	4	4	3	4	6	5	1	2	1			
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M F	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident	V80
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-			
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M F	Rider or occupant injured by fall from or being thrown from animal or animal-drawn vehicle in noncollision accident	V80.0
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Rider or occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	V80.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Rider or occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V80.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident	V81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Person injured while boarding or alighting from railway train or railway vehicle	V81.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident	V83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V83.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
1	1	2	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	M F	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident	V84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident	V84.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident	V84.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Person injured while boarding or alighting from special agricultural vehicle	V84.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M F	Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V84.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Passenger of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V84.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V84.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V84.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident	V85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident	V85.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Driver of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V85.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V85.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	M F	Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use, injured in transport accident	V86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident	V86.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Table 5.19 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group											
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
V86.5	Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V87	Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V87.5	Person injured in collision between heavy transport vehicle and bus (traffic)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V89	Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified	M	134	-	-	3	-	14	16	13	9	10	16	
		F	59	-	-	-	2	3	5	4	2	2	5	
V89.2	Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, traffic	M	133	-	-	3	-	14	16	13	9	9	16	
		F	59	-	-	-	2	3	5	4	2	2	5	
V89.9	Person injured in unspecified vehicle accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V90-V94	Water transport accidents	M	23	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	2	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
V90	Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	1	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V90.2	Fishing boat	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V90.4	Sailboat	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V90.5	Canoe or kayak	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V90.8	Other unpowered watercraft	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V90.9	Unspecified watercraft	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V91	Accident to watercraft causing other injury	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V91.4	Sailboat	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V92	Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
V92.2	Fishing boat	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V92.4	Sailboat	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V92.5	Canoe or kayak	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V92.6	Inflatable craft (nonpowered)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
V92.8	Other unpowered watercraft	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V92.9	Unspecified watercraft	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V93	Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V93.1	Passenger ship	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V93.8	Other unpowered watercraft	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V94	Other and unspecified water transport accidents	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V94.0	Merchant ship	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V95-V97	Air and space transport accidents	M	21	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	6	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V95	Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant	M	17	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	5	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V95.0	Helicopter accident injuring occupant	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V95.1	Ultralight, microlight or powered-glider accident injuring occupant	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	M Driver of all-terrain or other	V86.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F off-road motor vehicle injured in	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	nontraffic accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Traffic accident of specified type	V87
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F but victim's mode of transport	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	unknown	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Person injured in collision between	V87.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F heavy transport vehicle and bus	
											(traffic)	
9	12	4	4	2	7	4	5	5	1	-	M Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident,	V89
5	4	3	3	3	4	6	4	1	2	1	F type of vehicle unspecified	
9	12	4	4	2	7	4	5	5	1	-	M Person injured in unspecified	V89.2
5	4	3	3	3	4	6	4	1	2	1	F motor-vehicle accident, traffic	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Person injured in unspecified	V89.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F vehicle accident	
4	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Water transport accidents	V90-V94
2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Accident to watercraft causing	V90
2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F drowning and submersion	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Fishing boat	V90.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Sailboat	V90.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Canoe or kayak	V90.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other unpowered watercraft	V90.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Unspecified watercraft	V90.9
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Accident to watercraft causing other	V91
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F injury	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Sailboat	V91.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Water-transport-related drowning	V92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F and submersion without accident to	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	watercraft	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Fishing boat	V92.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Sailboat	V92.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Canoe or kayak	V92.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Inflatable craft (nonpowered)	V92.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other unpowered watercraft	V92.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Unspecified watercraft	V92.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Accident on board watercraft	V93
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F without accident to watercraft, not	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	causing drowning and submersion	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Passenger ship	V93.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other unpowered watercraft	V93.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other and unspecified water	V94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F transport accidents	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Merchant ship	V94.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
2	1	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Air and space transport accidents	V95-V97
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Accident to powered aircraft	V95
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F causing injury to occupant	
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Helicopter accident injuring	V95.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F occupant	
-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Ultralight, microlight or	V95.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F powered-glider accident injuring	
											occupant	

Table 5.19 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
V95.2	Accident to other private fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V95.8	Other aircraft accidents injuring occupant	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V96	Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V96.1	Hang-glider accident injuring occupant	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V96.2	Glider (nonpowered) accident injuring occupant	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V97	Other specified air transport accidents	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V97.2	Parachutist injured in air transport accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W00-X59	Other external causes of accidental injury	M	4,756	16	22	9	26	89	170	195	252	266	286
		F	4,799	10	17	6	11	23	44	45	60	94	99
W00-W19	Falls	M	1,680	-	1	1	4	10	24	17	19	32	46
		F	1,779	-	1	-	1	2	6	2	9	6	13
W01	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling	M	61	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W02	Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W03	Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W04	Fall while being carried or supported by other persons	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
W05	Fall involving wheelchair	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W06	Fall involving bed	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W07	Fall involving chair	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W08	Fall involving other furniture	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W09	Fall involving playground equipment	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W10	Fall on and from stairs and steps	M	349	-	-	-	-	1	5	4	4	11	14
		F	293	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	2	1	7
W11	Fall on and from ladder	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W12	Fall on and from scaffolding	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W13	Fall from, out of or through building or structure	M	87	-	-	1	1	6	10	8	7	6	11
		F	25	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	2	2
W14	Fall from tree	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
W15	Fall from cliff	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W16	Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W17	Other fall from one level to another	M	18	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W18	Other fall on same level	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W19	Unspecified fall	M	1,025	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	7	11	15
		F	1,259	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	4
W20-W49	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces	M	99	-	4	1	1	5	7	6	6	9	8
		F	26	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	3
W20	Struck by thrown, projected or falling object	M	33	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	2	5	1
		F	5	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
W21	Striking against or struck by sports equipment	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W22	Striking against or struck by other objects	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accident to other private fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant	V95.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other aircraft accidents injuring occupant	V95.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant	V96
2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Hang-glider accident injuring occupant	V96.1
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Glider (nonpowered) accident injuring occupant	V96.2
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other specified air transport accidents	V97
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Parachutist injured in air transport accident	V97.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
275	242	218	225	198	254	382	549	591	352	139	M	Other external causes of accidental injury	W00-X59
91	125	108	124	128	188	389	749	1,065	857	566	F		
78	76	82	100	103	138	223	290	262	129	45	M	Falls	W00-W19
21	41	39	54	63	96	185	350	442	296	152	F		
1	1	3	3	3	5	9	10	14	4	5	M	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling	W01
-	1	-	3	5	4	8	21	29	12	3	F	Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards	W02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person	W03
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Fall while being carried or supported by other persons	W04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	M	Fall involving wheelchair	W05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	M	Fall involving bed	W06
1	-	2	2	-	3	8	7	8	4	2	F	Fall involving chair	W07
1	2	1	-	-	5	4	14	9	13	9	M	Fall involving other furniture	W08
-	1	2	1	1	2	6	1	3	-	-	F	Fall involving playground equipment	W09
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	8	8	M	Fall on and from stairs and steps	W10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Fall on and from ladder	W11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fall on and from scaffolding	W12
26	29	24	24	25	37	38	57	36	12	2	F	Fall from, out of or through building or structure	W13
7	18	21	20	26	15	32	58	55	20	6	M	Fall from tree	W14
3	2	8	7	6	6	9	8	2	2	-	F	Fall from cliff	W15
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion	W16
2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other fall from one level to another	W17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other fall on same level	W18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F	Unspecified fall	W19
34	36	37	53	65	79	149	197	192	107	35	M		
11	19	15	28	28	67	134	246	339	236	123	F		
9	11	6	10	2	5	3	4	2	-	-	M	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces	W20-W49
-	1	1	-	2	3	2	4	-	-	-	F		
4	3	-	4	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	M	Struck by thrown, projected or falling object	W20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Striking against or struck by sports equipment	W21
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Striking against or struck by other objects	W22
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.19 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
W23	Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
W24	Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified	M	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W25	Contact with sharp glass	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W26	Contact with knife, sword or dagger	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
W27	Contact with nonpowered hand tool	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W29	Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W31	Contact with other and unspecified machinery	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W33	Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W34	Discharge from other and unspecified firearms	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W35	Explosion and rupture of boiler	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W40	Explosion of other materials	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
W44	Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice	M	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W49	Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W50-W64	Exposure to animate mechanical forces	M	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-
		F	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
W50	Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W51	Striking against or bumped into by another person	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W54	Bitten or struck by dog	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W55	Bitten or struck by other mammals	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
W64	Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	161	1	9	1	4	17	11	5	18	14	12
		F	34	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5
W65	Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub	M	11	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
W66	Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W67	Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W69	Drowning and submersion while in natural water	M	47	-	-	-	1	8	4	2	7	4	6
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
W70	Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water	M	23	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	1	2	3
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
W73	Other specified drowning and submersion	M	34	-	2	-	-	5	1	-	6	3	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W74	Unspecified drowning and submersion	M	45	-	6	-	2	1	3	1	2	4	2
		F	13	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing	M	397	14	3	3	10	20	29	21	28	24	31
		F	241	8	5	4	8	9	8	11	6	13	11
W75	Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed	M	9	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W76	Other accidental hanging and strangulation	M	185	1	-	3	9	16	22	17	19	17	21
		F	68	-	3	2	6	7	7	9	4	9	6
W77	Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
1	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched F in or between objects	W23
-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Contact with lifting and F transmission devices, not elsewhere classified	W24
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Contact with sharp glass	W25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Contact with knife, sword or dagger	W26
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Contact with nonpowered hand tool	W27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Contact with other powered hand F tools and household machinery	W29
1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Contact with other and unspecified F machinery	W31
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm F discharge	W33
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Discharge from other and unspecified F firearms	W34
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Explosion and rupture of boiler	W35
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Explosion of other materials	W40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M Foreign body entering into or F through eye or natural orifice	W44
1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	M Exposure to other and unspecified F inanimate mechanical forces	W49
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	1	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	M Exposure to animate mechanical F forces	W50-W64
3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	F	
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, F bitten or scratched by another person	W50
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Striking against or bumped into by F another person	W51
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M Bitten or struck by dog	W54
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Bitten or struck by other mammals	W55
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M Exposure to other and unspecified F animate mechanical forces	W64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
10	16	13	12	5	2	2	3	5	1	-	M Accidental drowning and submersion	W65-W74
-	4	5	6	2	1	2	5	-	-	-	F	
1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Drowning and submersion while in F bath-tub	W65
-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Drowning and submersion following F fall into bath-tub	W66
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Drowning and submersion while in F swimming-pool	W67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
3	4	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	M Drowning and submersion while in F natural water	W69
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	1	2	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	M Drowning and submersion following F fall into natural water	W70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
1	3	4	1	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	M Other specified drowning and F submersion	W73
-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
4	7	4	5	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	M Unspecified drowning and submersion	W74
-	4	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	F	
28	26	28	22	20	24	16	20	20	7	3	M Other accidental threats to F breathing	W75-W84
10	9	8	14	9	15	17	28	21	15	12	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Accidental suffocation and F strangulation in bed	W75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
19	11	13	5	3	5	2	-	1	-	1	M Other accidental hanging and F strangulation	W76
4	2	4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M Threat to breathing due to cave-in, F falling earth and other substances	W77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	

Table 5.19 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
W78	Inhalation of gastric contents	M	55	1	1	-	-	2	4	1	5	4	4
		F	53	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	1
W79	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract	M	94	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
		F	82	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	2
W80	Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W81	Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W83	Other specified threats to breathing	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
W84	Unspecified threat to breathing	M	36	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3
		F	26	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
W85-W99	Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure	M	16	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	-	1	4
		F	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
W86	Exposure to other specified electric current	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W87	Exposure to unspecified electric current	M	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	3
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
W92	Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W94	Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	M	160	-	3	-	2	1	2	4	5	9	12
		F	122	-	3	2	-	-	5	5	2	7	5
X00	Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure	M	106	-	2	-	2	1	1	2	4	5	7
		F	80	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	7	3
X02	Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X04	Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
X05	Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X06	Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
X08	Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
X09	Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames	M	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	10	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
X10-X19	Contact with heat and hot substances	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X10	Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X11	Contact with hot tap-water	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X16	Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X19	Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X20-X29	Contact with venomous animals and plants	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X23	Contact with hornets, wasps and bees	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X25	Contact with other specified venomous arthropods	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature	M	49	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	1	1
		F	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
X30	Exposure to excessive natural heat	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
3	4	5	3	1	2	4	2	7	1	1	M	Inhalation of gastric contents	W78
3	1	-	2	-	6	7	10	5	5	5	F		
4	6	7	7	11	15	7	13	10	4	1	M	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract	W79
3	5	2	7	5	5	7	12	12	7	7	F		
-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	M	Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract	W80
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment	W81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified threats to breathing	W83
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
1	4	3	5	1	2	3	2	2	2	-	M	Unspecified threat to breathing	W84
-	1	1	2	3	1	2	5	2	3	-	F		
1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure	W85-W99
1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to other specified electric current	W86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to unspecified electric current	W87
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin	W92
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure	W94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
11	11	15	18	13	13	13	10	9	8	1	M	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	X00-X09
7	8	12	4	7	10	10	12	11	8	4	F		
8	6	11	9	12	6	11	7	6	6	-	M	Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure	X00
6	7	6	2	6	8	6	10	5	4	4	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure	X02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material	X04
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear	X05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	1	1	1	-	4	-	1	-	1	1	M	Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel	X06
-	1	4	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	F		
-	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	M	Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames	X08
-	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	F		
1	1	2	4	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	M	Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames	X09
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	F		
1	-	-	-	3	1	-	6	3	1	1	M	Contact with heat and hot substances	X10-X19
-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils	X10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	3	-	-	4	1	-	-	M	Contact with hot tap-water	X11
-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	M	Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes	X16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances	X19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Contact with venomous animals and plants	X20-X29
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Contact with hornets, wasps and bees	X23
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Contact with other specified venomous arthropods	X25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	4	2	-	3	3	6	4	5	7	2	M	Exposure to forces of nature	X30-X39
-	3	1	1	3	1	7	17	14	15	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to excessive natural heat	X30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.19 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
X31	Exposure to excessive natural cold	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1
		F	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
X38	Victim of flood	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X39	Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	M	1,034	-	-	1	4	29	87	124	159	159	160
		F	395	-	2	-	1	10	18	24	36	59	57
X40	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	M	41	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	2
		F	29	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	-	3	2
X41	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	95	-	-	-	1	4	8	9	7	11	19
		F	73	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	7	15	6
X42	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens] not elsewhere classified	M	472	-	-	-	2	16	35	69	93	87	81
		F	108	-	1	-	-	3	10	5	13	19	30
X43	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X44	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	251	-	-	-	-	4	29	36	42	37	37
		F	116	-	-	-	-	4	5	8	12	15	14
X45	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol	M	123	-	-	-	-	1	10	4	10	17	19
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	5
X46	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
X47	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	4	2
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X48	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances	M	12	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
		F	11	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
X50-X57	Overexertion, travel and privation	M	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X50	Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X53	Lack of food	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X57	Unspecified privation	M	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X58-X59	Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors	M	1,118	1	1	1	1	4	7	8	12	16	12
		F	2,099	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	5	4	4
X58	Exposure to other specified factors	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X59	Exposure to unspecified factor	M	1,117	1	1	1	1	4	7	8	12	16	12
		F	2,098	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	5	4	4
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm	M	2,663	-	-	-	3	61	177	225	240	310	354
		F	775	-	-	-	5	19	42	52	69	66	87
X60	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	6
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	2
X61	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	1	11
		F	64	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	3	6

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
3	4	2	-	2	2	5	4	4	6	2	M	Exposure to excessive natural cold	X31
-	3	1	1	3	1	6	17	14	14	6	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Victim of flood	X38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	M	Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature	X39
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
111	75	42	31	12	11	9	3	13	4	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	X40-X49
40	44	31	15	11	12	10	10	8	6	1	F		
5	5	3	7	2	2	1	-	2	1	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	X40
1	4	8	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	F		
10	8	11	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	X41
5	9	9	5	1	4	2	1	-	1	-	F		
47	25	8	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens] not elsewhere classified	X42
9	8	2	1	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system	X43
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
21	12	8	5	4	2	5	1	6	2	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	X44
12	14	8	4	4	3	3	6	3	1	-	F		
19	20	8	7	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol	X45
11	8	4	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours	X46
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
5	3	3	3	1	1	-	2	2	1	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours	X47
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides	X48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances	X49
-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	F		
-	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	M	Overexertion, travel and privation	X50-X57
-	-	1	5	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements	X50
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Lack of food	X53
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Unspecified privation	X57
-	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
22	22	28	27	33	56	108	207	271	194	87	M	Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors	X58-X59
9	13	10	23	30	49	150	317	568	517	391	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to other specified factors	X58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
22	22	27	27	33	56	108	207	271	194	87	M	Exposure to unspecified factor	X59
9	13	10	23	30	49	150	316	568	517	391	F		
275	236	231	174	90	92	69	67	42	13	4	M	Intentional self-harm	X60-X84
80	89	66	48	45	26	29	35	10	5	2	F		
3	6	2	6	1	3	-	3	3	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	X60
1	5	1	2	1	1	3	8	1	1	1	F		
10	2	13	4	1	4	3	2	1	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	X61
9	8	11	4	5	3	2	3	1	-	-	F		

Table 5.19 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
X62	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	9	5
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	5
X63	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
X64	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	123	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	10	14	20
		F	103	-	-	-	-	2	5	4	16	3	7
X65	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X66	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X67	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours	M	114	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	7	14	20
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
X68	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X69	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
X70	Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M	1,690	-	-	-	3	48	138	157	166	210	226
		F	355	-	-	-	4	14	28	32	26	49	46
X71	Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion	M	53	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	4	7
		F	43	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-
X72	Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X73	Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge	M	44	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	3
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X74	Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge	M	39	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	4
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
X76	Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	2	4
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X78	Intentional self-harm by sharp object	M	79	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	10	9	8
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5
X80	Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place	M	88	-	-	-	-	3	7	15	6	9	8
		F	41	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	2	5	4
X81	Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object	M	148	-	-	-	-	2	13	18	13	20	18
		F	34	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	6	-	7
X82	Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X83	Intentional self-harm by other specified means	M	17	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X84	Intentional self-harm by unspecified means	M	61	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	6	7	8
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	3	4
X85-Y09	Assault	M	233	4	4	2	1	30	25	23	30	32	21
		F	105	3	8	1	-	5	6	10	14	7	10
X85	Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	9	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
X91	Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	24	-	2	-	-	1	3	2	3	1	5
X92	Assault by drowning and submersion	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X93	Assault by handgun discharge	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X94	Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X95	Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge	M	21	-	-	-	1	3	6	4	2	2	2
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
X97	Assault by smoke, fire and flames	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
X99	Assault by sharp object	M	74	-	-	-	-	9	10	7	11	9	11
		F	31	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	7	3	3
Y00	Assault by blunt object	M	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y04	Assault by bodily force	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
3	4	5	5	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified	X62
3	5	6	1	1	1	1	4	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system	X63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	17	16	8	8	5	3	9	3	-	1	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	X64
11	6	11	8	8	6	6	8	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol	X65
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours	X66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
16	20	14	5	5	2	-	2	1	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours	X67
2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides	X68
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances	X69
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
181	126	133	105	48	50	40	29	21	6	3	M	Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	X70
37	37	18	18	14	8	9	10	4	1	-	F		
5	4	7	6	2	3	3	5	1	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion	X71
3	5	9	4	5	3	4	1	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge	X72
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	7	6	5	1	2	3	3	2	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge	X73
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	3	4	6	2	3	2	4	-	2	-	M	Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge	X74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	5	2	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames	X76
1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
11	4	4	8	4	7	2	2	2	2	-	M	Intentional self-harm by sharp object	X78
3	3	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	F		
5	13	6	6	4	1	-	2	3	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place	X80
3	7	3	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	F		
17	14	10	5	7	5	4	1	1	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object	X81
3	6	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle	X82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	3	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	M	Intentional self-harm by other specified means	X83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	6	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	-	M	Intentional self-harm by unspecified means	X84
3	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
16	15	10	8	5	4	1	2	-	-	-	M	Assault	X85-Y09
8	9	3	2	3	4	6	2	3	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	X85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	X91
2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by drowning and submersion	X92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by handgun discharge	X93
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge	X94
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge	X95
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by smoke, fire and flames	X97
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	6	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by sharp object	X99
4	4	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by blunt object	Y00
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by bodily force	Y04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.19 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Y06	Neglect and abandonment	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y06.8	By other specified persons	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y06.9	By unspecified person	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y07	Other maltreatment syndromes	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y07.9	By unspecified person	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y08	Assault by other specified means	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y09	Assault by unspecified means	M	104	4	-	-	-	14	8	9	14	17	6
		F	35	3	3	-	-	2	1	3	4	2	1
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent	M	836	2	4	1	2	36	90	72	71	112	121
		F	336	-	-	-	6	14	13	25	31	32	27
Y10	Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undetermined intent	M	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	3
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Y11	Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent	M	50	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	5	13
		F	51	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	3	5	5
Y12	Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent	M	83	-	1	-	-	2	6	10	11	13	15
		F	33	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	1	5	1
Y13	Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undetermined intent	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y14	Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined intent	M	72	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	6	13	14
		F	52	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	6	6	8
Y15	Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Y16	Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours, undetermined intent	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y17	Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent	M	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y18	Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y19	Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y20	Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent	M	254	-	-	1	2	18	39	24	18	43	25
		F	68	-	-	-	5	8	5	9	11	9	3
Y21	Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent	M	100	-	-	-	-	5	10	8	5	5	14
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	6
Y23	Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y24	Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y26	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent	M	19	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	3
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Y27	Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y28	Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Y30	Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent	M	49	-	-	-	-	2	7	7	2	9	3
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
Y31	Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent	M	24	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	3	2	5
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Neglect and abandonment	Y06
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M By other specified persons	Y06.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M By unspecified person	Y06.9
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other maltreatment syndromes	Y07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M By unspecified person	Y07.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Assault by other specified means	Y08
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
7	7	6	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	M Assault by unspecified means	Y09
2	4	2	-	1	2	3	-	1	1	-	F	
96	66	38	37	29	26	13	13	5	2	-	M Event of undetermined intent	Y10-Y34
34	38	30	21	16	14	11	9	8	4	3	F	
2	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	M Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undetermined intent	Y10
1	5	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	F	
10	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent	Y11
4	7	7	4	4	2	-	1	1	-	1	F	
11	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	M Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent	Y12
4	7	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undetermined intent	Y13
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
10	7	2	4	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	M Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined intent	Y14
6	5	5	2	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	F	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent	Y15
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours, undetermined intent	Y16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent	Y17
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent	Y18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent	Y19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
29	17	14	8	7	5	2	1	1	-	-	M Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent	Y20
5	2	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	F	
10	12	5	8	7	5	1	3	1	1	-	M Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent	Y21
2	3	2	5	4	3	3	2	1	-	-	F	
2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent	Y23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent	Y24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent	Y26
1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent	Y27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent	Y28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
5	5	4	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	M Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent	Y30
4	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	M Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent	Y31
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	

Table 5.19 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Y33	Other specified events, undetermined intent	M	36	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	6
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y33.9	Other specified events of undetermined intent, unspecified place	M	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y34	Unspecified event, undetermined intent	M	86	-	1	-	-	3	10	6	13	11	15
		F	41	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	2	2
Y35-Y36	Legal intervention and operations of war	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y35	Legal intervention	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y35.0	Legal intervention involving firearm discharge	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y35.7	Legal intervention, means unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y36	Operations of war	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y36.8	War operations occurring after cessation of hostilities	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y40-Y84	Complications of medical and surgical care	M	176	2	1	-	1	3	2	2	-	4	2
		F	190	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	3	1
Y40-Y59	Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	M	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Y40	Systemic antibiotics	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y40.8	Other systemic antibiotics	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y40.9	Systemic antibiotic, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y41	Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y41.2	Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y42	Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y42.8	Other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y45	Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y45.0	Opioids and related analgesics	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y45.3	Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y49	Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y49.5	Other antipsychotics and neuroleptics	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y52	Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y52.0	Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y57	Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Y57.5	X-ray contrast media	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y57.6	Other diagnostic agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Y57.9	Drug or medicament, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Y59	Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y59.9	Vaccine or biological substance, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
4	3	1	1	3	4	1	2	2	1	-	M Other specified events, undetermined intent	Y33
-	3	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	F	
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M Other specified events of undetermined intent, unspecified place	Y33.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F	
6	8	2	5	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	M Unspecified event, undetermined intent	Y34
6	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	1	2	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Legal intervention and operations of war	Y35-Y36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Legal intervention	Y35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Legal intervention involving firearm discharge	Y35.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Legal intervention, means unspecified	Y35.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Operations of war	Y36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M War operations occurring after cessation of hostilities	Y36.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
4	5	8	13	13	24	26	26	27	10	3	M Complications of medical and surgical care	Y40-Y84
6	7	11	15	12	21	27	30	30	13	9	F	
2	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	M Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Y40-Y59
-	1	-	2	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Systemic antibiotics	Y40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Other systemic antibiotics	Y40.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Systemic antibiotic, unspecified	Y40.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics	Y41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa	Y41.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified	Y42
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes	Y42.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs	Y45
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Opioids and related analgesics	Y45.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]	Y45.3
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	Y49
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other antipsychotics and neuroleptics	Y49.5
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system	Y52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action	Y52.0
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	M Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments	Y57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M X-ray contrast media	Y57.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other diagnostic agents	Y57.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Drug or medicament, unspecified	Y57.9
-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances	Y59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Vaccine or biological substance, unspecified	Y59.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	

Table 5.19 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Y60-Y69	Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Y60	Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Y60.0	During surgical operation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Y60.1	During infusion or transfusion	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y60.4	During endoscopic examination	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y60.6	During aspiration, puncture and other catheterization	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y60.8	During other surgical and medical care	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y65	Other misadventures during surgical and medical care	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y65.8	Other specified misadventures during surgical and medical care	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y70-Y82	Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y76	Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y76.1	Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83-Y84	Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	M	158	2	1	-	1	2	2	1	-	4	1
		F	156	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
Y83	Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	M	129	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	1
		F	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Y83.0	Surgical operation with transplant of whole organ	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83.1	Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83.2	Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass or graft	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83.3	Surgical operation with formation of external stoma	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Y83.4	Other reconstructive surgery	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83.5	Amputation of limb(s)	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83.6	Removal of other organ (partial) (total)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83.8	Other surgical procedures	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Y83.9	Surgical procedure, unspecified	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y84	Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	M	29	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
		F	26	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Y84.1	Kidney dialysis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care	Y60-Y69
-	1	-	1	-	3	2	6	1	2	2	F		
-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care	Y60
-	1	-	1	-	2	2	6	1	2	2	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	During surgical operation	Y60.0
-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	During infusion or transfusion	Y60.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	During endoscopic examination	Y60.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	During aspiration, puncture and other catheterization	Y60.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	During other surgical and medical care	Y60.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other misadventures during surgical and medical care	Y65
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified misadventures during surgical and medical care	Y65.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use	Y70-Y82
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents	Y76
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
												Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices	Y76.1
2	5	7	11	10	24	24	24	24	10	3	M	Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	Y83-Y84
5	5	11	12	9	17	23	24	29	10	6	F		
2	5	5	8	10	19	22	21	22	7	1	M	Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	Y83
4	4	9	10	6	15	21	16	27	9	6	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Surgical operation with transplant of whole organ	Y83.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	M	Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device	Y83.1
-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	F		
1	-	1	3	2	4	1	3	1	-	-	M	Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass or graft	Y83.2
-	-	-	1	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	F		
1	-	2	1	2	4	4	1	2	2	-	M	Surgical operation with formation of external stoma	Y83.3
1	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	4	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other reconstructive surgery	Y83.4
-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	7	2	1	M	Amputation of limb(s)	Y83.5
-	-	1	2	-	2	3	1	4	3	4	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	M	Removal of other organ (partial) (total)	Y83.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	F		
-	1	1	1	1	4	3	4	2	1	-	M	Other surgical procedures	Y83.8
-	1	2	2	-	2	2	4	4	2	-	F		
-	3	1	1	3	4	9	5	8	2	-	M	Surgical procedure, unspecified	Y83.9
3	2	5	5	4	5	6	5	14	2	1	F		
-	-	2	3	-	5	2	3	2	3	2	M	Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	Y84
1	1	2	2	3	2	2	8	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Kidney dialysis	Y84.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.19 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Y84.2	Radiological procedure and radiotherapy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y84.4	Aspiration of fluid	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Y84.6	Urinary catheterization	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y84.8	Other medical procedures	M	12	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
		F	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y85-Y89	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality	M	55	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	3
		F	24	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	1
Y85	Sequelae of transport accidents	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Y85.0	Sequelae of motor-vehicle accident	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Y85.9	Sequelae of other and unspecified transport accidents	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y86	Sequelae of other accidents	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Y87	Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y87.1	Sequelae of assault	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y88	Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y88.3	Sequelae of surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y89	Sequelae of other external causes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y89.1	Sequelae of war operations	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Radiological procedure and
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	radiotherapy
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Aspiration of fluid
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	2	3	2	M	Urinary catheterization
-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	F	
-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other medical procedures
-	-	1	2	2	1	1	6	1	-	-	F	
8	5	5	10	8	1	3	3	1	-	-	M	Sequelae of external causes of
1	3	-	3	3	1	1	-	2	4	-	F	morbidity and mortality
4	2	-	3	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of transport accidents
1	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	F	
4	2	-	3	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of motor-vehicle accident
1	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of other and unspecified
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	transport accidents
4	3	5	7	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of other accidents
-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	4	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of intentional self-harm,
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	assault and events of undetermined
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	intent
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Sequelae of assault
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Sequelae with surgical and medical
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	care as external cause
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of surgical and medical
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	procedures as the cause of abnormal
												reaction of the patient, or of later
												complication, without mention of
												misadventure at the time of the
												procedure
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Sequelae of other external causes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Sequelae of war operations
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	

Table 6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 Deaths¹: injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes², sex and age-group, 2008

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
	Injury, poisoning and other consequences of external causes	M	11,023	27	51	29	65	514	799	745	771	918	986
		F	7,025	19	41	18	40	150	186	191	214	241	270
I00-I99	IX Diseases of the circulatory system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I97	Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J00-J99	X Diseases of the respiratory system	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J95	Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K00-K93	XI Diseases of the digestive system	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K91	Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N00-N99	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N99	Postprocedural disorders of genitourinary system, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S00-T98	XIX Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	M	10,955	27	51	29	65	514	797	744	771	918	986
		F	6,963	19	41	18	40	150	186	191	214	241	269
S00-S19	Injuries to the head and to the neck	M	2,243	7	15	9	23	130	159	111	105	115	115
		F	1,259	5	14	4	5	43	31	25	23	20	28
S00-S09	Injuries to the head	M	2,017	7	15	9	21	122	139	94	93	106	99
		F	1,138	5	12	4	5	37	30	19	18	19	26
S01	Open wound of head	M	97	-	-	-	-	4	6	2	5	7	8
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
S01.0	Open wound of scalp	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S01.2	Open wound of nose	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S01.5	Open wound of lip and oral cavity	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S01.7	Multiple open wounds of head	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S01.8	Open wound of other parts of head	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S01.9	Open wound of head, part unspecified	M	77	-	-	-	-	4	4	1	5	6	7
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
S02	Fracture of skull and facial bones	M	314	-	1	1	5	22	23	18	17	22	18
		F	137	-	1	-	-	9	4	3	4	4	9
S02.0	Fracture of vault of skull	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S02.1	Fracture of base of skull	M	52	-	-	-	1	5	5	2	7	7	1
		F	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
S02.2	Fracture of nasal bones	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S02.4	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S02.6	Fracture of mandible	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
S02.7	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones	M	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	2
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
S02.8	Fractures of other skull and facial bones	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S02.9	Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified	M	241	-	1	1	4	15	17	15	9	11	15
		F	103	-	-	-	-	8	4	1	3	3	7

1 For more information see section 2.2.

2 For more information see section 2.8.

England and Wales

Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
824 272	687 306	618 247	566 245	412 239	467 288	565 517	722 889	719 1,164	391 904	147 584	M F	Injury, poisoning and other consequences of external causes	
- -	- -	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	M F	IX Diseases of the circulatory system	I00-I99
- -	- -	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	M F	Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified	I97
1 1	- -	1 1	2 1	1 2	6 4	6 5	9 5	8 10	5 5	- 1	M F	X Diseases of the respiratory system	J00-J99
1 1	- -	1 1	2 1	1 2	6 4	6 5	9 5	8 10	5 5	- 1	M F	Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified	J95
1 -	1 3	3 2	1 -	1 1	7 2	3 4	2 6	5 2	1 1	- -	M F	XI Diseases of the digestive system	K00-K93
1 -	1 3	3 2	1 -	1 1	7 2	3 4	2 6	5 2	1 1	- -	M F	Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified	K91
- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	M F	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	N00-N99
- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	M F	Postprocedural disorders of genitourinary system, not elsewhere classified	N99
822 271	686 303	614 242	563 244	410 235	454 282	556 507	711 877	705 1,152	385 898	147 583	M F	XIX Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	S00-T98
135 45	123 54	126 40	132 49	110 57	146 75	166 129	235 174	183 244	71 134	27 60	M F	Injuries to the head and to the neck	S00-S19
120 38	116 47	113 36	121 42	101 50	131 67	149 120	214 163	162 227	61 121	24 52	M F	Injuries to the head	S00-S09
9 2	9 1	10 -	9 1	7 -	4 1	7 1	6 2	2 -	2 1	- 2	M F	Open wound of head	S01
- 2	1 1	1 -	1 1	2 -	1 -	2 -	1 1	- -	1 1	- 2	M F	Open wound of scalp	S01.0
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Open wound of nose	S01.2
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Open wound of lip and oral cavity	S01.5
- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Multiple open wounds of head	S01.7
- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Open wound of other parts of head	S01.8
9 -	8 -	8 -	8 -	3 -	2 1	4 -	5 1	2 -	1 -	- -	M F	Open wound of head, part unspecified	S01.9
18 3	23 10	17 8	17 7	21 7	16 6	17 9	31 20	20 20	5 11	2 2	M F	Fracture of skull and facial bones	S02
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Fracture of vault of skull	S02.0
4 -	1 -	3 1	3 1	4 1	1 1	2 2	2 3	3 5	1 1	- 1	M F	Fracture of base of skull	S02.1
- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	M F	Fracture of nasal bones	S02.2
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones	S02.4
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Fracture of mandible	S02.6
1 -	- -	1 -	2 1	- 1	- -	- -	4 -	1 1	1 1	- -	M F	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones	S02.7
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Fractures of other skull and facial bones	S02.8
13 3	22 9	13 7	12 4	17 5	15 5	15 7	25 16	16 14	3 7	2 -	M F	Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified	S02.9

Table 6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S03	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of head	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S03.0	Dislocation of jaw	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S04	Injury of cranial nerves	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
S04.9	Injury of unspecified cranial nerve	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
S05	Injury of eye and orbit	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S05.3	Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S05.6	Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S06	Intracranial injury	M	845	-	2	2	4	19	23	12	18	26	24
		F	717	1	1	2	3	3	8	4	5	4	8
S06.0	Concussion	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S06.1	Traumatic cerebral oedema	M	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
S06.2	Diffuse brain injury	M	75	-	-	-	1	3	4	3	1	3	2
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
S06.3	Focal brain injury	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S06.4	Epidural haemorrhage	M	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S06.5	Traumatic subdural haemorrhage	M	466	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	7	9
		F	470	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	4
S06.6	Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	28	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	2	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S06.8	Other intracranial injuries	M	173	-	-	-	-	3	7	1	7	10	7
		F	138	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	1	2
S06.9	Intracranial injury, unspecified	M	91	-	-	2	3	8	6	6	4	4	6
		F	31	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	2
S07	Crushing injury of head	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S07.9	Crushing injury of head, part unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S09	Other and unspecified injuries of head	M	756	7	12	6	11	77	87	62	53	51	47
		F	268	4	10	2	2	25	17	11	8	11	9
S09.7	Multiple injuries of head	M	42	-	1	-	2	9	4	2	3	5	2
		F	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
S09.9	Unspecified injury of head	M	714	7	11	6	9	68	83	60	50	46	45
		F	257	4	10	2	2	24	17	11	7	11	9
S10-S19	Injuries to the neck	M	226	-	-	-	2	8	20	17	12	9	16
		F	121	-	2	-	-	6	1	6	5	1	2
S11	Open wound of neck	M	46	-	-	-	2	4	6	6	4	5	5
		F	17	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	1
S11.2	Open wound involving pharynx and cervical oesophagus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S11.7	Multiple open wounds of neck	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S11.8	Open wound of other parts of neck	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S11.9	Open wound of neck, part unspecified	M	44	-	-	-	2	4	5	6	4	5	5
		F	16	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	1
S12	Fracture of neck	M	96	-	-	-	-	2	6	5	3	1	3
		F	72	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	-
S12.0	Fracture of first cervical vertebra	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
S12.1	Fracture of second cervical vertebra	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S12.2	Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S12.7	Multiple fractures of cervical spine	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S12.8	Fracture of other parts of neck	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code		
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over					
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of head Dislocation of jaw	S03		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			S03.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of cranial nerves	S04		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			S04.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		Injury of unspecified cranial nerve		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F				
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of eye and orbit	S05		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F				
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue	S05.3		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body	S05.6		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F				
47	40	38	44	46	82	84	148	116	50	20	M	Intracranial injury	S06		
15	21	15	24	27	48	85	115	181	101	46	F				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Concussion	S06.0		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F				
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Traumatic cerebral oedema	S06.1		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F				
5	2	8	3	7	7	8	9	6	2	1	M	Diffuse brain injury	S06.2		
4	1	2	2	3	4	5	5	13	4	5	F				
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Focal brain injury	S06.3		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F				
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	M	Epidural haemorrhage	S06.4		
1	1	-	2	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	F				
17	18	12	23	20	56	55	99	84	40	18	M	Traumatic subdural haemorrhage	S06.5		
5	9	8	13	19	29	59	86	124	75	33	F				
1	3	1	-	1	2	4	4	1	1	-	M	Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage	S06.6		
-	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	1	2	F				
15	12	14	11	10	12	13	26	20	5	-	M	Other intracranial injuries	S06.8		
3	7	5	6	4	12	18	18	34	17	6	F				
9	4	3	7	7	4	4	8	4	2	-	M	Intracranial injury, unspecified	S06.9		
1	1	-	1	1	-	1	3	3	3	-	F				
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury of head	S07		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F				
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury of head, part unspecified	S07.9		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F				
46	43	47	51	27	29	41	29	24	4	2	M	Other and unspecified injuries of head	S09		
18	15	13	10	16	12	25	26	24	8	2	F				
3	1	2	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Multiple injuries of head	S09.7		
-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	2	1	-	F				
43	42	45	48	25	29	39	28	24	4	2	M	Unspecified injury of head	S09.9		
18	15	13	10	15	12	21	25	22	7	2	F				
15	7	13	11	9	15	17	21	21	10	3	M	Injuries to the neck	S10-S19		
7	7	4	7	7	8	9	11	17	13	8	F				
2	1	5	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	M	Open wound of neck	S11		
3	4	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	F				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Open wound involving pharynx and cervical oesophagus	S11.2		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple open wounds of neck	S11.7		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of other parts of neck	S11.8		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F				
2	1	5	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	M	Open wound of neck, part unspecified	S11.9		
2	4	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	F				
4	3	4	5	2	8	16	10	14	8	2	M	Fracture of neck	S12		
2	2	2	5	6	6	6	6	13	12	6	F				
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of first cervical vertebra	S12.0		
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F				
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	M	Fracture of second cervical vertebra	S12.1		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	6	3	3	F				
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	-	M	Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra	S12.2		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	F				
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	M	Multiple fractures of cervical spine	S12.7		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of other parts of neck	S12.8		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F				

Table 6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S12.9	Fracture of neck, part unspecified	M	72	-	-	-	-	1	6	3	3	1	3
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-
S13	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at neck level	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
S13.0	Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disc	F	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S13.1	Dislocation of cervical vertebra	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
S13.4	Sprain and strain of cervical spine	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S14	Injury of nerves and spinal cord at neck level	M	22	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	2
		F	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S14.1	Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord	M	22	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	2
		F	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S15	Injury of blood vessels at neck level	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
S15.0	Injury of carotid artery	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
S15.1	Injury of vertebral artery	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S15.2	Injury of external jugular vein	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S15.3	Injury of internal jugular vein	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S18	Traumatic amputation at neck level	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
S19	Other and unspecified injuries of neck	M	33	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	1	1
		F	18	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1
S19.7	Multiple injuries of neck	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S19.8	Other specified injuries of neck	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
S19.9	Unspecified injury of neck	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
S20-S29	Injuries to the thorax	M	496	-	-	1	2	42	36	37	24	31	31
		F	223	-	1	-	-	5	9	5	7	7	15
S20	Superficial injury of thorax	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S20.2	Contusion of thorax	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S21	Open wound of thorax	M	100	-	-	-	-	16	11	15	10	12	9
		F	29	-	1	-	-	2	4	4	4	3	4
S21.2	Open wound of back wall of thorax	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
S21.7	Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S21.9	Open wound of thorax, part unspecified	M	95	-	-	-	-	16	11	14	10	11	8
		F	27	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	4	3	4
S22	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and thoracic spine	M	103	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S22.0	Fracture of thoracic vertebra	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S22.1	Multiple fractures of thoracic spine	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S22.2	Fracture of sternum	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S22.3	Fracture of rib	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S22.4	Multiple fractures of ribs	M	75	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S22.5	Flail chest	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S22.8	Fracture of other parts of bony thorax	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S22.9	Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group													Cause of death	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
3 2	3 1	3 2	5 3	2 6	6 6	12 4	5 3	10 6	4 8	2 2	M F	Fracture of neck, part unspecified	S12.9	
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	1	-	-	M	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at neck level	S13	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	F	Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disc	S13.0	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dislocation of cervical vertebra	S13.1	
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Sprain and strain of cervical spine	S13.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	F			
5	-	1	1	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	M	Injury of nerves and spinal cord at neck level	S14	
-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
5	-	1	1	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord	S14.1	
-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at neck level	S15	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of carotid artery	S15.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of vertebral artery	S15.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of external jugular vein	S15.2	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of internal jugular vein	S15.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Traumatic amputation at neck level	S18	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
2	2	1	3	2	4	1	3	4	-	1	M	Other and unspecified injuries of neck	S19	
2	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	-	1	F			
1	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	M	Multiple injuries of neck	S19.7	
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Other specified injuries of neck	S19.8	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	1	-	3	1	3	1	1	2	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of neck	S19.9	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	F			
22 11	27 6	34 9	25 6	25 9	16 14	41 22	35 36	47 31	14 21	6 9	M F	Injuries to the thorax	S20-S29	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of thorax	S20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Contusion of thorax	S20.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
8	8	4	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	M	Open wound of thorax	S21	
1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of back wall of thorax	S21.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall	S21.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
7	7	4	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	M	Open wound of thorax, part unspecified	S21.9	
1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	F			
2	1	7	5	9	6	21	15	23	7	3	M	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and thoracic spine	S22	
4	-	2	-	-	7	9	19	18	15	6	F	Fracture of thoracic vertebra	S22.0	
-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	M			
1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	3	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple fractures of thoracic spine	S22.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Fracture of sternum	S22.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	1	1	M	Fracture of rib	S22.3	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	F			
1	1	6	5	6	4	17	11	17	4	2	M	Multiple fractures of ribs	S22.4	
3	-	1	-	-	5	6	14	13	11	3	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Flail chest	S22.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	M	Fracture of other parts of bony thorax	S22.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified	S22.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			

Table 6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S25	Injury of blood vessels of thorax	M	40	-	-	-	-	5	8	5	4	3	4
		F	18	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	6
S25.0	Injury of thoracic aorta	M	39	-	-	-	-	5	8	5	3	3	4
		F	16	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	5
S25.1	Injury of innominate or subclavian artery	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S25.2	Injury of superior vena cava	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S25.3	Injury of innominate or subclavian vein	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S26	Injury of heart	M	32	-	-	-	1	4	5	5	1	4	4
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
S26.0	Injury of heart with haemopericardium	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S26.8	Other injuries of heart	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S26.9	Injury of heart, unspecified	M	25	-	-	-	1	4	4	5	1	2	3
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
S27	Injury of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M	33	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	1	3
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
S27.0	Traumatic pneumothorax	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S27.1	Traumatic haemothorax	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S27.2	Traumatic haemopneumothorax	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S27.3	Other injuries of lung	M	14	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	1	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S27.7	Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S27.8	Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S27.9	Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S28	Crushing injury of thorax and traumatic amputation of part of thorax	M	16	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	2
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
S28.0	Crushed chest	M	16	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	2
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
S29	Other and unspecified injuries of thorax	M	171	-	-	1	-	10	12	8	5	9	8
		F	68	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	3
S29.7	Multiple injuries of thorax	M	106	-	-	-	-	4	8	5	5	4	4
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1
S29.9	Unspecified injury of thorax	M	65	-	-	1	-	6	4	3	-	5	4
		F	28	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
S30-S39	Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis	M	144	-	5	-	1	9	9	6	4	4	9
		F	178	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	2	2
S30	Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S30.8	Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S31	Open wound of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	27	-	-	-	1	5	1	4	2	2	5
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
S31.0	Open wound of lower back and pelvis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S31.1	Open wound of abdominal wall	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
S31.7	Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S31.8	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen	M	23	-	-	-	1	5	1	4	2	2	2
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
S32	Fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis	M	54	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	137	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S32.0	Fracture of lumbar vertebra	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S32.1	Fracture of sacrum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S32.4	Fracture of acetabulum	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	2	1	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels of thorax	S25
1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
1	2	1	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	M	Injury of thoracic aorta	S25.0
1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of innominate or subclavian artery	S25.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of superior vena cava	S25.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of innominate or subclavian vein	S25.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of heart	S26
2	1	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of heart with haemopericardium	S26.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other injuries of heart	S26.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of heart, unspecified	S26.9
1	1	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	2	2	1	1	3	3	6	1	-	M	Injury of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	S27
1	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	M	Traumatic pneumothorax	S27.0
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	F		
-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Traumatic haemothorax	S27.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Traumatic haemopneumothorax	S27.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	M	Other injuries of lung	S27.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs	S27.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs	S27.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ	S27.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury of thorax and traumatic amputation of part of thorax	S28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Crushed chest	S28.0
1	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
8	13	18	8	11	6	15	14	17	5	3	M	Other and unspecified injuries of thorax	S29
2	3	2	6	5	3	9	14	10	3	1	F		
1	11	10	6	6	3	9	12	11	4	3	M	Multiple injuries of thorax	S29.7
1	2	1	3	5	1	5	7	5	2	1	F		
7	2	8	2	5	3	6	2	6	1	-	M	Unspecified injury of thorax	S29.9
1	1	1	3	-	2	4	7	5	1	-	F		
5	3	9	9	5	10	15	14	11	11	5	M	Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis	S30-S39
1	4	3	1	2	5	13	28	45	36	29	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S30
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S30.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Open wound of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of lower back and pelvis	S31.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of abdominal wall	S31.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S31.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen	S31.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	4	2	3	3	9	7	10	8	4	M	Fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis	S32
-	-	1	-	-	2	6	21	42	34	29	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	5	-	-	M	Fracture of lumbar vertebra	S32.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of sacrum	S32.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	3	M	Fracture of acetabulum	S32.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	4	F		

Table 6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S32.5	Fracture of pubis	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S32.7	Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S32.8	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis	M	20	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S33	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of lumbar spine and pelvis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S33.1	Dislocation of lumbar vertebra	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S35	Injury of blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
S35.0	Injury of abdominal aorta	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
S35.1	Injury of inferior vena cava	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S35.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S36	Injury of intra-abdominal organs	M	42	-	3	-	-	2	4	1	2	1	2
		F	20	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
S36.0	Injury of spleen	M	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S36.1	Injury of liver or gallbladder	M	17	-	2	-	-	1	3	1	2	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
S36.2	Injury of pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S36.3	Injury of stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S36.5	Injury of colon	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
S36.6	Injury of rectum	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S36.7	Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S36.8	Injury of other intra-abdominal organs	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S36.9	Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S37	Injury of urinary and pelvic organs	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S37.0	Injury of kidney	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S37.2	Injury of bladder	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S39	Other and unspecified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	14	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	2
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
S39.0	Injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S39.7	Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	10	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S39.9	Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
S40-S49	Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
S42	Fracture of shoulder and upper arm	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
S42.0	Fracture of clavicle	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S42.1	Fracture of scapula	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S42.2	Fracture of upper end of humerus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S42.3	Fracture of shaft of humerus	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
S42.4	Fracture of lower end of humerus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S42.7	Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	M	Fracture of pubis	S32.5
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	19	19	18	F	Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis	S32.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	F		
-	2	3	2	1	-	3	2	2	3	-	M	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis	S32.8
-	-	1	-	-	-	3	7	18	10	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of lumbar spine and pelvis	S33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Dislocation of lumbar vertebra	S33.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level	S35
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of abdominal aorta	S35.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of inferior vena cava	S35.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level	S35.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	3	4	1	3	4	5	1	2	1	M	Injury of intra-abdominal organs	S36
-	2	1	1	-	-	6	5	2	-	-	F		
1	-	1	2	1	-	2	3	-	1	1	M	Injury of spleen	S36.0
-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	M	Injury of liver or gallbladder	S36.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of pancreas	S36.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of stomach	S36.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of colon	S36.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of rectum	S36.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs	S36.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Injury of other intra-abdominal organs	S36.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ	S36.9
-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	M	Injury of urinary and pelvic organs	S37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Injury of kidney	S37.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of bladder	S37.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S39
1	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S39.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S39.7
-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S39.9
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	3	1	5	8	5	2	2	M	Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm	S40-S49
-	-	-	1	2	1	5	6	12	17	15	F		
-	-	1	1	2	1	4	8	5	2	2	M	Fracture of shoulder and upper arm	S42
-	-	-	1	2	1	4	6	12	15	14	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Fracture of clavicle	S42.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of scapula	S42.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of upper end of humerus	S42.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	F		
-	-	1	1	2	1	3	7	3	-	1	M	Fracture of shaft of humerus	S42.3
-	-	-	1	2	1	2	6	9	11	9	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Fracture of lower end of humerus	S42.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus	S42.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		

Table 6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S42.9	Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S43	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of shoulder girdle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S43.0	Dislocation of shoulder joint	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S45	Injury of blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S45.1	Injury of brachial artery	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S45.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S49	Other and unspecified injuries of shoulder and upper arm	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S49.7	Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S49.9	Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S50-S59	Injuries to the elbow and forearm	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S51	Open wound of forearm	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S51.0	Open wound of elbow	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S51.9	Open wound of forearm, part unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S52	Fracture of forearm	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S52.0	Fracture of upper end of ulna	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S52.2	Fracture of shaft of ulna	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S52.5	Fracture of lower end of radius	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S52.7	Multiple fractures of forearm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S52.8	Fracture of other parts of forearm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S55	Injury of blood vessels at forearm level	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S55.1	Injury of radial artery at forearm level	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S59	Other and unspecified injuries of forearm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S59.7	Multiple injuries of forearm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S60-S69	Injuries to the wrist and hand	M	17	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
S61	Open wound of wrist and hand	M	15	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
S61.0	Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S61.7	Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S61.9	Open wound of wrist and hand part, part unspecified	M	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
S62	Fracture at wrist and hand level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S62.6	Fracture of other finger	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S62.8	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	M	Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified	S42.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of shoulder girdle	S43
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	F	Dislocation of shoulder joint	S43.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level	S45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of brachial artery	S45.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level	S45.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of shoulder and upper arm	S49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm	S49.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm	S49.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	M	Injuries to the elbow and forearm	S50-S59
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	6	3	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of forearm	S51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of elbow	S51.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of forearm, part unspecified	S51.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Fracture of forearm	S52
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	6	3	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Fracture of upper end of ulna	S52.0
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of shaft of ulna	S52.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of lower end of radius	S52.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple fractures of forearm	S52.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of other parts of forearm	S52.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at forearm level	S55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of radial artery at forearm level	S55.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of forearm	S59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple injuries of forearm	S59.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	1	-	M	Injuries to the wrist and hand	S60-S69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	F		
-	2	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	M	Open wound of wrist and hand	S61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail	S61.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand	S61.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	M	Open wound of wrist and hand part, part unspecified	S61.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture at wrist and hand level	S62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of other finger	S62.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand	S62.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	F		

Table 6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S69	Other and unspecified injuries of wrist and hand	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
S69.9	Unspecified injury of wrist and hand	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
S70-S79	Injuries to the hip and thigh	M	990	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	2
		F	2,162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
S70	Superficial injury of hip and thigh	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S71	Open wound of hip and thigh	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S71.1	Open wound of thigh	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72	Fracture of femur	M	978	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2,142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S72.0	Fracture of neck of femur	M	892	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1,862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S72.1	Pertrochanteric fracture	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.2	Subtrochanteric fracture	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.3	Fracture of shaft of femur	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.4	Fracture of lower end of femur	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.7	Multiple fractures of femur	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.8	Fractures of other parts of femur	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.9	Fracture of femur, part unspecified	M	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S73	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joint and ligaments of hip	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S73.0	Dislocation of hip	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S75	Injury of blood vessels at hip and thigh level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S75.1	Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S75.8	Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S76	Injury of muscle and tendon at hip and thigh level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S76.1	Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S79	Other and specified injuries of hip and thigh	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S79.7	Multiple injuries of hip and thigh	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S79.9	Unspecified injury of hip and thigh	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S80-S89	Injuries to the knee and lower leg	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	113	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-
S80	Superficial injury of lower leg	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S80.0	Contusion of knee	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S80.9	Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S81	Open wound of lower leg	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S81.8	Open wound of other parts of lower leg	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82	Fracture of lower leg, including ankle	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	107	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of wrist and hand Unspecified injury of wrist and hand	S69
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	10	7	10	18	47	119	203	278	202	86	M	Injuries to the hip and thigh	S70-S79
1	6	3	20	21	51	165	355	609	543	386	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of hip and thigh	S70
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of hip and thigh	S71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of thigh	S71.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
1	7	7	10	18	47	119	202	278	202	86	M	Fracture of femur	S72
1	6	3	19	20	50	163	352	603	539	385	F		
1	5	7	10	13	39	110	189	256	181	80	M	Fracture of neck of femur	S72.0
-	3	3	13	18	46	141	303	521	486	327	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	5	-	M	Pertrochanteric fracture	S72.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	4	7	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	M	Subtrochanteric fracture	S72.2
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	M	Fracture of shaft of femur	S72.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	4	7	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	M	Fracture of lower end of femur	S72.4
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	5	3	8	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple fractures of femur	S72.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Fractures of other parts of femur	S72.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	F		
-	1	-	-	5	5	6	13	18	13	5	M	Fracture of femur, part unspecified	S72.9
1	3	-	5	1	2	20	40	56	40	33	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joint and ligaments of hip Dislocation of hip	S73
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at hip and thigh level	S75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level	S75.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level	S75.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of muscle and tendon at hip and thigh level	S76
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon	S76.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other and specified injuries of hip and thigh	S79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple injuries of hip and thigh	S79.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of hip and thigh	S79.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
5	4	3	1	1	-	2	3	3	5	2	M	Injuries to the knee and lower leg	S80-S89
3	2	2	5	7	3	8	17	18	26	17	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Superficial injury of lower leg	S80
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Contusion of knee	S80.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified	S80.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of lower leg	S81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of other parts of lower leg	S81.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
4	3	1	1	1	-	2	3	2	5	1	M	Fracture of lower leg, including ankle	S82
3	2	2	5	7	3	8	16	17	24	16	F		

Table 6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S82.0	Fracture of patella	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.1	Fracture of upper end of tibia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.2	Fracture of shaft of tibia	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	41	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
S82.3	Fracture of lower end of tibia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.4	Fracture of fibula alone	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.5	Fracture of medial malleolus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.6	Fracture of lateral malleolus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.7	Multiple fractures of lower leg	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.8	Fractures of other parts of lower leg	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
S83	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of knee	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S83.2	Tear of meniscus, current	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S85	Injury of blood vessels at lower leg level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S85.0	Injury of popliteal artery	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S86	Injury of muscle and tendon at lower leg level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S86.0	Injury of Achilles tendon	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S89	Other and unspecified injuries of lower leg	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
S89.7	Multiple injuries of lower leg	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S89.9	Unspecified injury of lower leg	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
S90-S99	Injuries to the ankle and foot	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S91	Open wound of ankle and foot	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S91.0	Open wound of ankle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S91.3	Open wound of other parts of foot	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S92	Fracture of foot, except ankle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S92.3	Fracture of metatarsal bone	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S95	Injury of blood vessels at ankle and foot level	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S95.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S99	Other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S99.9	Unspecified injury of ankle and foot	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T00-T07	Injuries involving multiple body regions	M	1,841	1	5	7	12	168	220	175	148	161	185
		F	719	2	5	3	14	48	44	39	44	32	38
T00	Superficial injuries involving multiple body regions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T00.8	Superficial injuries involving other combinations of body regions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T01	Open wounds involving multiple body regions	M	78	-	-	-	1	6	14	4	11	7	3
		F	40	1	1	-	1	3	2	2	3	1	6

England and Wales

Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of patella	S82.0
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	1	F	Fracture of upper end of tibia	S82.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Fracture of shaft of tibia	S82.2
2	1	-	-	1	-	-	9	8	11	9	F	Fracture of lower end of tibia	S82.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of fibula alone	S82.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Fracture of medial malleolus	S82.5
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	M	Fracture of lateral malleolus	S82.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	Multiple fractures of lower leg	S82.7
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fractures of other parts of lower leg	S82.8
1	2	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	1	F	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of knee	S83
2	2	2	4	5	1	5	4	5	10	2	M	Tear of meniscus, current	S83.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Injury of blood vessels at lower leg level	S85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of popliteal artery	S85.0
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Injury of muscle and tendon at lower leg level	S86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Injury of Achilles tendon	S86.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other and unspecified injuries of lower leg	S89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	M	Multiple injuries of lower leg	S89.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Unspecified injury of lower leg	S89.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	M	Injuries to the ankle and foot	S90-S99
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Open wound of ankle and foot	S91
-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	M	Open wound of ankle	S91.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Open wound of other parts of foot	S91.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Fracture of foot, except ankle	S92
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Fracture of metatarsal bone	S92.3
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at ankle and foot level	S95
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level	S95.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot	S99
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F	Unspecified injury of ankle and foot	S99.9
145	122	87	86	57	63	55	65	52	24	3	M	Injuries involving multiple body regions	T00-T07
44	40	29	34	30	26	47	77	66	38	19	F	Superficial injuries involving multiple body regions	T00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Superficial injuries involving other combinations of body regions	T00.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Open wounds involving multiple body regions	T01
7	5	2	9	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	M		
7	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T01.0	Open wounds involving head with neck	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
T01.1	Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	13	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	2	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
T01.2	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T01.3	Open wounds involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T01.6	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T01.8	Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	1	1
		F	15	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	3
T01.9	Multiple open wounds, unspecified	M	31	-	-	-	1	2	8	2	5	1	1
		F	16	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	3
T02	Fractures involving multiple body regions	M	64	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	3
		F	117	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	2	-
T02.0	Fractures involving head with neck	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
T02.1	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.2	Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.3	Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.4	Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.5	Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.6	Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.7	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.8	Fractures involving other combinations of body regions	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2
		F	38	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-
T02.9	Multiple fractures, unspecified	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T04	Crushing injuries involving multiple body regions	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T04.1	Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T04.9	Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T05	Traumatic amputations involving multiple body regions	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T05.5	Traumatic amputation of both legs [any level]	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T06	Other injuries involving multiple body regions, not elsewhere classified	M	359	1	3	5	2	30	43	27	20	21	29
		F	132	1	2	1	1	10	8	4	7	5	6
T06.0	Injuries of brain and cranial nerves with injuries of nerves and spinal cord at neck level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T06.3	Injuries of blood vessels involving multiple body regions	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T06.5	Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs	M	16	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	1	4
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
T06.8	Other specified injuries involving multiple body regions	M	341	1	3	5	2	26	41	27	18	19	24
		F	128	1	2	1	1	10	7	4	7	5	6
T07	Unspecified multiple injuries	M	1,330	-	2	2	9	132	162	141	114	130	148
		F	428	-	2	2	11	33	34	32	33	24	26
T08-T14	Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region	M	199	-	-	-	-	4	8	8	12	19	14
		F	146	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	5	2	3
T08	Fracture of spine, level unspecified	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T09	Other injuries of spine and trunk, level unspecified	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wounds involving head with neck	T01.0
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis	T01.1
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)	T01.2
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Open wounds involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)	T01.3
2	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)	T01.6
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions	T01.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple open wounds, unspecified	T01.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Fractures involving multiple body regions	T02
1	1	1	3	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	M	Fractures involving head with neck	T02.0
4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis	T02.1
4	1	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb	T02.2
1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb	T02.3
1	2	2	3	2	4	6	13	10	8	2	M	Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs	T02.4
1	1	1	2	3	7	13	26	24	16	16	F	Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs	T02.5
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	M	Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)	T02.6
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	F	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s)	T02.7
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	M	Fractures involving other combinations of body regions	T02.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Multiple fractures, unspecified	T02.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Crushing injuries involving multiple body regions	T04
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	1	F	Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis	T04.1
1	1	1	1	1	-	-	6	2	3	-	M	Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified	T04.9
-	1	1	1	2	4	3	7	8	5	2	F	Traumatic amputations involving multiple body regions	T05
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	M	Traumatic amputation of both legs [any level]	T05.5
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	1	F	Other injuries involving multiple body regions, not elsewhere classified	T06
33	19	19	19	16	17	17	17	12	8	1	M	Injuries of brain and cranial nerves with injuries of nerves and spinal cord at neck level	T06.0
8	6	6	4	5	4	11	13	20	8	2	F	Injuries of blood vessels involving multiple body regions	T06.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs	T06.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other specified injuries involving multiple body regions	T06.8
1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified multiple injuries	T07
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	F	Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region	T08-T14
32	19	17	19	16	17	17	17	12	8	1	M	Fracture of spine, level unspecified	T08
8	6	6	4	4	4	11	13	19	8	1	F	Other injuries of spine and trunk, level unspecified	T09
101	95	64	54	35	41	31	33	28	8	-	M		
28	30	19	25	20	13	22	38	21	14	1	F		
13	11	5	13	15	10	16	18	19	12	2	M		
4	6	7	4	7	11	12	37	18	15	8	F		
-	1	-	1	2	-	-	4	3	3	-	M		
1	1	1	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	F		
1	2	-	1	1	-	4	5	2	-	1	M		
-	-	1	1	-	1	3	1	2	1	-	F		

Table 6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T09.2	Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of trunk	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T09.3	Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
T09.8	Other specified injuries of trunk, level unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T09.9	Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T10	Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T11	Other injuries of upper limb, level unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
T11.1	Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T11.9	Unspecified injury of upper limb, level unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
T12	Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T13	Other injuries of lower limb, level unspecified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T13.0	Superficial injury of lower limb, level unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T13.1	Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T13.2	Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of lower limb, level unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T13.5	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of lower limb, level unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T13.6	Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T13.9	Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14	Injury of unspecified body region	M	149	-	-	-	-	4	8	8	9	15	11
		F	88	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	4	2	2
T14.0	Superficial injury of unspecified body region	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.1	Open wound of unspecified body region	M	16	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.2	Fracture of unspecified body region	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.4	Injury of nerve(s) of unspecified body region	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.5	Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.6	Injury of muscles and tendons of unspecified body region	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.7	Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.8	Other injuries of unspecified body region	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.9	Injury, unspecified	M	101	-	-	-	-	3	5	6	7	10	8
		F	73	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	4	2	2
T15-T19	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	M	191	5	5	-	1	1	5	4	8	8	7
		F	157	5	2	2	2	2	-	1	2	2	5
T17	Foreign body in respiratory tract	M	186	5	5	-	1	1	4	3	8	8	6
		F	156	5	2	2	2	2	-	1	2	2	5
T17.0	Foreign body in nasal sinus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T17.2	Foreign body in pharynx	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T17.3	Foreign body in larynx	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T17.4	Foreign body in trachea	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of trunk	T09.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	-	1	M	Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified	T09.3
-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified injuries of trunk, level unspecified	T09.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified	T09.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified	T10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other injuries of upper limb, level unspecified	T11
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified	T11.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of upper limb, level unspecified	T11.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified	T12
-	-	1	-	2	-	-	4	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other injuries of lower limb, level unspecified	T13
-	-	1	1	1	2	4	3	4	3	5	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of lower limb, level unspecified	T13.0
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified	T13.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of lower limb, level unspecified	T13.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of lower limb, level unspecified	T13.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified	T13.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified	T13.9
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
11	7	5	11	11	7	12	8	13	8	1	M	Injury of unspecified body region	T14
3	5	3	1	4	6	5	24	10	10	3	F		
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	M	Superficial injury of unspecified body region	T14.0
-	2	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	F		
1	1	-	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	M	Open wound of unspecified body region	T14.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	M	Fracture of unspecified body region	T14.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of nerve(s) of unspecified body region	T14.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region	T14.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	M	Injury of muscles and tendons of unspecified body region	T14.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region	T14.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other injuries of unspecified body region	T14.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
7	5	4	7	6	2	9	5	11	5	1	M	Injury, unspecified	T14.9
3	3	3	-	3	6	3	20	9	7	2	F		
9	9	14	15	18	19	14	21	19	7	2	M	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	T15-T19
6	6	2	9	8	12	16	29	19	15	12	F		
9	9	14	15	16	19	14	21	19	7	2	M	Foreign body in respiratory tract	T17
6	6	2	9	8	12	16	28	19	15	12	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in nasal sinus	T17.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in pharynx	T17.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	2	3	3	2	3	-	-	3	-	-	M	Foreign body in larynx	T17.3
-	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	1	F		
-	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in trachea	T17.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR 08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T17.5	Foreign body in bronchus	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T17.8	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T17.9	Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified	M	154	5	3	-	1	1	4	2	7	6	6
		F	137	5	2	2	2	2	-	1	2	2	5
T18	Foreign body in alimentary tract	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T18.3	Foreign body in small intestine	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T18.8	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T18.9	Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T20-T32	Burns and corrosions	M	126	-	-	-	-	3	5	6	7	9	9
		F	80	1	3	-	-	1	5	3	1	5	2
T20	Burn and corrosion of head and neck	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T20.2	Burn of second degree of head and neck	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T20.3	Burn of third degree of head and neck	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T21	Burn and corrosion of trunk	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T21.0	Burn of unspecified degree of trunk	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T21.3	Burn of third degree of trunk	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T22	Burn and corrosion of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T22.0	Burn of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T22.2	Burn of second degree of shoulder and upperlimb, except wrist and hand	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T23	Burn and corrosion of wrist and hand	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T23.0	Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T24	Burn and corrosion of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T24.0	Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T24.3	Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T25	Burn and corrosion of ankle and foot	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T25.0	Burn of unspecified degree of ankle and foot	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T27	Burn and corrosion of respiratory tract	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T27.0	Burn of larynx and trachea	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T27.3	Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T29	Burns and corrosions of multiple body regions	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T29.0	Burns of multiple regions, unspecified degree	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T29.3	Burns of multiple regions, at least one burn of third degree mentioned	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in bronchus	T17.5
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract	T17.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	F		
9	7	9	11	14	13	13	18	16	7	2	M	Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified	T17.9
6	5	2	7	4	12	14	25	15	13	11	F		
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in alimentary tract	T18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in small intestine	T18.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract	T18.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified	T18.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
8	10	8	12	11	8	7	11	8	2	2	M	Burns and corrosions	T20-T32
3	6	8	1	5	7	8	9	8	4	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn and corrosion of head and neck	T20
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn of second degree of head and neck	T20.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn of third degree of head and neck	T20.3
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Burn and corrosion of trunk	T21
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Burn of unspecified degree of trunk	T21.0
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn of third degree of trunk	T21.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn and corrosion of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand	T22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand	T22.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn of second degree of shoulder and upperlimb, except wrist and hand	T22.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn and corrosion of wrist and hand	T23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand	T23.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	M	Burn and corrosion of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	T24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	M	Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	T24.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	T24.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Burn and corrosion of ankle and foot	T25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Burn of unspecified degree of ankle and foot	T25.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Burn and corrosion of respiratory tract	T27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn of larynx and trachea	T27.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified	T27.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Burns and corrosions of multiple body regions	T29
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Burns of multiple regions, unspecified degree	T29.0
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns of multiple regions, at least one burn of third degree mentioned	T29.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T30	Burn and corrosion, body region unspecified	M	94	-	-	-	-	2	5	6	6	5	7
		F	60	1	2	-	-	1	5	2	1	3	2
T30.0	Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree	M	91	-	-	-	-	2	5	6	6	5	7
		F	58	1	2	-	-	1	5	1	1	3	1
T30.3	Burn of third degree, body region unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
T31	Burns classified according to extent of body surface involved	M	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	1
		F	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
T31.2	Burns involving 20-29% of body surface	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T31.3	Burns involving 30-39% of body surface	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T31.4	Burns involving 40-49% of body surface	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T31.5	Burns involving 50-59% of body surface	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T31.6	Burns involving 60-69% of body surface	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T31.7	Burns involving 70-79% of body surface	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T31.8	Burns involving 80-89% of body surface	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T31.9	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
T33-T35	Frostbite	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T35	Frostbite involving multiple body regions and unspecified frostbite	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T35.5	Unspecified frostbite of lower limb	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T36-T50	Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	1,377	-	5	1	3	33	94	149	195	199	228
		F	719	-	1	-	1	17	34	44	69	77	87
T36	Poisoning by systemic antibiotics	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T36.5	Aminoglycosides	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T36.9	Systemic antibiotic, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T37	Poisoning by other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T37.2	Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T38	Poisoning by hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1
T38.3	Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1
T39	Poisoning by nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	M	95	-	-	1	-	3	4	3	6	5	11
		F	75	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	3	4	5
T39.0	Salicylates	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T39.1	4-Aminophenol derivatives	M	57	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	2	3
		F	56	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	4	3
T39.3	Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]	M	23	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	3	4
		F	15	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1
T39.8	Other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
T40	Poisoning by narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]	M	608	-	3	-	2	18	43	82	109	112	103
		F	178	-	1	-	-	4	17	10	16	26	37
T40.1	Heroin	M	147	-	-	-	1	1	14	22	34	31	24
		F	23	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	4	3	6
T40.2	Other opioids	M	182	-	-	-	1	6	14	17	23	25	37
		F	74	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	6	7	12
T40.3	Methadone	M	102	-	2	-	-	6	7	14	13	25	14
		F	28	-	1	-	-	1	4	2	2	4	9

England and Wales

Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
7	9	7	9	8	6	3	7	5	2	-	M	Burn and corrosion, body region unspecified	T30
3	6	6	-	5	5	6	5	4	3	-	F	Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree	T30.0
7	8	6	9	8	6	2	7	5	2	-	M	Burn of third degree, body region unspecified	T30.3
3	6	6	-	5	5	6	5	4	3	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	M	Burns classified according to extent of body surface involved	T31
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 20-29% of body surface	T31.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 30-39% of body surface	T31.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 40-49% of body surface	T31.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 50-59% of body surface	T31.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 60-69% of body surface	T31.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 70-79% of body surface	T31.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 80-89% of body surface	T31.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface	T31.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Frostbite	T33-T35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Frostbite involving multiple body regions and unspecified frostbite	T35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified frostbite of lower limb	T35.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
135	94	75	52	24	28	19	20	18	4	1	M	Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	T36-T50
68	83	72	33	30	26	22	33	11	7	4	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Poisoning by systemic antibiotics	T36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Aminoglycosides	T36.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Systemic antibiotic, unspecified	T36.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics	T37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa	T37.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
2	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified	T38
3	4	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	F		
2	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs	T38.3
3	4	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	F		
10	11	5	14	3	5	3	5	5	1	-	M	Poisoning by nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	T39
3	14	10	3	1	3	6	9	2	2	1	F	Salicylates	T39.0
2	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F		
7	6	3	10	2	5	2	2	5	1	-	M	4-Aminophenol derivatives	T39.1
2	11	7	2	1	2	3	9	2	2	1	F		
1	4	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]	T39.3
1	3	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F	Other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified	T39.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
60	32	16	11	3	7	2	3	1	1	-	M	Poisoning by narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]	T40
16	20	11	3	4	2	3	4	1	3	-	F	Heroin	T40.1
14	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
16	16	7	7	2	6	1	3	1	-	-	M	Other opioids	T40.2
8	13	7	3	3	1	3	3	1	-	-	F		
14	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Methadone	T40.3
1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T40.4	Other synthetic narcotics	M	45	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	7	10	11
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	6	5
T40.5	Cocaine	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	12	4	5
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
T40.6	Other and unspecified narcotics	M	92	-	-	-	-	2	6	17	19	16	12
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	5	3
T40.7	Cannabis (derivatives)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T40.9	Other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T41	Poisoning by anaesthetics and therapeutic gases	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
T41.0	Inhaled anaesthetics	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T41.1	Intravenous anaesthetics	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T41.2	Other and unspecified general anaesthetics	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T41.3	Local anaesthetics	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
T42	Poisoning by antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs	M	48	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	4	2	7
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	2
T42.0	Hydantoin derivatives	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T42.1	Iminostilbenes	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T42.3	Barbiturates	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T42.4	Benzodiazepines	M	22	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	2	4
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
T42.6	Other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	3
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
T42.8	Antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
T43	Poisoning by psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	150	-	1	-	-	2	10	11	15	15	30
		F	135	-	-	-	-	5	4	5	10	20	14
T43.0	Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants	M	70	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	5	9	8
		F	69	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	7	8	8
T43.1	Monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T43.2	Other and unspecified antidepressants	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	9
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	3
T43.3	Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T43.5	Other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics	M	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	6
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1
T43.6	Psychostimulants with abuse potential	M	28	-	-	-	-	1	8	5	3	4	5
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	2
T43.8	Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T43.9	Psychotropic drug, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T44	Poisoning by drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
T44.3	Other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T44.7	â-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
T45	Poisoning by primarily systemic and haematological agents, not elsewhere classified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
T45.0	Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
T45.1	Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T45.4	Iron and its compounds	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
6	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other synthetic narcotics	T40.4
4	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	F		
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cocaine	T40.5
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
8	4	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Other and unspecified narcotics	T40.6
1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cannabis (derivatives)	T40.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]	T40.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by anaesthetics and therapeutic gases	T41
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Inhaled anaesthetics	T41.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intravenous anaesthetics	T41.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified general anaesthetics	T41.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Local anaesthetics	T41.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
7	4	5	1	1	1	4	2	1	-	-	M	Poisoning by antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs	T42
3	5	5	5	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	F	Hydantoin derivatives	T42.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Iminostilbenes	T42.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
2	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	M	Barbiturates	T42.3
-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
3	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Benzodiazepines	T42.4
2	2	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	F		
1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs	T42.6
1	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants	T42.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
22	10	19	7	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	M	Poisoning by psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	T43
11	17	19	8	10	7	3	2	-	-	-	F		
11	7	12	6	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	M	Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants	T43.0
7	7	7	4	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants	T43.1
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
7	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified antidepressants	T43.2
3	7	4	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics	T43.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics	T43.5
1	2	5	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Psychostimulants with abuse potential	T43.6
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	T43.8
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Psychotropic drug, unspecified	T43.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system	T44
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified	T44.3
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	â-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified	T44.7
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by primarily systemic and haematological agents, not elsewhere classified	T45
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs	T45.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs	T45.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Iron and its compounds	T45.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T45.5	Anticoagulants	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T46	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	14	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-
T46.0	Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T46.1	Calcium-channel blockers	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T46.2	Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-
T46.3	Coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T46.5	Other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T47	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T47.1	Other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T48	Poisoning by agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T48.3	Antitussives	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T48.6	Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T48.7	Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T50	Poisoning by diuretics and other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	411	-	1	-	1	7	33	45	52	58	65
		F	248	-	-	-	-	4	9	21	31	22	28
T50.3	Electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T50.4	Drugs affecting uric acid metabolism	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T50.9	Other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	406	-	1	-	1	7	33	44	52	56	65
		F	246	-	-	-	-	4	9	21	31	22	27
T51-T65	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	M	436	2	4	-	3	2	23	15	27	44	57
		F	154	-	1	2	1	-	4	5	8	11	9
T51	Toxic effect of alcohol	M	131	-	-	-	-	1	12	5	11	17	20
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	6	5
T51.0	Ethanol	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	4
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T51.1	Methanol	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T51.8	Other alcohols	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
T51.9	Alcohol, unspecified	M	114	-	-	-	-	1	10	5	11	15	15
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	4
T52	Toxic effect of organic solvents	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T52.8	Other organic solvents	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T52.9	Organic solvent, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T53	Toxic effect of halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T53.1	Chloroform	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T53.7	Other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T54	Toxic effect of corrosive substances	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T54.3	Corrosive alkalis and alkali-like substances	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

England and Wales

Age-group												Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anticoagulants	T45.5	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	M	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system	T46	
-	1	2	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action	T46.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	F			
-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Calcium-channel blockers	T46.1	
-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified	T46.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified	T46.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified	T46.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system	T47	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs	T47.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system	T48	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Antitussives	T48.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified	T48.6	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system	T48.7	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
31	33	23	16	14	11	4	6	9	1	1	M	Poisoning by diuretics and other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	T50	
29	21	23	13	12	12	7	12	3	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents	T50.3	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Drugs affecting uric acid metabolism	T50.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
30	33	23	15	14	11	4	6	9	1	1	M	Other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	T50.9	
29	21	23	13	12	11	7	12	3	-	1	F			
59	59	40	27	20	13	14	10	9	8	-	M	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	T51-T65	
21	19	11	12	8	9	7	7	8	6	5	F			
21	20	8	8	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	M	Toxic effect of alcohol	T51	
11	10	4	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	F			
3	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ethanol	T51.0	
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Methanol	T51.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other alcohols	T51.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
18	20	6	6	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	M	Alcohol, unspecified	T51.9	
10	10	4	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of organic solvents	T52	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F			
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other organic solvents	T52.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Organic solvent, unspecified	T52.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons	T53	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chloroform	T53.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	T53.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of corrosive substances	T54	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Corrosive alkalis and alkali-like substances	T54.3	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			

Table 6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T54.9	Corrosive substance, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T56	Toxic effect of metals	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T56.8	Other metals	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T58	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide	M	184	1	-	-	-	-	6	6	12	18	30
		F	34	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
T59	Toxic effect of other gases, fumes and vapours	M	94	1	4	-	3	1	3	4	3	5	5
		F	57	-	1	1	1	-	4	2	1	4	3
T59.0	Nitrogen oxides	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T59.8	Other specified gases, fumes and vapours	M	90	1	4	-	2	1	3	4	3	4	5
		F	56	-	1	1	1	-	4	2	1	4	3
T59.9	Gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T60	Toxic effect of pesticides	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T60.0	Organophosphate and carbamate insecticides	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T60.2	Other insecticides	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T60.3	Herbicides and fungicides	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T60.9	Pesticide, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T62	Toxic effect of other noxious substances eaten as food	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T62.2	Other ingested (parts of) plant(s)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T63	Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T63.4	Venom of other arthropods	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T65	Toxic effect of other and unspecified substances	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
T65.0	Cyanides	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T65.1	Strychnine and its salts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T65.3	Nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
T65.8	Toxic effect of other specified substances	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T66-T78	Other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	2,662	10	11	11	18	119	232	230	236	312	321
		F	805	6	11	5	15	34	54	59	49	78	75
T66	Unspecified effects of radiation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T67	Effects of heat and light	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T67.0	Heatstroke and sunstroke	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T67.5	Heat exhaustion, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T67.8	Other effects of heat and light	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T67.9	Effect of heat and light, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T68	Hypothermia	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	3
		F	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
T69	Other effects of reduced temperature	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T69.9	Effect of reduced temperature, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Corrosive substance, unspecified	T54.9
-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of metals	T56
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other metals	T56.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
23	28	19	11	9	6	2	6	4	3	-	M	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide	T58
4	5	-	1	2	3	2	4	6	2	1	F		
10	7	11	6	5	6	8	4	3	5	-	M	Toxic effect of other gases, fumes and vapours	T59
6	3	7	3	3	4	3	3	2	3	3	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nitrogen oxides	T59.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
10	6	11	6	4	6	8	4	3	5	-	M	Other specified gases, fumes and vapours	T59.8
6	3	7	3	3	4	3	3	2	3	2	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified	T59.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Toxic effect of pesticides	T60
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Organophosphate and carbamate insecticides	T60.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other insecticides	T60.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Herbicides and fungicides	T60.3
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pesticide, unspecified	T60.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of other noxious substances eaten as food	T62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other ingested (parts of) plant(s)	T62.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals	T63
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Venom of other arthropods	T63.4
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of other and unspecified substances	T65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Cyanides	T65.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Strychnine and its salts	T65.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues	T65.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of other specified substances	T65.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
273	202	196	160	82	76	62	49	38	18	6	M	Other and unspecified effects of external causes	T66-T78
59	62	50	52	37	25	32	43	31	20	8	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified effects of radiation	T66
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Effects of heat and light	T67
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Heatstroke and sunstroke	T67.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Heat exhaustion, unspecified	T67.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other effects of heat and light	T67.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Effect of heat and light, unspecified	T67.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	4	1	1	2	3	7	5	6	7	2	M	Hypothermia	T68
-	5	2	1	4	3	7	20	18	16	8	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other effects of reduced temperature	T69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Effect of reduced temperature, unspecified	T69.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T70	Effects of air pressure and water pressure	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T70.0	Otitic barotrauma	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T70.2	Other and unspecified effects of high altitude	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T70.3	Caisson disease [decompression sickness]	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T71	Asphyxiation	M	2,202	9	1	7	14	85	202	202	207	277	277
		F	554	5	5	2	15	30	48	55	44	72	61
T73	Effects of other deprivation	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T73.0	Effects of hunger	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T74	Maltreatment syndromes	M	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T74.0	Neglect or abandonment	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T74.8	Other maltreatment syndromes	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T74.9	Maltreatment syndrome, unspecified	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T75	Effects of other external causes	M	379	1	9	2	4	31	28	23	26	33	41
		F	136	-	5	2	-	4	4	4	5	4	12
T75.1	Drowning and nonfatal submersion	M	357	1	9	2	4	28	27	17	26	33	35
		F	131	-	5	2	-	3	4	4	5	4	11
T75.2	Effects of vibration	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T75.4	Effects of electric current	M	22	-	-	-	-	3	1	6	-	-	6
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
T78	Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified	M	12	-	-	2	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
		F	13	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
T78.0	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction	M	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T78.1	Other adverse food reactions, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T78.2	Anaphylactic shock, unspecified	M	5	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T78.3	Angioneurotic oedema	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
T78.4	Allergy, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
T79	Certain early complications of trauma, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T79.1	Fat embolism (traumatic)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T79.3	Post-traumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T79.5	Traumatic anuria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T80-T88	Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	M	100	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	4	2
		F	120	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
T80	Complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T80.2	Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T80.8	Other complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81	Complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified	M	64	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1
		F	82	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
T81.0	Haemorrhage and haematoma complicating a procedure, not elsewhere classified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Effects of air pressure and water pressure	T70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Otitic barotrauma	T70.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified effects of high altitude	T70.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Caisson disease	T70.3
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	[decompression sickness]	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
237	161	164	125	61	62	46	31	23	7	4	M	Asphyxiation	T71
49	44	30	29	17	12	13	13	9	1	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Effects of other deprivation	T73
-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Effects of hunger	T73.0
-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	M	Maltreatment syndromes	T74
-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neglect or abandonment	T74.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other maltreatment syndromes	T74.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	M	Maltreatment syndrome, unspecified	T74.9
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
30	36	30	30	17	10	7	11	7	3	-	M	Effects of other external causes	T75
9	13	17	15	13	8	9	7	3	2	-	F		
30	35	26	30	17	10	7	11	7	2	-	M	Drowning and nonfatal submersion	T75.1
8	13	17	14	12	8	9	7	3	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Effects of vibration	T75.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Effects of electric current	T75.4
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified	T78
1	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	F	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction	T78.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other adverse food reactions, not elsewhere classified	T78.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Anaphylactic shock, unspecified	T78.2
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	M	Angioneurotic oedema	T78.3
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Allergy, unspecified	T78.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Certain early complications of trauma, not elsewhere classified	T79
-	-	-	1	2	2	1	4	4	-	1	F	Fat embolism (traumatic)	T79.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Post-traumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified	T79.3
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	4	-	1	F	Traumatic anuria	T79.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	4	3	9	10	10	16	15	12	4	3	M	Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	T80-T88
4	4	6	12	7	14	17	18	17	8	7	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	T80
-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	F	Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	T80.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	T80.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified	T81
3	1	3	9	4	7	13	11	14	5	7	F	Haemorrhage and haematoma complicating a procedure, not elsewhere classified	T81.0
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M		
1	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T81.1	Shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81.2	Accidental puncture and laceration during a procedure, not elsewhere classified	M	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81.3	Disruption of operation wound, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81.4	Infection following a procedure, not elsewhere classified	M	21	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81.7	Vascular complications following a procedure, not elsewhere classified	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81.8	Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified	M	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81.9	Unspecified complication of procedure	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T82	Complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T82.5	Mechanical complication of other cardiac and vascular devices and implants	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T82.6	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cardiac valve prosthesis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T82.7	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T82.8	Other complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T83	Complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T83.1	Mechanical complication of other urinary devices and implants	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T83.3	Mechanical complication of intrauterine contraceptive device	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T83.5	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T84	Complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T84.8	Other complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T85	Complications of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T85.6	Mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T85.7	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T85.8	Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T86	Failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T86.0	Bone-marrow transplant rejection	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T86.8	Failure and rejection of other transplanted organs and tissues	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T86.9	Failure and rejection of unspecified transplanted organ and tissue	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T87	Complications peculiar to reattachment and amputation	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified	T81.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	M	Accidental puncture and laceration during a procedure, not elsewhere classified	T81.2
-	1	-	1	1	3	3	6	1	3	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Disruption of operation wound, not elsewhere classified	T81.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	3	3	3	2	2	3	-	1	-	M	Infection following a procedure, not elsewhere classified	T81.4
1	-	-	3	1	2	4	2	8	1	2	F		
-	1	-	-	2	1	4	1	1	-	1	M	Vascular complications following a procedure, not elsewhere classified	T81.7
-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	F		
-	1	-	1	2	2	-	4	3	-	-	M	Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified	T81.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	-	2	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Unspecified complication of procedure	T81.9
1	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T82
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mechanical complication of other cardiac and vascular devices and implants	T82.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cardiac valve prosthesis	T82.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts	T82.7
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T82.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	2	-	M	Complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T83
1	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Mechanical complication of other urinary devices and implants	T83.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Mechanical complication of intrauterine contraceptive device	T83.3
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	M	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system	T83.5
-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T84
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T84.8
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	1	1	2	M	Complications of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T85
-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T85.6
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	M	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T85.7
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified	T85.8
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues	T86
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bone-marrow transplant rejection	T86.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Failure and rejection of other transplanted organs and tissues	T86.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Failure and rejection of unspecified transplanted organ and tissue	T86.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Complications peculiar to reattachment and amputation	T87
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T87.4	Infection of amputation stump	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T87.6	Other and unspecified complications of amputation stump	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T88	Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T88.5	Other complications of anaesthesia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T88.6	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T88.7	Unspecified adverse effect of drug or medicament	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T88.8	Other specified complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T90-T98	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	M	55	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	3
		F	23	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	1
T90	Sequelae of injuries of head	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
		F	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
T90.5	Sequelae of intracranial injury	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
		F	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T90.9	Sequelae of unspecified injury of head	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
T91	Sequelae of injuries of neck and trunk	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T91.1	Sequelae of fracture of spine	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T91.3	Sequelae of injury of spinal cord	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T91.4	Sequelae of injury of intrathoracic organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T91.5	Sequelae of injury of intra-abdominal and pelvic organs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T91.8	Sequelae of other specified injuries of neck and trunk	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T93	Sequelae of injuries of lower limb	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T93.1	Sequelae of fracture of femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T93.9	Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T94	Sequelae of injuries involving multiple and unspecified body regions	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
T94.0	Sequelae of injuries involving multiple body regions	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
T94.1	Sequelae of injuries, not specified by body region	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T98	Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T98.0	Sequelae of effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T98.3	Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Infection of amputation stump	T87.4
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other and unspecified complications of amputation stump	T87.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	M	Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	T88
-	1	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other complications of anaesthesia	T88.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered	T88.6
-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Unspecified adverse effect of drug or medicament	T88.7
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	T88.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
8	5	5	10	8	1	3	3	1	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	T90-T98
1	3	-	3	3	1	1	-	2	3	-	F		
4	3	2	1	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries of head	T90
1	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
3	3	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of intracranial injury	T90.5
-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of unspecified injury of head	T90.9
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	3	7	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries of neck and trunk	T91
-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of fracture of spine	T91.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	3	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injury of spinal cord	T91.3
-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injury of intrathoracic organs	T91.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injury of intra-abdominal and pelvic organs	T91.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of other specified injuries of neck and trunk	T91.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries of lower limb	T93
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of fracture of femur	T93.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb	T93.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries involving multiple and unspecified body regions	T94
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries involving multiple body regions	T94.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries, not specified by body region	T94.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes	T98
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	T98.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	T98.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 7 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 7 Deaths¹ from injury and poisoning: external cause and sex by year of registration, numbers and percentages, 2005–08

ICD-10 code	External cause	Number of deaths				Percentages			
		2005	2006	2007	2008	2005	2006	2007	2008
Males									
U509,V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality	10,787	10,729	10,804	11,023	100	100	100	100
V01-X59	Accidents	6,439	6,531	6,670	6,754	59.7	60.9	61.7	61.3
V01-V99, Y85	Transport accidents including sequelae of transport accidents	2,372	2,335	2,259	2,021	22.0	21.8	20.9	18.3
V01-V89	Land transport accidents	2,294	2,256	2,191	1,954	21.3	21.0	20.3	17.7
V90-V99	Other transport accidents	52	52	45	44	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
W00-W19	Falls	1,551	1,587	1,644	1,680	14.4	14.8	15.2	15.2
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion	145	137	152	161	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	144	187	140	160	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.5
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature	44	46	50	49	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	666	749	890	1,034	6.2	7.0	8.2	9.4
W20-W64, W75-W99, X10-X29, X50-X59	Other accidents	1,543	1,517	1,558	1,672	14.3	14.1	14.4	15.2
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm	2,511	2,562	2,481	2,663	23.3	23.9	23.0	24.2
X85-Y09	Assault	282	232	245	233	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.1
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent	1,292	1,150	827	836	12.0	10.7	7.7	7.6
Y40-Y84	Complications of medical and surgical care	194	196	212	176	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.6
Y85-Y89	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality	65	56	63	55	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
X60-X84 ² , Y10-Y34 with verdict 'open'	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent with inquest verdict 'open'	3,495	3,382	..	..	32.4	31.5	..	..
X60-X84 ² , Y10-Y34	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent	..	..	3,308	3,499	..	..	30.6	31.7
X85-Y09 ² , Y33.9 with verdict 'pending'	Assault; and event of undetermined intent with inquest verdict 'pending'	588	553	..	..	5.5	5.2	..	..
U509,X85-Y09 ²	Assault; death from injury or poisoning, event awaiting determination of intent.	..	..	550	535	..	..	5.1	4.9
Summary of non-transport accidents by place									
W00-X59 with fourth digit 0 or 1	Accidents in home and residential institutions	2,089	2,073	2,236	2,525	19.4	19.3	20.7	22.9
W00-X59 with fourth digit in range 2 to 9	Accidents elsewhere or place not stated	2,004	2,150	2,198	2,231	18.6	20.0	20.3	20.2

1 See section 2.2.

2 See section 2.11 for more details.

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	External cause	Number of deaths				Percentages			
		2005	2006	2007	2008	2005	2006	2007	2008
Females									
U509,V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality	6,845	6,780	6,616	7,025	100	100	100	100
V01-X59	Accidents	5,128	5,215	5,139	5,477	74.9	76.9	77.7	78.0
V01-V99, Y85	Transport accidents including sequelae of transport accidents	715	746	737	689	10.4	11.0	11.1	9.8
V01-V89	Land transport accidents	696	734	728	672	10.2	10.8	11.0	9.6
V90-V99	Other transport accidents	6	6	4	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
W00-W19	Falls	1,535	1,639	1,674	1,779	22.4	24.2	25.3	25.3
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion	49	53	41	34	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	114	133	87	122	1.7	2.0	1.3	1.7
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature	46	47	59	70	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	305	323	317	395	4.5	4.8	4.8	5.6
W20-W64, W75-W99, X10-X29, X50-X59	Other accidents	2,377	2,280	2,229	2,399	34.7	33.6	33.7	34.1
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm	803	769	684	775	11.7	11.3	10.3	11.0
X85-Y09	Assault	122	107	124	105	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.5
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent	548	464	333	336	8.0	6.8	5.0	4.8
Y40-Y84	Complications of medical and surgical care	210	195	202	190	3.1	2.9	3.1	2.7
Y85-Y89	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality	34	30	19	24	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
X60-X84 ² , Y10-Y34 with verdict 'open'	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent with inquest verdict 'open'	1,230	1,129	..	..	18.0	16.7	..	..
X60-X84 ² , Y10-Y34	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent	..	..	1,017	1,111	..	..	15.4	15.8
X85-Y09 ² , Y33.9 with verdict 'pending'	Assault; and event of undetermined intent with inquest verdict 'pending'	241	207	..	..	3.5	3.1	..	..
U509,X85-Y09 ²	Assault; death from injury or poisoning, event awaiting determination of intent.	..	..	239	223	..	..	3.6	3.2
Summary of non-transport accidents by place									
W00-X59 with fourth digit 0 or 1	Accidents in home and residential institutions	1,858	1,886	1,794	2,062	27.1	27.8	27.1	29.4
W00-X59 with fourth digit in range 2 to 9	Accidents elsewhere or place not stated	2,568	2,589	2,613	2,737	37.5	38.2	39.5	39.0

Table 8 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 8 Death rates per million population: selected underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2008

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe ¹	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	6,854	5,290	214	116	545	870	1,589	3,453	8,567	22,052	61,389	161,355
		F	4,898	4,191	213	91	229	415	932	2,282	5,537	14,202	44,174	145,536
A00-B99	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	M	84	118	26	3	5	16	35	58	90	204	672	2,104
		F	66	116	17	4	6	12	21	26	52	169	598	1,986
A00-A09	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	25	-	1	0	0	1	0	3	14	56	285	1,093
		F	26	3	-	0	-	-	1	3	10	56	300	1,217
A15-A19	Tuberculosis	M	6	-	-	-	-	2	2	7	10	21	37	99
		F	3	-	1	-	1	2	2	3	4	12	22	33
A15-A16	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	8	17	30	73
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	7	20	26
A17-A19	Other tuberculosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	4	7	26
		F	1	-	1	-	1	0	0	1	1	5	2	7
A30-A49	Other bacterial diseases	M	32	83	15	1	3	5	7	13	33	83	287	798
		F	26	81	13	2	3	3	8	9	25	75	232	663
A37	Whooping cough	M	0	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	0	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A39	Meningococcal infection	M	2	25	11	-	2	0	0	1	1	1	3	-
		F	1	29	4	1	1	0	1	1	1	-	1	6
A40-A41	Septicaemia	M	26	36	3	1	1	4	5	11	25	72	256	722
		F	23	32	7	1	2	3	5	7	23	69	216	611
A80-A89	Viral infections of the central nervous system	M	3	3	1	-	1	1	1	1	4	14	13	5
		F	2	-	1	0	0	1	-	0	3	11	10	6
B15-B19	Viral hepatitis	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	3	15	14	10	10	-
		F	2	-	-	-	0	-	1	4	4	5	9	4
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	M	6	-	1	0	1	5	17	12	8	4	4	3
		F	3	-	-	-	1	6	7	4	2	2	1	-
B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	6	10
		F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	11
C00-D48	II Neoplasms	M	2,105	8	23	27	47	89	255	988	3,570	9,231	19,293	31,684
		F	1,529	17	30	21	29	109	376	1,128	2,990	6,349	12,029	18,284
C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms	M	2,060	3	23	26	44	84	246	971	3,516	9,081	18,841	30,651
		F	1,498	9	25	19	28	106	370	1,113	2,959	6,253	11,715	17,421
C00-C14	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	37	-	-	0	1	1	10	53	103	147	135	214
		F	16	-	2	0	1	1	3	16	45	54	96	180
C15-C26	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	M	628	-	1	0	4	18	75	325	1,198	2,828	5,545	8,079
		F	359	3	1	0	2	16	49	203	618	1,521	3,309	5,412
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	131	-	-	-	1	3	19	86	309	571	971	1,369
		F	47	-	-	-	-	1	6	21	90	189	454	680
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	79	-	-	-	1	2	11	30	109	346	859	1,187
		F	35	-	-	0	-	4	8	20	40	137	370	594
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	M	5	-	-	-	-	0	0	5	10	28	38	44
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	16	35	32
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	129	-	-	-	1	4	14	52	205	561	1,267	2,125
		F	90	-	-	-	1	3	13	48	147	368	830	1,586

1 The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.14. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only.
The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. All the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe ¹	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
C19-C21	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum and anus	M	90	-	-	-	1	3	9	50	170	413	752	1,228
		F	48	-	-	-	1	3	9	33	90	184	389	746
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	M	53	-	1	0	1	4	7	28	119	247	420	480
		F	27	3	1	-	0	2	4	19	48	114	241	305
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder and biliary tract	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	9	20	65	96
		F	8	-	-	-	-	0	0	5	16	31	68	104
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	99	-	-	-	-	1	10	58	208	478	830	921
		F	79	-	-	-	-	1	7	42	142	393	687	910
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	17	-	-	-	0	0	1	10	40	75	130	193
		F	3	-	-	-	-	0	-	4	7	19	18	32
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	496	-	-	-	-	3	30	205	924	2,478	4,565	5,578
		F	307	-	-	-	0	1	29	182	672	1,505	2,610	2,321
C40-C41	Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	M	5	-	-	2	7	3	2	5	8	14	22	29
		F	3	-	-	2	3	1	3	2	3	8	16	11
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	31	-	-	-	2	6	16	31	70	109	196	240
		F	22	-	-	-	2	5	14	24	51	69	115	164
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	8	19	69	261
		F	3	-	-	-	0	-	0	2	2	8	22	100
C45	Mesothelioma	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	90	265	440	360
		F	8	-	-	-	-	1	0	3	20	41	71	60
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	M	0	-	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	1	3
		F	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	1	1
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	6	18	29
		F	263	-	-	-	0	21	133	324	584	886	1,450	2,838
C51-C58	Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	F	163	-	-	-	2	22	53	142	359	728	1,032	1,302
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	23	-	-	-	1	15	24	38	40	61	93	124
C54-C55	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	F	36	-	-	-	-	1	4	23	79	180	255	368
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	F	93	-	-	-	1	6	21	75	223	449	595	605
C60-C63	Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	M	245	-	-	-	1	4	4	27	181	891	2,899	7,604
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	240	-	-	-	-	-	0	21	175	876	2,876	7,536
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis	M	2	-	-	-	1	4	2	3	2	3	2	18
C64	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis	M	55	-	1	0	-	2	9	36	118	234	447	602
		F	28	-	2	2	1	1	5	24	53	121	227	285

¹ The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.14. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only. The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. All the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

Table 8 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe ¹	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M	79	-	-	-	-	1	3	16	90	300	860	2,110
		F	27	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	33	91	304	757
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain	M	62	3	6	10	8	14	36	76	147	229	258	159
		F	37	-	7	7	3	10	19	43	91	135	161	123
C81-C96	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	170	-	7	8	13	19	33	85	257	743	1,579	2,201
		F	103	-	6	3	9	14	26	48	164	453	912	1,417
C81	Hodgkin's disease	M	5	-	-	1	2	2	3	5	11	13	29	26
		F	3	-	-	-	2	2	4	3	3	12	17	18
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	62	-	1	1	4	5	15	36	99	263	587	767
		F	40	-	-	-	2	3	5	19	74	174	372	505
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	58	162	368	501
		F	23	-	-	-	0	-	3	9	40	118	204	316
C91-C95	Leukaemia	M	65	-	6	6	7	13	13	29	86	296	562	871
		F	37	-	6	3	5	9	14	17	47	147	310	555
C97	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	M	15	-	-	0	-	0	1	3	16	64	177	344
		F	10	-	1	0	-	-	1	7	19	46	85	117
D00-D48	In situ and benign neoplasms, and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	M	45	6	1	1	3	5	9	17	54	150	452	1,033
		F	32	9	5	2	1	2	6	15	32	96	314	862
D10-D36	Benign neoplasms	M	5	-	1	1	0	2	2	2	7	17	35	55
		F	6	-	-	0	1	1	2	4	7	19	52	121
D33	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system	M	0	-	-	-	0	-	1	0	1	1	3	-
		F	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	1	6	5
D50-D89	III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	M	12	6	4	2	3	2	6	10	15	35	65	271
		F	12	17	3	2	2	4	4	7	13	34	72	267
D50-D64	Anaemias	M	4	-	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	10	23	164
		F	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	8	32	202
E00-E90	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	M	98	55	17	7	9	19	31	52	106	298	859	2,217
		F	76	35	7	6	13	14	19	42	65	216	677	2,081
E00-E07	Disorders of thyroid gland	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	0	1	15	96
		F	4	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	1	7	35	206
E05	Thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism]	M	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	4	8
		F	1	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	3	7	32
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	M	73	-	1	0	3	10	15	30	76	239	742	1,846
		F	51	-	-	0	2	5	8	25	36	157	533	1,593
E66	Obesity	M	5	-	-	-	0	1	7	9	12	12	5	3
		F	6	-	-	-	0	3	5	11	14	22	16	6
F00-F99	V Mental and behavioural disorders	M	162	-	-	-	26	76	91	65	64	186	1,369	6,819
		F	175	-	-	1	7	19	24	29	30	163	1,631	10,706
F01,F03	Vascular and unspecified dementia	M	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	153	1,330	6,707
		F	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	145	1,592	10,592

1 The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.14. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only.

The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. All the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe ¹	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
F10-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	M	43	-	-	-	25	76	90	62	45	28	16	10
		F	13	-	-	-	5	17	22	26	16	13	7	4
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol	M	17	-	-	-	2	8	25	36	38	28	15	8
		F	8	-	-	-	0	4	9	21	15	12	6	2
G00-G99	VI Diseases of the nervous system	M	226	157	20	17	36	38	62	111	224	603	2,326	5,301
		F	178	87	33	13	23	23	37	86	198	471	1,672	4,780
G00-G03	Meningitis (excluding meningococcal)	M	3	6	2	1	2	1	2	5	5	2	12	21
		F	2	12	1	-	1	1	1	3	5	5	5	11
G12.2	Motor neuron disease	M	28	-	-	-	-	1	3	19	55	147	222	183
		F	20	-	-	-	-	0	2	9	44	104	155	114
G20	Parkinson's disease	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	178	1,113	2,310
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	87	501	1,036
G30	Alzheimer's disease	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	18	95	672	2,224
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	17	114	760	3,108
G35	Multiple sclerosis	M	12	-	-	-	-	2	8	22	35	39	38	21
		F	20	-	-	-	0	1	12	36	63	61	60	49
G40	Epilepsy	M	20	6	4	3	12	19	26	30	27	23	50	94
		F	12	6	10	3	12	10	9	10	16	15	37	92
G80	Infantile cerebral palsy	M	6	6	5	8	8	5	4	4	5	5	8	3
		F	4	14	10	6	5	4	3	2	3	2	1	2
H00-H59	VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	3
		F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
H60-H95	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	5
		F	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	0	0	1	2	5
I00-I99	IX Diseases of the circulatory system	M	2,214	77	8	8	26	89	318	1,021	2,570	7,075	22,180	60,345
		F	1,417	58	14	7	16	42	126	360	980	3,587	15,515	56,112
I00-I52	Heart disease	M	1,547	61	7	5	18	59	246	813	2,036	5,159	14,663	38,711
		F	848	49	13	3	9	23	71	210	641	2,347	9,096	32,193
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	8	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	10	35	94	175
		F	13	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	12	49	150	307
I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases	M	50	-	-	-	0	3	10	33	56	150	438	1,468
		F	43	-	-	-	-	1	4	12	37	100	426	1,819
I11	Hypertensive heart disease	M	34	-	-	-	-	3	9	29	50	118	274	720
		F	26	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	32	70	261	793
I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases	M	1,211	11	1	1	2	25	168	659	1,712	4,315	11,590	27,360
		F	562	-	1	-	1	5	37	135	445	1,722	6,278	19,712
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction	M	469	6	-	0	1	9	75	285	712	1,682	4,377	9,761
		F	219	-	-	-	1	3	23	57	185	725	2,491	6,805
I26-I52	Other heart diseases	M	278	50	6	4	16	30	67	119	258	659	2,540	9,709
		F	230	49	13	3	8	15	28	59	148	475	2,240	10,353
I26	Pulmonary embolism	M	33	-	-	0	1	2	10	18	40	114	303	777
		F	35	-	-	-	-	2	10	16	42	103	372	874
I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	468	14	2	2	6	18	46	134	336	1,168	5,290	17,140
		F	442	6	1	4	4	13	40	109	243	849	4,933	20,035

1 The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.14. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only.
The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. All the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

Table 8 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe ¹	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
I60-I62	Intracranial haemorrhage	M F	96 90	6 -	- 1	1 2	5 3	13 10	34 32	90 81	154 145	311 266	782 809	1,502 1,460
I60	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M F	23 33	3 -	- 1	0 2	3 1	8 6	18 24	41 50	49 82	57 91	83 149	151 165
I63	Cerebral infarction	M F	49 40	- 3	- -	0 -	1 1	2 1	5 3	19 10	50 21	128 77	519 467	1,606 1,742
I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction	M F	203 203	- -	1 -	0 -	- -	2 1	5 3	19 15	104 61	515 375	2,519 2,449	8,105 10,258
I70-I79	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M F	155 81	3 -	- -	1 -	1 2	4 2	12 4	31 11	121 44	604 244	1,884 1,017	3,872 2,858
I70	Atherosclerosis	M F	5 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0 0	2 1	15 6	57 57	219 302
I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection	M F	118 50	- -	- -	1 -	0 1	2 1	12 2	25 7	87 29	477 172	1,475 703	2,709 1,428
I74	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M F	2 2	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 0	1 1	3 1	4 5	15 12	18 66
I80-I82	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis, portal vein thrombosis, and other venous embolism and thrombosis	M F	40 44	- -	- -	- -	2 1	7 4	12 11	35 28	68 49	137 141	328 453	568 978
J00-J99	X Diseases of the respiratory system	M F	867 641	121 72	26 23	9 6	11 11	20 20	58 50	164 135	698 492	2,537 1,763	9,200 6,650	31,517 24,941
J00-J06	Acute upper respiratory infections	M F	1 0	8 -	2 2	0 -	0 0	0 0	1 -	1 0	1 -	1 1	1 2	5 12
J10-J11	Influenza	M F	0 1	6 9	- 2	1 -	0 -	0 -	- -	0 0	- 0	0 0	2 3	8 15
J12-J18	Pneumonia	M F	301 255	55 26	10 8	2 2	4 5	10 9	30 25	61 43	170 113	585 380	2,771 2304	14,859 14,243
J20-J22	Other acute lower respiratory infections	M F	26 21	25 17	2 3	0 1	- 0	1 1	1 1	5 4	15 7	44 36	245 204	1,239 1,081
J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	M F	368 252	3 -	2 -	5 2	3 3	3 6	13 14	65 61	383 300	1,388 1,081	4,348 3,060	9,323 4,680
J40-J44	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	M F	346 226	3 -	- -	- -	0 0	0 1	8 6	54 45	359 269	1,325 1,000	4,156 2,808	8,845 4,100
J40-J42	Bronchitis	M F	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- 0	- -	0 -	1 1	2 2	7 5	22 16	63 60
J45-J46	Asthma and status asthmaticus	M F	10 15	- -	2 -	5 2	3 3	3 4	5 7	9 13	11 17	22 29	53 112	211 389
J47	Bronchiectasis	M F	11 12	- -	- -	- -	- 1	0 1	0 1	2 2	13 13	41 52	139 141	266 191
K00-K93	XI Diseases of the digestive system	M F	373 274	50 32	6 4	3 3	8 7	53 28	200 103	456 232	671 382	1,024 761	2,358 2,287	5,766 6,294
K20-K22	Diseases of the oesophagus	M F	9 5	6 -	- 2	- 0	- 0	1 1	2 0	9 3	13 5	22 10	75 51	219 179

1 The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.14. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only. The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. All the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe ¹	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
K25-K27	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	M	40	-	-	0	1	3	9	26	61	116	373	897
		F	27	-	-	-	1	1	4	10	30	87	271	789
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix	M	2	-	-	0	1	0	0	1	1	10	15	50
		F	2	-	1	0	-	-	0	1	2	6	19	26
K40-K46	Hernia	M	10	-	1	0	-	-	1	3	10	32	107	305
		F	9	3	-	-	0	-	0	1	9	26	90	323
K50-K52	Noninfective enteritis and colitis	M	11	-	2	1	1	1	1	5	10	32	108	334
		F	14	3	1	0	1	2	3	4	12	36	144	453
K56	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia	M	19	3	-	1	1	0	1	6	10	58	223	668
		F	18	3	-	0	-	1	1	4	10	45	201	694
K57	Diverticular disease of intestine	M	12	-	-	-	-	0	0	4	10	42	140	381
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	15	52	293	792
K70-K77	Diseases of the liver	M	164	8	2	0	3	39	163	352	430	382	290	261
		F	86	3	-	-	3	20	79	170	221	223	212	171
K80-K81	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	9	27	125	417
		F	10	-	-	0	0	-	1	4	7	25	120	362
L00-L99	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	15	-	1	-	-	1	2	7	16	46	158	467
		F	22	-	-	-	0	1	2	5	18	49	231	862
M00-M99	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	36	3	2	1	2	2	6	10	29	107	377	1,215
		F	51	3	2	1	3	3	6	15	46	145	499	1,900
M05-M06, M08	Rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile arthritis	M	5	-	-	-	-	0	-	2	6	22	66	60
		F	11	-	-	-	0	-	0	2	12	53	122	217
M15-M19	Arthrosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	2	9	107
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	28	182
M80-M81	Osteoporosis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	72	550
		F	15	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	2	9	152	972
N00-N99	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	M	124	11	2	1	2	6	8	18	57	225	1,315	6,029
		F	109	3	1	0	2	3	9	21	63	229	1,156	5,026
N00-N16	Glomerular and renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	M	10	8	2	0	1	1	3	6	9	23	97	308
		F	8	-	1	-	0	1	2	4	9	29	77	204
N17-N19	Renal failure	M	36	-	-	1	1	3	2	6	14	71	395	1,737
		F	25	3	-	-	0	-	3	4	17	56	266	1,074
N20-N23	Urolithiasis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	1	6	16	44
		F	1	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	2	4	14	26
N30	Cystitis	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	0	7	8
		F	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	1	5	12
N40-N51	Diseases of male genital organs	M	6	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	3	9	65	326
N40	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	48	274
N60-N64	Disorders of breast	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
		F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	1	4
O00-O99	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	3	5	4	1	-	-	-	-

1 The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.14. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only.
The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. All the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

Table 8 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe ¹	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
P00-P96	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	5	320	5	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	281	7	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q00-Q99	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	M	21	276	28	7	9	11	13	21	28	23	28	57
		F	20	298	32	5	8	8	12	17	34	21	36	44
Q05	Spina bifida	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	-
		F	1	-	-	-	0	-	3	0	1	1	-	-
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	M	8	132	9	2	6	5	7	8	6	8	8	10
		F	8	133	13	2	3	4	5	7	8	8	19	24
R00-R99	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	M	80	408	9	2	9	20	32	47	55	53	198	4,277
		F	113	255	7	1	3	8	14	21	23	25	320	9,022
R54	Senility without mention of psychosis	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	136	4,063
		F	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	253	8,663
R95	Sudden infant death syndrome	M	5	267	3	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	202	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R99	Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality	M	27	135	6	1	6	18	29	44	51	47	47	57
		F	12	49	4	1	3	6	13	19	21	21	37	15
U509, V01-Y89	XX External causes of morbidity and mortality	M	373	74	38	29	352	427	471	425	374	405	990	3,278
		F	161	55	32	19	95	116	125	159	150	221	798	3,221
V01-X59	Accidents	M	220	44	27	24	213	224	217	210	197	267	817	2,994
		F	110	32	22	13	60	52	63	80	87	157	707	3,103
V01-V99 Y85	Transport accidents including sequelae of transport accidents	M	72	-	11	13	144	99	81	66	58	60	103	172
		F	22	3	9	8	41	22	16	21	17	25	62	81
V01-V89	Land transport accidents	M	70	-	11	13	143	97	77	62	55	56	100	172
		F	21	3	9	8	40	22	15	20	16	24	61	81
V20-V29	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident	M	17	-	-	-	29	26	30	19	13	5	4	3
		F	1	-	1	0	0	2	2	2	0	-	-	-
V40-V49	Car occupant injured in transport accident	M	27	-	2	3	81	38	21	18	16	21	35	44
		F	12	3	3	3	29	15	7	10	9	11	25	29
V90-V94	Water transport accidents	M	1	-	-	-	0	1	2	2	2	1	-	-
		F	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	1	0	0	1	-
W00-W19	Falls	M	48	-	1	2	9	10	19	43	58	111	395	1,137
		F	31	-	1	0	2	3	5	17	28	67	304	1,081
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	6	3	7	2	7	6	6	7	8	3	4	16
		F	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	4	-
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	M	5	-	2	1	1	3	5	6	10	12	18	47
		F	3	-	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	7	12	28
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	M	38	-	-	2	31	80	79	52	23	11	9	44
		F	14	-	2	0	8	17	28	23	14	10	11	18

1 The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.14. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only.

The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. All the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe ¹	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
X41	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	3	-	-	0	3	5	7	5	4	1	2	3
		F	3	-	-	-	1	3	5	4	4	2	2	1
X42	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified	M	18	-	-	1	14	46	42	20	4	1	-	-
		F	4	-	1	-	4	5	12	5	1	1	1	2
X44	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	9	-	-	-	9	22	18	9	4	3	5	21
		F	4	-	-	-	3	6	7	7	4	3	5	5
X59	Accidental exposure to unspecified factor	M	30	3	1	1	3	6	7	12	17	41	242	1,439
		F	30	-	-	0	2	2	2	6	10	33	264	1,793
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm	M	95	-	-	1	64	131	164	144	128	84	105	154
		F	27	-	-	2	17	35	37	47	35	30	36	21
X85-Y09	Assault	M	9	11	3	1	15	15	13	9	6	4	2	-
		F	4	9	6	0	3	7	4	5	2	3	5	5
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent	M	30	6	3	1	34	40	58	46	24	25	20	18
		F	12	-	-	2	8	16	14	20	16	13	11	18
X60-X84, Y10-Y34	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent	M	125	6	3	2	97	171	222	189	152	109	125	172
		F	38	-	-	4	25	51	52	66	50	42	48	39
U509, X85-Y09	Assault; death from injury and poisoning, event awaiting determination of intent	M	20	19	8	3	39	31	29	19	14	8	4	5
		F	8	23	9	2	10	13	9	8	4	6	10	9

¹ The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates

please refer to section 2.14. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only.

The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. All the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

Table 9 DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 9 Age-standardised death rates: selected underlying cause and sex, 1971, 1981, 1991-2008¹

Year	Age-Standardised Rates per million based on the European Standard Population											
	All causes	Malignant neoplasms										
		Oeso-phagus (C15)	Stomach (C16)	Colon (C18)	Rectosig-moid junction, rectum and anus (C19-C21)	Trachea, bronchus and lung (C33-C34)	Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	Other malignant neoplasms of skin (C44)	Breast ² (C50)	Cervix uteri (C53)	Ovary (C56)	Prostate (C61)
Males												
1971	13,466	76	317	187	144	1,066	10	12	4	..	..	198
1981	12,189	90	251	181	135	1,028	17	9	3	..	..	214
1991	10,251	117	185	194	117	842	23	10	3	..	..	302
1992	9,935	121	179	201	117	812	22	10	4	..	..	305
1993	10,091	124	163	189	106	768	26	8	3	..	..	298
1994	9,552	128	162	182	101	744	24	9	3	..	..	296
1995	9,599	126	149	182	99	711	26	10	3	..	..	297
1996	9,390	127	146	175	100	687	25	8	2	..	..	291
1997	9,152	126	138	175	94	651	25	7	2	..	..	279
1998	8,967	129	132	169	95	643	26	8	3	..	..	276
1999	8,825	127	127	160	90	609	27	7	2	..	..	271
2000	8,477	127	117	158	89	590	28	7	2	..	..	259
2001 ⁷	8,230	129	112	156	88	573	26	7	3	..	..	274
2002 ⁷	8,125	131	110	151	91	561	27	8	3	..	..	272
2003 ⁷	8,024	134	102	146	90	538	28	8	2	..	..	273
2004 ⁷	7,594	129	95	142	92	522	30	9	2	..	..	267
2005 ⁷	7,380	132	93	138	92	513	28	8	2	..	..	256
2006	7,123	131	83	132	90	509	31	7	2	..	..	250
2007	6,949	128	82	128	88	498	31	8	3	..	..	247
2008	6,854	131	79	129	90	496	31	7	2	..	..	240
Females												
1971	8,189	40	149	176	79	183	14	6	379	83	126	..
1981	7,425	42	111	157	74	252	16	5	405	69	121	..
1991	6,410	50	74	146	61	300	18	4	401	54	118	..
1992	6,273	50	73	150	58	298	17	5	396	52	117	..
1993	6,427	52	66	138	53	295	22	3	378	47	115	..
1994	6,101	50	66	136	52	296	22	4	370	42	113	..
1995	6,169	52	62	131	49	293	20	4	360	41	115	..
1996	6,102	52	55	127	49	294	20	3	345	41	122	..
1997	6,031	52	57	122	48	285	20	3	337	37	115	..
1998	5,928	49	54	117	47	291	21	3	328	35	116	..
1999	5,904	52	51	115	46	288	20	3	318	33	111	..
2000	5,679	51	47	107	45	284	21	3	312	33	109	..
2001 ⁷	5,566	49	47	103	44	284	20	3	308	31	112	..
2002 ⁷	5,539	51	44	103	44	285	19	3	302	29	112	..
2003 ⁷	5,584	50	42	98	46	285	20	3	293	27	108	..
2004 ⁷	5,277	48	42	96	47	284	19	3	285	27	102	..
2005 ⁷	5,188	48	39	96	45	289	20	3	282	26	102	..
2006	4,989	48	35	93	46	300	19	4	277	24	99	..
2007	4,921	47	35	92	48	300	21	4	267	24	96	..
2008	4,898	47	35	90	48	307	22	3	263	23	93	..

General Notes: Individual causes for 1986 onwards exclude deaths aged under 28 days.

There are some discontinuities in the trend data shown in this table due to changes in the cause coding of deaths, the most recent being the move from ICD-9 to ICD-10 with effect from 1 January 2001. See section 3 for further guidance.

1 See section 2.1.

2 This group previously had a separate code for males under ICD-9.

3 This grouping has a broader range of codes under ICD-10 than ICD-9.

4 Discontinuities remain in the trend data due to the application of new selection and modification rules for assigning underlying causes in ICD-10 (see section 3.2).

5 There is no ICD-10 grouping that is precisely comparable with Motor Vehicle Accidents (E810-E819) in ICD-9.

6 See section 2.11.

7 Due to a processing error the previously published figures for 2001 to 2005 were not based on the latest version of the population estimates. These figures have now been corrected.

England and Wales

Year

Other causes												Year
Bladder (C67)	Leukaemia ³ (C91-C95)	Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	Cerebro- vascular diseases (I60-I69)	Pneumonia ⁴ (J12-J18)	Bronchitis, emphysema and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (J40-J44)	Asthma and status asthmaticus (J45-J46)	Gastric and duodenal ulcer (K25-K27)	Diseases of the liver ³ (K70-K77)	Land transport accidents ⁵ (V01-V89)	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent ⁶ (X60-X84, Y10-Y34)	
												Males
124	74	82	3801	1541	920	944	21	107	41	209	124	1971
121	74	82	3664	1141	1053	683	28	90	58	119	151	1981
121	77	131	2984	940	391	606	31	73	76	125	160	1991
124	74	128	2867	893	366	577	27	69	76	116	160	1992
114	70	101	2844	801	768	569	25	67	76	99	150	1993
110	70	98	2603	759	688	497	23	67	83	94	148	1994
111	71	100	2533	757	753	522	19	63	94	90	151	1995
106	66	98	2435	755	742	486	19	63	96	92	141	1996
101	67	95	2290	724	762	483	20	62	104	99	139	1997
99	67	94	2205	704	714	458	18	60	115	94	157	1998
93	67	94	2084	671	758	469	18	64	117	89	153	1999
92	66	88	1961	622	746	424	17	59	118	94	144	2000
93	70	95	1878	692	389	403	16	56	139	87	140	2001
90	68	91	1792	692	389	398	16	56	145	92	134	2002
88	72	91	1703	663	407	410	14	53	156	91	134	2003
85	67	83	1570	596	361	366	15	50	152	85	133	2004
80	67	78	1467	553	353	368	12	46	155	85	128	2005
81	68	74	1353	520	320	343	10	45	161	83	123	2006
81	66	71	1280	481	303	337	11	39	162	79	119	2007
79	65	73	1211	468	301	346	10	40	164	70	125	2008
												Females
32	47	89	1668	1352	624	193	25	44	31	82	84	1971
35	47	66	1601	1012	740	155	30	57	43	41	81	1981
34	44	95	1407	812	325	211	30	46	49	45	51	1991
35	43	95	1365	786	293	218	29	47	47	41	51	1992
34	43	74	1348	724	585	225	27	46	49	35	48	1993
35	42	69	1234	688	511	202	24	44	50	35	45	1994
33	41	72	1185	687	560	226	24	42	55	33	45	1995
32	41	68	1147	683	551	224	21	44	56	32	44	1996
31	43	66	1080	653	579	228	23	42	62	31	45	1997
32	41	65	1050	644	540	224	22	40	63	31	46	1998
31	45	65	980	626	583	238	22	39	66	28	45	1999
31	39	62	912	576	556	221	21	41	68	30	46	2000
29	41	62	880	622	307	220	20	39	77	25	42	2001
30	43	65	845	618	318	225	20	37	79	25	42	2002
30	39	66	813	606	337	243	19	36	80	28	42	2003
28	40	60	737	551	297	214	18	35	83	25	44	2004
28	39	56	686	518	297	224	17	32	81	23	43	2005
29	36	54	629	478	261	213	16	29	87	24	39	2006
27	38	53	592	455	251	218	14	26	87	23	35	2007
27	37	51	562	442	255	226	15	27	86	21	38	2008

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 10 Deaths, death rates, Standardised Mortality Ratios, infant and perinatal mortality and live and stillbirth rates, 1841-2008

England and Wales

Period	Deaths			Crude rates per 1,000 living			Standardised mortality ratios (1950-52 = 100)			Deaths of infants under 1 year per 1,000 live births ^{2,3,4}			Perinatal mortality rates per 1,000 total births	Live births per 1,000 population ⁵	Stillbirth rates per 1,000 total (live and still) births
	Persons	Males	Females	P	M	F	P	M	F	Total	Within marriage	Outside marriage			
1841-1845	1,746,110	885,168	860,942	21.4	22.1	20.6	344	307	381	148	..	..	..	32.3	..
1846-1850	2,023,286	1,023,957	999,329	23.3	24.1	22.6	369	331	409	157	..	..	..	32.8	..
1851-1855	2,087,236	1,061,271	1,025,965	22.7	23.5	21.8	356	321	392	156	..	..	..	33.9	..
1856-1860	2,123,479	1,077,265	1,046,214	21.8	22.6	21.0	341	306	377	152	..	..	..	34.4	..
1861-1865	2,331,957	1,192,943	1,139,014	22.6	23.7	21.5	353	320	387	151	..	..	..	35.1	..
1866-1870	2,462,541	1,266,546	1,195,995	22.4	23.7	21.2	349	318	380	157	..	..	..	35.3	..
1871-1875	2,572,749	1,330,063	1,242,686	22.0	23.3	20.7	342	314	371	153	..	..	..	35.5	..
1876-1880	2,605,562	1,349,353	1,256,209	20.8	22.1	19.5	328	302	354	145	..	..	..	35.3	..
1881-1885	2,585,164	1,330,461	1,254,703	19.4	20.5	18.3	308	284	333	139	..	..	..	33.5	..
1886-1890	2,659,606	1,367,855	1,291,751	18.9	20.0	17.8	300	278	322	145	..	..	..	31.4	..
1891-1895	2,785,391	1,427,164	1,358,227	18.7	19.8	17.7	296	275	318	151	..	..	..	30.5	..
1896-1900	2,789,984	1,438,062	1,351,922	17.7	18.8	16.6	279	262	297	156	..	..	..	29.3	..
1901-1905	2,671,566	1,379,931	1,291,635	16.0	17.1	15.0	249	234	264	138	..	..	..	28.2	..
1906-1910	2,577,208	1,326,425	1,250,783	14.7	15.6	13.8	221	208	234	117	113	224	..	26.3	..
1911-1915 ¹	2,598,719	1,344,171	1,254,548	14.3	15.4	13.3	205	195	215	110	105	210	..	23.9	..
1916-1920 ¹	2,589,333	1,340,340	1,248,993	14.4	16.5	12.8	190	180	199	90	85	179	..	21.5	..
1921-1925	2,336,270	1,189,865	1,146,405	12.1	12.9	11.4	157	147	166	76	73	140	..	19.9	..
1926-1930	2,386,721	1,217,610	1,169,111	12.1	12.9	11.4	145	137	153	68	65	119	..	16.7	..
1931-1935	2,426,435	1,232,370	1,194,065	12.0	12.7	11.4	134	127	141	62	60	103	62.5	15.0	41
1936-1940 ¹	2,565,773	1,319,242	1,246,531	12.5	13.5	11.6	128	123	132	55	54	86	59.2	14.9	38
1941-1945 ¹	2,497,013	1,301,357	1,195,656	12.8	15.1	11.1	112	110	113	50	48	71	48.6	17.6	30
1946-1950 ¹	2,500,640	1,284,831	1,215,809	11.8	12.8	10.9	101	99	102	36	36	51	39.8	18.4	24
1951-1955	2,571,153	1,325,747	1,245,406	11.7	12.5	10.9	97	98	95	27	27	34	37.6	15.2	23
1956-1960	2,616,963	1,344,000	1,272,963	11.6	12.3	10.9	91	94	89	23	22	28	34.9	16.4	21
1961-1965	2,766,372	1,415,447	1,350,925	11.8	12.4	11.2	90	95	87	21	20	26	29.4	18.1	17
1966-1970	2,837,466	1,448,627	1,388,839	11.7	12.4	11.2	87	92	83	18	18	25	24.6	16.9	14
1971-1975	2,914,762	1,474,783	1,439,979	11.8	12.3	11.4	84	89	80	17	16	23	21.0	13.9	12
1976-1980	2,934,749	1,475,067	1,459,682	11.9	12.2	11.5	80	84	77	13 (13)	13 (12)	18 (19)	15.6	12.3	9
1981-1985	2,896,974	1,443,291	1,453,683	11.7	11.9	11.4	75	78	72	10	9	14	10.7	12.8	6
1986-1990	2,861,323	1,407,628	1,453,695	11.4	11.5	11.3	70	72	69	9	8	12	8.7	13.3	5
1991-1995	2,824,551	1,368,154	1,456,397	11.1	11.0	11.1	67	67	67	6	6	8	8.4	13.2	5
1996-2000	2,765,903	1,320,055	1,445,848	10.7	10.5	10.9	63	61	65	6	5	7	8.3	12.2	5
2001-2005	2,634,248	1,251,509	1,382,739	10.0	9.7	10.3	58	54	61	5	5	6	8.2	11.7	6
1986	581,203	287,894	293,309	11.6	11.8	11.4	73	75	71	9	8	13	9.6	13.2	5
1987	566,994	280,177	286,817	11.3	11.5	11.1	70	72	68	9	8	12	8.9	13.6	5
1988	571,408	280,931	290,477	11.4	11.5	11.3	71	72	70	9	8	12	8.7	13.8	5
1989	576,872	281,290	295,582	11.4	11.5	11.4	70	71	69	8	7	11	8.3	13.6	5
1990	564,846	277,336	287,510	11.2	11.3	11.1	68	69	67	8	7	10	8.1	14.0	5
1991	570,044	277,582	292,462	11.2	11.2	11.2	68	69	68	7	6	9	8.0	13.8	5
1992	558,313	271,732	286,581	11.0	11.0	11.0	67	67	66	6	6	8	7.6	13.6	4
1993	578,512	279,302	299,210	11.3	11.3	11.4	69	69	69	6	6	8	8.9	13.2	6
1994	551,780	266,829	284,951	10.8	10.7	10.8	66	65	66	6	5	8	8.9	13.0	6
1995	565,902	272,709	293,193	11.0	10.9	11.1	67	66	67	6	5	8	8.8	12.6	6
1996	563,007	269,825	293,182	11.0	10.8	11.1	65	64	67	6	5	7	8.6	12.6	5
1997	558,052	266,164	291,888	10.8	10.6	11.0	64	63	66	6	5	7	8.3	12.5	5
1998	553,435	264,202	289,233	10.7	10.5	10.9	63	61	65	6	5	7	8.2	12.3	5
1999	553,532	263,166	290,366	10.7	10.4	10.9	63	60	65	6	5	7	8.2	12.0	5
2000	537,877	256,698	281,179	10.3	10.1	10.5	61	58	63	6	5	7	8.2	11.6	5
2001	532,498	253,608	278,890	10.2	9.9	10.4	59	57	62	5	5	6	8.0	11.4	5
2002	535,356	254,390	280,966	10.2	9.9	10.5	59	56	62	5	5	6	8.3	11.3	6
2003	539,151	254,433	284,718	10.2	9.8	10.6	59	55	63	5	5	6	8.6	11.8	6
2004	514,250	245,208	269,042	9.7	9.4	9.9	56	53	59	5	4	6	8.4	12.1	6
2005	512,993	243,870	269,123	9.6	9.3	9.9	55	51	59	5	4	6	8.0	12.1	5
2006	502,599	240,888	261,711	9.4	9.1	9.6	53	50	57	5	4	6	8.0	12.5	5
2007	504,052	240,787	263,265	9.3	9.1	9.6	53	49	57	5	4	5	7.7	12.7	5
2008	509,090	243,014	266,076	9.4	9.1	9.6	53	49	57	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 For the years 1915 to 1920 and from 3 September 1939 to 31 December 1949 for males, and from 1 June 1941 to 31 December 1949 for females, the mortality rates are based upon civilians only, but, as in other years, the number of deaths include those of non-civilians registered in England and Wales. For the years 1915 to 1920, live birth rates are based on civilian population, whereas for other years they are based on home population.

2 Based on related live births from 1931 to 1956.

3 These rates are calculated using infant death records linked to their corresponding birth record. They will therefore not match the infant mortality rates given in Table 4.

4 See Section 2.14 for explanation of rates in brackets.

5 Based on numbers registered up to 1938 inclusive and on the number of occurrences from 1939.

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 11 Deaths¹ and death rates per 1,000 population: sex and age-group, by area of usual residence, 2008

England and Wales, England, Wales, Government Office Regions

Area of usual residence	Death numbers											
	All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males												
England and Wales	243,014	1,920	284	370	2,034	3,088	6,419	12,269	27,093	47,862	79,799	61,876
England	226,822	1,810	264	342	1,883	2,861	6,002	11,391	25,253	44,451	74,463	58,102
Wales	15,401	87	10	20	128	186	348	763	1,666	3,251	5,215	3,727
Government Office Regions												
North East	13,134	72	7	18	125	170	326	671	1,577	2,874	4,493	2,801
North West	33,389	255	39	52	238	421	1,049	1,925	4,097	7,232	10,774	7,307
Yorkshire and The Humber	24,199	215	34	46	232	336	626	1,230	2,810	4,916	8,098	5,656
East Midlands	20,472	149	20	25	181	235	498	954	2,275	4,065	6,989	5,081
West Midlands	25,284	270	39	41	218	335	646	1,274	2,848	5,203	8,353	6,057
East	25,022	180	23	39	180	267	590	1,066	2,551	4,564	8,489	7,073
London	24,786	304	39	53	274	438	910	1,592	2,982	4,728	7,422	6,044
South East	35,387	229	44	42	236	384	834	1,668	3,644	6,333	11,506	10,467
South West	25,149	136	19	26	199	275	523	1,011	2,469	4,536	8,339	7,616
Death rates per thousand population												
England and Wales	9.1	5.3	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.9	1.6	3.5	8.6	22.1	61.4	161.4
England	9.0	5.3	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.8	1.6	3.4	8.5	21.8	61.0	161.1
Wales	10.5	4.7	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.1	1.7	3.9	8.7	24.0	66.7	164.0
Government Office Regions												
North East	10.4	4.7	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.1	1.8	3.8	10.0	26.5	69.9	172.0
North West	9.9	5.6	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.0	2.1	4.2	10.0	25.6	66.9	169.0
Yorkshire and The Humber	9.4	6.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	1.0	1.7	3.6	9.2	23.5	66.7	165.0
East Midlands	9.3	5.4	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.9	1.5	3.2	8.3	21.9	64.1	162.9
West Midlands	9.5	7.3	0.3	0.1	0.6	1.0	1.6	3.6	8.8	23.0	63.3	163.8
East	8.9	4.9	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.8	7.4	19.1	57.9	163.1
London	6.6	4.7	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.6	1.4	3.5	9.3	22.5	57.0	144.5
South East	8.6	4.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.3	3.0	7.3	18.9	55.4	157.6
South West	9.8	4.5	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.9	1.4	3.0	7.4	19.0	55.9	161.3

¹ See section 2.2.

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 11 - continued

England and Wales, England, Wales,
Government Office Regions

Area of usual residence	Death numbers											
	All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Females												
England and Wales	266,076	1,449	270	277	809	1,445	3,811	8,291	18,187	33,883	77,827	119,827
England	248,941	1,374	251	252	750	1,349	3,576	7,708	16,860	31,518	72,852	112,451
Wales	16,665	60	14	21	46	81	217	538	1,237	2,261	4,895	7,295
Government Office Regions												
North East	14,252	55	8	16	54	75	216	427	1,075	2,024	4,677	5,625
North West	37,351	200	37	36	96	202	566	1,255	2,707	5,354	11,179	15,719
Yorkshire and The Humber	26,340	142	23	33	83	155	348	827	1,873	3,569	7,958	11,329
East Midlands	21,824	117	17	23	75	113	298	709	1,566	2,739	6,538	9,629
West Midlands	27,034	199	28	19	87	153	381	879	1,848	3,600	8,078	11,762
East	27,667	134	24	32	88	135	354	789	1,781	3,312	7,929	13,089
London	25,690	241	56	35	101	232	548	996	1,797	3,311	7,262	11,111
South East	40,530	188	37	37	91	167	539	1,105	2,461	4,597	11,286	20,022
South West	28,253	98	21	21	75	117	326	721	1,752	3,012	7,945	14,165
Death rates per thousand population												
England and Wales	9.6	4.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.3	5.5	14.2	44.2	145.5
England	9.5	4.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.2	5.5	14.1	44.0	145.3
Wales	10.9	3.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.0	2.7	6.2	15.4	45.9	147.2
Government Office Regions												
North East	10.8	3.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.2	2.3	6.6	16.7	52.2	154.0
North West	10.7	4.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.1	2.7	6.4	17.1	49.6	158.1
Yorkshire and The Humber	10.0	4.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.9	2.4	6.0	15.5	47.4	148.8
East Midlands	9.7	4.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.9	2.4	5.6	13.9	45.7	148.1
West Midlands	9.8	5.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.0	2.5	5.6	14.6	45.4	145.8
East	9.5	3.8	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.8	2.1	4.9	12.8	41.2	144.6
London	6.7	3.8	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	2.1	5.1	13.6	40.6	133.6
South East	9.5	3.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.9	4.7	12.4	40.2	140.7
South West	10.6	3.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.0	5.0	11.7	39.9	141.6

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 12 Deaths¹: place of occurrence² and sex by underlying cause and age group, 2008

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	Total deaths		Hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick (excluding psychiatric hospitals and hospices)				Hospices		Psychiatric hospitals	
		Male	Female	NHS		Other than NHS		Male	Female	NHS	
				Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	243,014	266,076	139,025	144,799	16,465	32,136	12,543	12,335	418	481
	All causes, ages under 28 days	1,309	990	1,283	960	3	1	5	7	-	-
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes	241,705	265,086	137,742	143,839	16,462	32,135	12,538	12,328	418	481
	All ages, 28 days and over	895	729	740	592	15	8	20	30	-	-
	28 days - 4 years	370	277	225	176	1	2	21	16	-	-
	5-14	11,541	6,065	4,873	3,096	75	78	404	616	18	4
	15-44	39,362	26,478	19,945	13,915	830	715	3,210	3,416	23	18
	45-64	47,862	33,883	27,054	19,331	1,943	1,666	3,672	3,221	73	60
	65-74	79,799	77,827	48,053	45,676	6,054	8,104	3,907	3,524	173	162
	75-84	61,876	119,827	36,852	61,053	7,544	21,562	1,304	1,505	131	237
A00-B99	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases										
	All ages, 28 days and over	2,919	3,580	2,592	3,207	98	141	29	18	2	3
	28 days - 4 years	78	62	70	60	1	-	-	-	-	-
	5-14	10	12	8	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15-44	217	150	175	135	2	1	5	1	-	-
	45-64	491	264	414	241	14	4	9	5	-	-
	65-74	442	404	395	377	17	8	8	5	1	-
	75-84	874	1,053	796	972	30	33	5	5	1	-
C00-D48	II Neoplasms										
	All ages, 28 days and over	73,705	67,438	34,517	29,467	4,484	5,538	11,596	11,515	103	104
	28 days - 4 years	34	44	13	24	2	1	4	4	-	-
	5-14	86	64	27	23	1	1	9	6	-	-
	15-44	1,522	2,018	664	809	34	40	374	590	2	1
	45-64	14,799	13,919	6,523	5,866	430	411	3,048	3,296	6	7
	65-74	20,035	15,146	9,317	6,715	801	702	3,448	3,060	17	21
	75-84	25,079	21,193	12,114	9,543	1,685	1,931	3,564	3,247	54	41
D50-D89	III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism										
	All ages, 28 days and over	400	552	311	403	18	50	7	3	1	1
	28 days - 4 years	7	10	7	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5-14	6	7	5	7	-	-	1	-	-	-
	15-44	41	39	36	32	-	1	1	-	-	-
	45-64	81	70	69	60	1	2	1	1	-	-
	65-74	77	80	63	68	2	-	2	-	-	-
	75-84	84	126	66	103	4	7	2	2	1	1
E00-E90	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases										
	All ages, 28 days and over	3,425	4,001	2,058	2,168	356	645	40	41	9	10
	28 days - 4 years	42	21	32	15	3	-	1	1	-	-
	5-14	21	19	14	11	-	1	3	4	-	-
	15-44	228	172	122	110	1	2	2	4	1	-
	45-64	522	368	324	253	4	6	5	3	-	-
	65-74	646	515	448	360	35	35	10	8	1	2
	75-84	1,116	1,193	694	703	156	180	14	15	2	3
	85 and over	850	1,713	424	716	157	421	5	6	5	5

1 See section 2.2.

2 See section 2.4 for more details of place of occurrence.

England and Wales

		Other communal establishments	At home	In other private houses and other places		Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age		ICD-10 code
Other than NHS								
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1,136	1,980	10,072	26,587	56,534	44,556	6,821	3,202	All causes, all ages
-	-	-	-	13	19	5	3	All causes, ages under 28 days
1,136	1,980	10,072	26,587	56,521	44,537	6,816	3,199	All causes
-	-	-	-	107	93	13	6	All ages, 28 days and over
-	-	-	-	91	72	32	11	28 days - 4 years
6	5	80	26	3,563	1,727	2,522	513	5-14
60	40	304	206	12,987	7,553	2,003	615	15-44
128	117	725	712	13,330	8,276	937	500	45-64
430	567	3,149	5,242	17,164	13,751	869	801	65-74
512	1,251	5,814	20,401	9,279	13,065	440	753	75-84
								85 and over
								I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
9	13	39	103	143	89	7	6	All ages, 28 days and over
-	-	-	-	7	2	-	-	28 days - 4 years
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5-14
-	-	-	-	33	11	2	2	15-44
1	-	4	-	46	12	3	2	45-64
1	1	4	-	16	13	-	-	65-74
5	5	11	18	26	18	-	2	75-84
2	7	20	85	14	33	1	-	85 and over
								II Neoplasms
159	214	2,076	3,193	20,055	16,328	715	1,079	All ages, 28 days and over
-	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	28 days - 4 years
-	-	-	-	48	34	1	-	5-14
-	2	4	6	399	515	45	55	15-44
14	5	103	91	4,514	4,071	161	172	45-64
25	22	239	240	5,993	4,157	195	229	65-74
61	82	792	977	6,616	4,997	193	375	75-84
59	103	938	1,879	2,470	2,539	120	248	85 and over
								III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
-	4	20	36	41	52	2	3	All ages, 28 days and over
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-14
-	-	-	-	3	6	1	-	15-44
-	-	1	-	9	6	-	1	45-64
-	-	-	-	9	12	1	-	65-74
-	1	2	4	9	8	-	-	75-84
-	3	17	32	11	20	-	2	85 and over
								IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
22	28	194	491	705	588	41	30	All ages, 28 days and over
-	-	-	-	3	5	3	-	28 days - 4 years
-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	5-14
1	-	1	3	87	48	13	5	15-44
-	-	3	1	176	96	10	9	45-64
6	4	18	7	122	95	6	4	65-74
3	8	56	106	186	172	5	6	75-84
12	16	116	374	127	169	4	6	85 and over

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 12 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	Total deaths		Hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick (excluding psychiatric hospitals and hospices)				Hospices		Psychiatric hospitals	
		Male	Female	NHS		Other than NHS		Male	Female	NHS	
				Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female
F00-F99	V Mental and behavioural disorders										
	All ages, 28 days and over	5,965	12,473	2,486	3,856	1,305	3,966	7	19	57	78
	28 days - 4 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5-14	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	15-44	735	188	188	68	-	-	-	2	2	-
	45-64	433	206	122	69	20	17	3	-	2	-
	65-74	403	389	162	142	112	115	-	1	14	5
	75-84	1,779	2,873	848	1,008	494	937	-	-	21	25
	85 and over	2,615	8,815	1,166	2,568	679	2,897	4	15	18	48
G00-G99	VI Diseases of the nervous system										
	All ages, 28 days and over	8,127	9,394	3,969	3,271	1,601	2,517	157	183	52	60
	28 days - 4 years	84	72	56	42	1	-	10	9	-	-
	5-14	55	40	35	28	-	-	2	1	-	-
	15-44	522	315	257	170	18	15	4	5	1	-
	45-64	1,101	961	592	508	115	116	46	58	2	1
	65-74	1,309	1,124	693	515	244	220	48	44	8	5
	75-84	3,023	2,946	1,439	980	712	887	37	55	23	24
	85 and over	2,033	3,936	897	1,028	511	1,279	10	11	18	30
H00-H59	VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa										
	All ages, 28 days and over	2	7	2	6	-	1	-	-	-	-
	28 days - 4 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	65-74	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	75-84	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	85 and over	1	5	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
H60-H95	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process										
	All ages, 28 days and over	11	13	9	13	1	-	-	-	-	-
	28 days - 4 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5-14	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15-44	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	45-64	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	65-74	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	75-84	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	85 and over	2	4	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
I00-I99	IX Diseases of the circulatory system										
	All ages, 28 days and over	80,846	87,392	48,106	50,660	4,788	10,310	343	258	120	154
	28 days - 4 years	39	38	35	37	1	-	1	-	-	-
	5-14	24	21	23	16	-	-	-	2	-	-
	15-44	1,700	715	1,005	531	6	4	3	4	2	-
	45-64	11,755	4,527	6,144	2,767	136	61	34	14	5	6
	65-74	15,356	8,557	9,014	5,381	439	336	69	28	21	19
	75-84	28,831	27,334	17,865	16,738	1,800	2,563	152	104	48	54
	85 and over	23,141	46,200	14,020	25,190	2,406	7,346	84	106	44	75
J00-J99	X Diseases of the respiratory system										
	All ages, 28 days and over	32,801	38,950	22,920	24,779	2,428	4,603	226	160	36	34
	28 days - 4 years	78	54	65	51	-	1	-	1	-	-
	5-14	30	19	23	14	-	-	1	-	-	-
	15-44	349	316	224	234	3	5	3	2	1	-
	45-64	2,792	2,104	1,775	1,477	50	51	38	20	2	2
	65-74	5,507	4,205	3,968	3,057	199	160	59	48	6	4
	75-84	11,959	11,717	8,670	8,275	821	982	99	57	10	6
	85 and over	12,086	20,535	8,195	11,671	1,355	3,404	26	32	17	22

England and Wales

		Other communal establishments	At home		In other private houses and other places		Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age		ICD-10 code
Other than NHS									
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
199	402	852	3,358	818	714	241	80	V Mental and behavioural disorders	F00-F99
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	9	-	355	93	181	25	5-14	
2	4	7	9	229	95	48	12	15-44	
24	13	41	72	44	40	6	1	45-64	
79	106	255	649	80	137	2	11	65-74	
94	279	540	2,628	110	349	4	31	75-84	
								85 and over	
								VI Diseases of the nervous system	G00-G99
161	226	902	1,945	1,234	1,158	51	34	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	17	21	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	15	11	3	-	5-14	
2	2	10	6	206	112	24	5	15-44	
18	9	56	39	259	228	13	2	45-64	
21	20	83	115	210	196	2	9	65-74	
74	76	382	588	350	323	6	13	75-84	
46	119	371	1,197	177	267	3	5	85 and over	
								VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	H00-H59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15-44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45-64	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65-74	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75-84	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85 and over	
								VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	H60-H95
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15-44	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	45-64	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65-74	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75-84	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85 and over	
								IX Diseases of the circulatory system	I00-I99
336	620	3,206	8,672	21,728	15,868	2,219	850	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	5-14	
3	-	10	2	531	157	140	17	15-44	
12	13	70	25	4,553	1,502	801	139	45-64	
33	41	224	172	5,017	2,413	539	167	65-74	
135	191	1,033	1,750	7,284	5,690	514	244	75-84	
153	375	1,869	6,723	4,340	6,102	225	283	85 and over	
								X Diseases of the respiratory system	J00-J99
173	267	1,662	4,312	5,170	4,569	186	226	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	12	1	1	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	6	5	-	-	5-14	
-	-	4	1	101	65	13	9	15-44	
8	8	24	20	844	493	51	33	45-64	
10	9	77	71	1,157	826	31	30	65-74	
58	63	424	738	1,822	1,525	55	71	75-84	
97	187	1,133	3,482	1,228	1,654	35	83	85 and over	

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 12 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	Total deaths		Hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick (excluding psychiatric hospitals and hospices)				Hospices		Psychiatric hospitals	
				NHS		Other than NHS		Male	Female	NHS	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female
K00-K93	XI Diseases of the digestive system										
	All ages, 28 days and over	12,305	13,692	9,717	11,318	228	463	67	53	8	6
	28 days - 4 years	26	16	25	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5-14	10	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15-44	1,026	545	712	415	1	1	7	2	-	-
	45-64	3,744	2,097	2,690	1,648	22	13	20	13	1	-
	65-74	2,223	1,815	1,793	1,519	41	28	15	15	3	3
	75-84	3,065	4,029	2,598	3,462	81	117	15	21	4	1
	85 and over	2,211	5,182	1,891	4,251	83	304	10	2	-	2
L00-L99	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue										
	All ages, 28 days and over	571	1,324	504	1,064	24	116	3	-	-	1
	28 days - 4 years	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5-14	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15-44	10	13	10	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
	45-64	76	76	71	71	1	1	1	-	-	-
	65-74	99	118	89	110	3	4	-	-	-	-
	75-84	206	407	184	357	7	28	1	-	-	1
	85 and over	179	710	149	514	13	83	1	-	-	-
M00-M99	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue										
	All ages, 28 days and over	1,354	3,044	1,140	2,191	59	320	8	14	1	2
	28 days - 4 years	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5-14	2	3	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
	15-44	35	42	29	36	1	2	-	2	-	-
	45-64	126	206	105	181	1	3	1	2	-	-
	65-74	232	346	201	278	3	14	3	4	1	-
	75-84	490	880	412	637	24	82	2	2	-	1
	85 and over	466	1,564	389	1,053	30	219	1	4	-	1
N00-N99	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system										
	All ages, 28 days and over	4,823	7,063	3,676	5,288	388	597	32	27	10	11
	28 days - 4 years	6	2	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	5-14	4	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	15-44	60	56	39	46	2	2	1	-	-	-
	45-64	242	283	192	240	5	7	1	3	1	-
	65-74	489	546	384	445	27	28	7	5	1	-
	75-84	1,710	2,037	1,333	1,641	148	150	13	10	6	2
	85 and over	2,312	4,138	1,721	2,915	206	410	8	8	2	9
O00-O99	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium										
	All ages, 28 days and over	-	44	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
	28 days - 4 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15-44	-	42	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
	45-64	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	65-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	75-84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	85 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P00-P96	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period										
	All ages, 28 days and over	124	110	121	98	-	-	1	6	-	-
	28 days - 4 years	122	106	119	97	-	-	1	5	-	-
	5-14	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	15-44	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	65-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	75-84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	85 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

England and Wales

		Other communal establishments		At home		In other private houses and other places		Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	ICD-10 code
Other than NHS									
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
								XI Diseases of the digestive system	K00-K93
17	28	136	373	2,011	1,395	121	56	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5-14	
-	-	1	1	277	117	28	9	15-44	
2	-	12	8	935	392	62	23	45-64	
1	1	16	15	340	231	14	3	65-74	
7	10	41	84	306	324	13	10	75-84	
7	17	66	265	151	330	3	11	85 and over	
								XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L99
3	9	17	91	20	43	-	-	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	15-44	
-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	45-64	
1	2	-	-	6	2	-	-	65-74	
2	-	5	14	7	7	-	-	75-84	
-	7	12	77	4	29	-	-	85 and over	
								XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00-M99
-	8	38	235	104	266	4	8	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	15-44	
-	-	1	1	17	18	1	1	45-64	
-	-	4	3	19	47	1	-	65-74	
-	1	14	62	37	92	1	3	75-84	
-	7	19	169	26	107	1	4	85 and over	
								XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	N00-N99
20	38	283	619	404	464	10	19	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	-	15	7	3	1	15-44	
-	-	4	2	39	30	-	1	45-64	
2	3	10	9	57	56	1	-	65-74	
3	7	68	94	136	128	3	5	75-84	
15	28	201	514	156	242	3	12	85 and over	
								XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O00-O99
-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	15-44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45-64	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65-74	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75-84	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85 and over	
								XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P96
-	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	15-44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45-64	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65-74	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75-84	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85 and over	

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 12 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	Total deaths		Hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick (excluding psychiatric hospitals and hospices)				Hospices		Psychiatric hospitals	
		Male	Female	NHS		Other than NHS		Male	Female	NHS	
				Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female
Q00-Q99	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities										
	All ages, 28 days and over	555	584	382	405	39	38	13	18	1	-
	28 days - 4 years	137	144	111	113	6	6	3	8	-	-
	5-14	23	15	16	10	-	-	2	-	-	-
	15-44	125	104	87	80	3	3	3	4	1	-
	45-64	163	171	96	107	17	18	1	-	-	-
	65-74	49	50	33	33	7	4	2	2	-	-
	75-84	36	64	26	41	2	5	1	4	-	-
	85 and over	22	36	13	21	4	2	1	-	-	-
R00-R99	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified										
	All ages, 28 days and over	2,749	8,400	577	1,230	515	2,588	1	5	1	6
	28 days - 4 years	160	97	131	77	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5-14	5	4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15-44	233	96	49	28	-	1	-	-	-	-
	45-64	339	152	23	24	-	1	-	-	-	-
	65-74	114	59	13	10	1	2	-	-	-	-
	75-84	258	564	54	108	51	159	-	-	-	-
	85 and over	1,640	7,428	304	980	463	2,425	1	5	1	6
U509, V01-Y89	XX External causes of morbidity and mortality										
	All ages, 28 days and over	11,023	7,025	4,655	4,376	130	242	8	8	17	11
	28 days - 4 years	78	60	67	47	1	-	-	1	-	-
	5-14	94	58	60	38	-	-	-	1	-	-
	15-44	4,733	1,252	1,271	352	4	1	1	-	8	3
	45-64	2,695	1,070	803	399	14	4	2	1	4	2
	65-74	879	527	479	319	12	10	1	1	-	1
	75-84	1,287	1,406	952	1,103	39	43	2	2	3	3
	85 and over	1,257	2,652	1,023	2,118	60	184	2	2	2	2

England and Wales

		Other communal establishments	At home	In other private houses and other places		Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age		ICD-10 code
Other than NHS								
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
								XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
								Q00-Q99
								All ages, 28 days and over
1	-	7	14	99	107	13	2	28 days - 4 years
-	-	-	-	17	17	-	-	5-14
-	-	-	-	4	3	1	2	15-44
-	-	1	-	23	17	7	-	45-64
1	-	4	9	40	37	4	-	65-74
-	-	2	1	5	10	-	-	75-84
-	-	-	3	6	11	1	-	85 and over
-	-	-	1	4	12	-	-	
								XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
								R00-R99
								All ages, 28 days and over
30	103	522	2,902	995	1,490	108	76	28 days - 4 years
-	-	-	-	25	20	4	-	5-14
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	15-44
-	-	3	-	145	58	36	9	45-64
-	1	1	-	275	110	40	16	65-74
1	1	1	-	90	45	8	1	75-84
3	14	46	118	96	159	8	6	85 and over
26	87	471	2,784	363	1,097	11	44	
								XX External causes of morbidity and mortality
								U509, V01-Y89
								All ages, 28 days and over
6	20	118	243	2,991	1,395	3,098	730	28 days - 4 years
-	-	-	-	5	6	5	6	5-14
-	-	-	-	10	10	24	9	15-44
-	1	37	7	1,383	512	2,029	376	45-64
2	-	14	1	1,047	459	809	204	65-74
3	-	6	7	245	133	133	56	75-84
-	3	20	37	203	160	68	55	85 and over
1	16	41	191	98	115	30	24	

Place of occurrence DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 13 Deaths¹: area of usual residence and sex, by place of occurrence², numbers and percentages, 2008

Area of usual residence		Number of deaths by place of occurrence								
		Total deaths	Place of occurrence						At home	In other private houses and other places
			Hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick (excluding psychiatric hospitals and hospices)	Hospices	Psychiatric hospitals	Other communal establishments				
			NHS	Other than NHS	NHS	Other than NHS				
ENGLAND AND WALES	M	243,014	139,025	16,465	12,543	418	1,136	10,072	56,534	6821
	F	266,076	144,799	32,136	12,335	481	1,980	26,587	44,556	3202
ENGLAND	M	226,822	128,886	15,541	12,103	364	1,110	9,721	52,917	6,180
	F	248,941	134,137	30,351	11,855	425	1,947	25,543	41,798	2,885
WALES	M	15,401	9,677	834	424	54	26	340	3,610	436
	F	16,665	10,378	1,719	464	56	33	1,032	2,749	234
NORTH EAST	M	13,134	7,701	824	465	15	104	468	3,242	315
	F	14,252	8,044	1,661	470	20	207	1,215	2,505	130
North East	M	13,134	7,701	824	465	15	104	468	3,242	315
	F	14,252	8,044	1,661	470	20	207	1,215	2,505	130
NORTH WEST	M	33,389	19,478	2,136	1,932	106	124	1,016	7,765	832
	F	37,351	21,134	4,467	1,827	140	217	2,958	6,164	444
North West	M	33,389	19,478	2,136	1,932	106	124	1,016	7,765	832
	F	37,351	21,134	4,467	1,827	140	217	2,958	6,164	444
YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER	M	24,199	13,557	1,794	1,394	10	146	943	5,663	692
	F	26,340	13,881	3,695	1,314	7	227	2,675	4,225	316
Yorkshire and the Humber	M	24,199	13,557	1,794	1,394	10	146	943	5,663	692
	F	26,340	13,881	3,695	1,314	7	227	2,675	4,225	316
EAST MIDLANDS	M	20,472	11,688	1,459	744	24	102	945	4,886	624
	F	21,824	11,798	2,755	693	19	137	2,366	3,772	284
East Midlands	M	20,472	11,688	1,459	744	24	102	945	4,886	624
	F	21,824	11,798	2,755	693	19	137	2,366	3,772	284
WEST MIDLANDS	M	25,284	14,786	1,682	1,184	76	66	968	5,878	644
	F	27,034	15,089	3,302	1,148	111	99	2,402	4,593	290
West Midlands	M	25,284	14,786	1,682	1,184	76	66	968	5,878	644
	F	27,034	15,089	3,302	1,148	111	99	2,402	4,593	290
EAST	M	25,022	13,934	1,622	1,110	49	83	1,398	6,115	711
	F	27,667	14,495	2,905	1,184	43	199	3,569	4,953	319
East of England	M	25,022	13,934	1,622	1,110	49	83	1,398	6,115	711
	F	27,667	14,495	2,905	1,184	43	199	3,569	4,953	319
LONDON	M	24,786	15,423	1,208	1,449	24	130	653	5,168	731
	F	25,690	15,768	2,170	1,414	16	228	1,612	4,176	306
London	M	24,786	15,423	1,208	1,449	24	130	653	5,168	731
	F	25,690	15,768	2,170	1,414	16	228	1,612	4,176	306
SOUTH EAST	M	35,387	18,826	2,718	2,567	26	229	1,918	8,137	966
	F	40,530	20,054	5,441	2,561	50	472	5,061	6,418	473
South East Coast	M	19,491	10,232	1,662	1,568	12	125	1,047	4,355	490
	F	23,046	11,268	3,397	1,574	23	244	2,808	3,474	258
South Central	M	15,896	8,594	1,056	999	14	104	871	3,782	476
	F	17,484	8,786	2,044	987	27	228	2,253	2,944	215
SOUTH WEST	M	25,149	13,493	2,098	1,258	34	126	1,412	6,063	665
	F	28,253	13,874	3,955	1,244	19	161	3,685	4,992	323
South West	M	25,149	13,493	2,098	1,258	34	126	1,412	6,063	665
	F	28,253	13,874	3,955	1,244	19	161	3,685	4,992	323
WALES	M	15,401	9,677	834	424	54	26	340	3,610	436
	F	16,665	10,378	1,719	464	56	33	1,032	2,749	234
Anglesey	M	406	241	29	-	-	-	11	110	15
	F	375	200	44	1	-	-	30	91	9
Gwynedd	M	654	401	59	4	-	-	18	146	26
	F	717	434	100	1	-	1	53	119	9
Conwy	M	705	417	53	55	-	2	26	139	13
	F	830	447	112	80	-	1	87	95	8

1 For more information see section 2.2.

2 For more information see section 2.4.

3 Strategic Health Authorities in England and Local Health Boards in Wales.

**England and Wales, England, Wales,
Government Office Regions (within England) and health authorities³**

Percentage of deaths by place of occurrence								Area of usual residence	
Place of occurrence									
Hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick (excluding psychiatric hospitals and hospices)		Hospices	Psychiatric hospitals		Other communal establishments	At home	In other private houses and other places		
NHS	Other than NHS		NHS	Other than NHS					
57.2	6.8	5.2	0.2	0.5	4.1	23.3	2.8	M	ENGLAND AND WALES
54.4	12.1	4.6	0.2	0.7	10.0	16.7	1.2	F	
56.8	6.9	5.3	0.2	0.5	4.3	23.3	2.7	M	ENGLAND
53.9	12.2	4.8	0.2	0.8	10.3	16.8	1.2	F	
62.8	5.4	2.8	0.4	0.2	2.2	23.4	2.8	M	WALES
62.3	10.3	2.8	0.3	0.2	6.2	16.5	1.4	F	
58.6	6.3	3.5	0.1	0.8	3.6	24.7	2.4	M	NORTH EAST
56.4	11.7	3.3	0.1	1.5	8.5	17.6	0.9	F	
58.6	6.3	3.5	0.1	0.8	3.6	24.7	2.4	M	North East
56.4	11.7	3.3	0.1	1.5	8.5	17.6	0.9	F	
58.3	6.4	5.8	0.3	0.4	3.0	23.3	2.5	M	NORTH WEST
56.6	12.0	4.9	0.4	0.6	7.9	16.5	1.2	F	
58.3	6.4	5.8	0.3	0.4	3.0	23.3	2.5	M	North West
56.6	12.0	4.9	0.4	0.6	7.9	16.5	1.2	F	
56.0	7.4	5.8	0.0	0.6	3.9	23.4	2.9	M	YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER
52.7	14.0	5.0	0.0	0.9	10.2	16.0	1.2	F	
56.0	7.4	5.8	0.0	0.6	3.9	23.4	2.9	M	Yorkshire and the Humber
52.7	14.0	5.0	0.0	0.9	10.2	16.0	1.2	F	
57.1	7.1	3.6	0.1	0.5	4.6	23.9	3.0	M	EAST MIDLANDS
54.1	12.6	3.2	0.1	0.6	10.8	17.3	1.3	F	
57.1	7.1	3.6	0.1	0.5	4.6	23.9	3.0	M	East Midlands
54.1	12.6	3.2	0.1	0.6	10.8	17.3	1.3	F	
58.5	6.7	4.7	0.3	0.3	3.8	23.2	2.5	M	WEST MIDLANDS
55.8	12.2	4.2	0.4	0.4	8.9	17.0	1.1	F	
58.5	6.7	4.7	0.3	0.3	3.8	23.2	2.5	M	West Midlands
55.8	12.2	4.2	0.4	0.4	8.9	17.0	1.1	F	
55.7	6.5	4.4	0.2	0.3	5.6	24.4	2.8	M	EAST
52.4	10.5	4.3	0.2	0.7	12.9	17.9	1.2	F	
55.7	6.5	4.4	0.2	0.3	5.6	24.4	2.8	M	East of England
52.4	10.5	4.3	0.2	0.7	12.9	17.9	1.2	F	
62.2	4.9	5.8	0.1	0.5	2.6	20.9	2.9	M	LONDON
61.4	8.4	5.5	0.1	0.9	6.3	16.3	1.2	F	
62.2	4.9	5.8	0.1	0.5	2.6	20.9	2.9	M	London
61.4	8.4	5.5	0.1	0.9	6.3	16.3	1.2	F	
53.2	7.7	7.3	0.1	0.6	5.4	23.0	2.7	M	SOUTH EAST
49.5	13.4	6.3	0.1	1.2	12.5	15.8	1.2	F	
52.5	8.5	8.0	0.1	0.6	5.4	22.3	2.5	M	South East Coast
48.9	14.7	6.8	0.1	1.1	12.2	15.1	1.1	F	
54.1	6.6	6.3	0.1	0.7	5.5	23.8	3.0	M	South Central
50.3	11.7	5.6	0.2	1.3	12.9	16.8	1.2	F	
53.7	8.3	5.0	0.1	0.5	5.6	24.1	2.6	M	SOUTH WEST
49.1	14.0	4.4	0.1	0.6	13.0	17.7	1.1	F	
53.7	8.3	5.0	0.1	0.5	5.6	24.1	2.6	M	South West
49.1	14.0	4.4	0.1	0.6	13.0	17.7	1.1	F	
62.8	5.4	2.8	0.4	0.2	2.2	23.4	2.8	M	WALES
62.3	10.3	2.8	0.3	0.2	6.2	16.5	1.4	F	
59.4	7.1	-	-	-	2.7	27.1	3.7	M	Anglesey
53.3	11.7	0.3	-	-	8.0	24.3	2.4	F	
61.3	9.0	0.6	-	-	2.8	22.3	4.0	M	Gwynedd
60.5	13.9	0.1	-	0.1	7.4	16.6	1.3	F	
59.1	7.5	7.8	-	0.3	3.7	19.7	1.8	M	Conwy
53.9	13.5	9.6	-	0.1	10.5	11.4	1.0	F	

Place of occurrence DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 13 - continued

Area of usual residence		Number of deaths by place of occurrence								
		Place of occurrence							At home	In other private houses and other places
		Total deaths	Hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick (excluding psychiatric hospitals and hospices)		Hospices	Psychiatric hospitals		Other communal establishments		
			NHS	Other than NHS		NHS	Other than NHS			
Denbighshire	M	544	343	23	41	-	6	21	91	19
	F	662	380	58	45	-	5	65	98	11
Flintshire	M	700	448	25	22	-	-	29	159	17
	F	727	467	43	36	-	-	77	97	7
Wrexham	M	657	371	49	41	-	6	10	165	15
	F	710	418	81	42	-	6	46	107	10
Powys	M	705	433	54	13	1	-	19	161	24
	F	726	465	76	11	-	-	63	105	6
Ceredigion	M	361	206	24	1	-	-	16	105	9
	F	377	215	38	1	-	-	44	65	14
Pembrokeshire	M	676	387	35	1	2	-	35	185	31
	F	721	385	70	-	2	-	96	153	15
Cardiff	M	1,020	593	68	31	-	-	29	261	38
	F	1,166	634	149	36	-	-	88	243	16
Swansea	M	1,137	747	66	-	12	-	11	268	33
	F	1,312	818	200	1	13	-	51	220	9
Neath Port Talbot	M	775	500	33	-	23	-	7	198	14
	F	846	536	86	2	26	-	39	144	13
Bridgend	M	700	473	24	-	6	3	15	161	18
	F	748	510	53	-	3	3	39	125	15
Vale of Glamorgan	M	610	370	36	53	1	-	9	134	7
	F	616	391	65	44	1	-	18	90	7
Cardiff	M	1,345	819	67	89	9	2	33	294	32
	F	1,420	918	112	85	6	4	78	198	19
Rhondda Cynon Taff	M	1,172	834	40	26	-	-	12	228	32
	F	1,427	991	105	36	1	1	46	234	13
Merthyr Tydfil	M	323	233	4	1	-	4	2	74	5
	F	306	246	3	-	-	5	5	36	11
Caerphilly	M	885	613	19	12	-	-	12	204	25
	F	897	629	55	9	-	1	28	161	14
Blaenau Gwent	M	396	232	20	-	-	-	6	121	17
	F	441	273	66	1	2	-	14	80	5
Torfaen	M	493	325	36	12	-	-	4	107	9
	F	506	323	70	8	-	-	12	86	7
Monmouthshire	M	421	245	29	1	-	-	11	127	8
	F	472	279	52	7	1	-	32	93	8
Newport	M	716	446	41	21	-	3	4	172	29
	F	663	419	81	18	1	6	21	109	8
Normal residence outside England and Wales	M	791	462	90	16	-	-	11	7	205
	F	470	284	66	16	-	-	12	9	83

**England and Wales, England, Wales,
Government Office Regions (within England) and health authorities³**

Percentage of deaths by place of occurrence							Area of usual residence	
Place of occurrence								
Hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick (excluding psychiatric hospitals and hospices)		Hospices	Psychiatric hospitals		Other communal establishments	At home	In other private houses and other places	
NHS	Other than NHS		NHS	Other than NHS				
63.1	4.2	7.5	-	1.1	3.9	16.7	3.5	M Denbighshire
57.4	8.8	6.8	-	0.8	9.8	14.8	1.7	F
64.0	3.6	3.1	-	-	4.1	22.7	2.4	M Flintshire
64.2	5.9	5.0	-	-	10.6	13.3	1.0	F
56.5	7.5	6.2	-	0.9	1.5	25.1	2.3	M Wrexham
58.9	11.4	5.9	-	0.8	6.5	15.1	1.4	F
61.4	7.7	1.8	0.1	-	2.7	22.8	3.4	M Powys
64.0	10.5	1.5	-	-	8.7	14.5	0.8	F
57.1	6.6	0.3	-	-	4.4	29.1	2.5	M Ceredigion
57.0	10.1	0.3	-	-	11.7	17.2	3.7	F
57.2	5.2	0.1	0.3	-	5.2	27.4	4.6	M Pembrokeshire
53.4	9.7	-	0.3	-	13.3	21.2	2.1	F
58.1	6.7	3.0	-	-	2.8	25.6	3.7	M Carmarthenshire
54.4	12.8	3.1	-	-	7.5	20.8	1.4	F
65.7	5.8	-	1.1	-	1.0	23.6	2.9	M Swansea
62.3	15.2	0.1	1.0	-	3.9	16.8	0.7	F
64.5	4.3	-	3.0	-	0.9	25.5	1.8	M Neath Port Talbot
63.4	10.2	0.2	3.1	-	4.6	17.0	1.5	F
67.6	3.4	-	0.9	0.4	2.1	23.0	2.6	M Bridgend
68.2	7.1	-	0.4	0.4	5.2	16.7	2.0	F
60.7	5.9	8.7	0.2	-	1.5	22.0	1.1	M Vale of Glamorgan
63.5	10.6	7.1	0.2	-	2.9	14.6	1.1	F
60.9	5.0	6.6	0.7	0.1	2.5	21.9	2.4	M Cardiff
64.6	7.9	6	0.4	0.3	5.5	13.9	1.3	F
71.2	3.4	2.2	-	-	1.0	19.5	2.7	M Rhondda Cynon Taff
69.4	7.4	2.5	0.1	0.1	3.2	16.4	0.9	F
72.1	1.2	0.3	-	1.2	0.6	22.9	1.5	M Merthyr Tydfil
80.4	1.0	-	-	1.6	1.6	11.8	3.6	F
69.3	2.1	1.4	-	-	1.4	23.1	2.8	M Caerphilly
70.1	6.1	1.0	-	0.1	3.1	17.9	1.6	F
58.6	5.1	-	-	-	1.5	30.6	4.3	M Blaenau Gwent
61.9	15.0	0.2	0.5	-	3.2	18.1	1.1	F
65.9	7.3	2.4	-	-	0.8	21.7	1.8	M Torfaen
63.8	13.8	1.6	-	-	2.4	17.0	1.4	F
58.2	6.9	0.2	-	-	2.6	30.2	1.9	M Monmouthshire
59.1	11.0	1.5	0.2	-	6.8	19.7	1.7	F
62.3	5.7	2.9	-	0.4	0.6	24.0	4.1	M Newport
63.2	12.2	2.7	0.2	0.9	3.2	16.4	1.2	F
58.4	11.4	2.0	-	-	1.4	0.9	25.9	M Normal residence outside
60.4	14.0	3.4	-	-	2.6	1.9	17.7	F England and Wales

Expectation of life DR_08

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 14 Years of life lost¹ due to mortality from certain underlying causes: numbers of deaths², death rates per 10,000 population, mean ages at death, years of 'working life' lost and years of 'total life' lost per 10,000 population, 2008

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Total deaths		Mean age at death	Working life (age 15-64)	
			Number	Rate per 10,000 population		Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	243,014	91	74	778	290
		F	266,076	96	80	476	172
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,309	-	-	65	24
		F	990	-	-	50	18
A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	241,705	90	74	712	266
		F	265,086	96	80	426	154
A15-A19, B90	Tuberculosis, including sequelae	M	223	-	69	1	-
		F	161	-	71	1	-
A39, G00-G03	Meningococcal infection and meningitis	M	129	-	44	3	1
		F	107	-	49	2	1
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	4,399	2	71	11	4
		F	2,210	1	76	3	1
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	2,827	1	75	4	2
		F	1,719	1	77	3	1
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus	M	7,696	3	74	14	5
		F	6,579	2	77	11	4
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	M	1,788	1	71	4	2
		F	1,202	-	75	2	1
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	3,379	1	72	7	3
		F	3,550	1	75	5	2
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	17,233	6	73	25	9
		F	13,093	5	74	22	8
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	1,008	-	67	5	2
		F	839	-	68	4	2
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	62	-	74	-	-
		F	10,717	4	71	41	15
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uterii	F	830	-	63	7	3
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	F	3,733	1	71	10	4
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	9,157	3	80	3	1
C64	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis	M	1,865	1	71	5	2
		F	1,220	-	73	3	1
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M	2,935	1	78	2	1
		F	1,521	1	81	1	-
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain	M	1,895	1	62	15	6
		F	1,312	-	64	9	3
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	2,164	1	72	6	2
		F	1,836	1	75	3	1
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	M	1,267	-	74	2	1
		F	1,080	-	76	1	-

1 See section 2.15.

2 See section 2.2.

England and Wales

Total life (to age 65)		Total life (to age 75)		Total life (to age 85)			Underlying cause	ICD-10 code
Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population	Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population	Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population			
811 501	303 181	1,561 994	583 360	2,954 2,019	1,103 730	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
84 64	32 23	98 74	36 27	111 84	41 30	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
727 438	271 158	1,464 921	547 333	2,843 1,936	1,062 700	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, U509, V01-Y89
1 1	- -	2 1	1 1	4 2	1 1	M F	Tuberculosis, including sequelae	A15-A19, B90
3 2	1 1	4 3	2 1	5 4	2 1	M F	Meningococcal infection and meningitis	A39, G00-G03
11 3	4 1	30 9	11 3	63 22	24 8	M F	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	C15
4 3	2 1	13 7	5 2	31 16	12 6	M F	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16
14 11	5 4	40 28	15 10	92 64	34 23	M F	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus	C18-C21
4 2	2 1	12 6	5 2	26 14	10 5	M F	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22
7 5	3 2	21 16	8 6	46 38	17 14	M F	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25
25 22	9 8	88 68	33 25	211 158	79 57	M F	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33-C34
5 4	2 2	11 9	4 3	19 15	7 5	M F	Malignant melanoma of skin	C43
- 41	- 15	- 89	- 32	1 159	- 58	M F	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50
7	3	12	4	18	7	F	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uterii	C53
10	4	26	10	54	20	F	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	C56
3	1	17	6	60	22	M	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
5 3	2 1	13 8	5 3	26 15	10 6	M F	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis	C64
2 1	1 -	9 4	3 1	24 9	9 3	M F	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
15 9	6 3	27 17	10 6	44 27	17 10	M F	Malignant neoplasm of brain	C71
6 3	2 1	14 9	5 3	29 19	11 7	M F	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82-C85
2 1	1 -	6 4	2 2	14 11	5 4	M F	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	C90

To link to an Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 14 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Total deaths		Mean age at death	Working life (age 15-64)	
			Number	Rate per 10,000 population		Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population
C91-C95	Leukaemia	M	2,234	1	71	8	3
		F	1,690	1	74	6	2
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	M	2,649	1	76	6	2
		F	2,892	1	81	4	1
F11-F16, F18-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance abuse (excludes alcohol and tobacco)	M	705	-	36	20	8
		F	139	-	37	4	1
G12.2	Motor neuron disease	M	936	-	71	2	1
		F	802	-	73	1	-
G35	Multiple sclerosis	M	369	-	61	3	1
		F	681	-	63	4	2
I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases	M	43,462	16	76	77	29
		F	33,523	12	83	17	6
I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	17,805	7	80	20	7
		F	28,641	10	85	16	6
J10-J18	Influenza and pneumonia	M	11,547	4	82	12	5
		F	17,421	6	87	10	3
J40-J42	Bronchitis	M	79	-	78	-	-
		F	102	-	81	-	-
J45-J46	Asthma and status asthmaticus	M	322	-	66	3	1
		F	749	-	77	3	1
K26	Duodenal ulcer	M	870	-	74	2	1
		F	829	-	81	1	-
K70-K77	Diseases of the liver	M	4,726	2	58	46	17
		F	2,791	1	61	23	8
V01-V89	Land transport accidents	M	1,954	1	41	51	19
		F	672	-	49	14	5
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	M	1,034	-	40	26	10
		F	395	-	47	8	3
X60-X84 ³	Intentional self-harm	M	2,663	1	47	53	20
		F	775	-	49	14	5
X60-X84 ³ , Y10-Y34	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent	M	3,499	1	46	73	27
		F	1,111	-	49	20	7

3 See section 2.11.

England and Wales

Total life (to age 65)		Total life (to age 75)		Total life (to age 85)			Underlying cause	ICD-10 code
Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population	Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population	Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population			
8 6	3 2	16 11	6 4	32 20	12 7	M F	Leukaemia	C91-C95
6 4	2 1	13 8	5 3	27 18	10 7	M F	Diabetes mellitus	E10-E14
20 4	8 1	27 5	10 2	34 7	13 2	M F	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance abuse (excludes alcohol and tobacco)	F11-F16, F18-F19
2 1	1 -	6 4	2 2	14 10	5 4	M F	Motor neuron disease	G12.2
3 4	1 2	5 9	2 3	9 15	3 5	M F	Multiple sclerosis	G35
77 17	29 6	204 55	76 20	455 165	170 60	M F	Ischaemic heart diseases	I20-I25
20 16	7 6	48 38	18 14	123 107	46 39	M F	Cerebrovascular diseases	I60-I69
13 10	5 4	28 21	11 7	66 53	25 19	M F	Influenza and pneumonia	J10-J18
- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	M F	Bronchitis	J40-J42
3 3	1 1	4 5	2 2	6 8	2 3	M F	Asthma and status asthmaticus	J45-J46
2 1	1 -	5 2	2 1	10 5	4 2	M F	Duodenal ulcer	K26
47 23	17 8	85 44	32 16	130 68	48 25	M F	Diseases of the liver	K70-K77
51 14	19 5	68 19	25 7	86 24	32 9	M F	Land transport accidents	V01-V89
26 8	10 3	36 11	14 4	46 15	17 5	M F	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	X40-X49
53 14	20 5	77 21	29 7	102 28	38 10	M F	Intentional self-harm	X60-X84 ³
73 20	27 7	104 30	39 11	138 40	52 15	M F	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent	X60-X84 ³ , Y10-Y34

Medical Certificate of Cause of Death

For use only by a Registered Medical Practitioner WHO HAS BEEN IN ATTENDANCE during the deceased's last illness, and to be delivered by him forthwith to the Registrar of Births and Deaths.

Registrar to enter
No. of Death Entry
.....

Name of deceased

Date of death as stated to me day of
Age as stated to me

Place of death.....

Last seen alive by me day of

-
- 1 The certified cause of death takes account of information obtained from post-mortem.
- 2 Information from post-mortem may be available later
- 3 Post mortem not being held.
- 4 I have reported this death to the Coroner for further action.
- Seen after death by me.
- Seen after death by another medical practitioner but not by me
- Not seen after death by a medical practitioner.
- Please ring appropriate and enter digital number

(See overleaf)

CAUSE OF DEATH

The condition that the 'Underlying Cause of Death' should appear in the lowest completed line of Part I.

I (a) Disease or condition directly leading to death+

(b) Other disease or condition, if any leading to: **I(a)**

(c) Other disease or condition, if any,
leading to: **I(b)**

II Other significant conditions
CONTRIBUTING TO THE DEATH but not related to the disease or condition
 causing it

These particulars not to be entered in death register

Approximate interval
between onset and death

The death might have been due to or contributed to by the employment followed at some time by the deceased

Please tick ☐ where applicable

[†] This does not mean the mode of dying, such as heart failure, asphyxia, asthenia, etc.: it means the disease, injury, or complication which caused death.

I hereby certify that I was in medical attendance during the above named deceased's last illness, and that the particulars and cause of death above written are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature..... by General Medical Council

Residence Date

For deaths in hospital: Please give the name of the consultant responsible for the above-named as a patient

Annex B Draft entry form used in the current system for
registering deaths (Form 310Rev)

DEATH		Register No.	Entry No.
Registration district	District & S. Dist. Nos.	Administrative area	
Sub-district			
1. Date and place of death (date)			
2. Name and surname		3. Sex	4. Maiden surname of woman who has married
5. Date and place of birth (date)			
6. Occupation and usual address			
7. (a) Name and surname of informant (b) Qualification			
(c) Usual address			
8. Cause of death I(a) (b) (c) II			
Certified by		Signature of Informant	
9. I certify that the particulars given by me above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief		11. Signature of registrar	
10. Date of registration			
O NHS No.		Q (age)	

FORM 310(Rev)

DEATH		District & SD Nos.	Register No.
D			
E	* 6 months or over	* Under 6 months	(i) Date of registration
(iii)		(ii)	Entry No.
Z	CONFIDENTIAL PARTICULARS The particulars below, required under the Population (Statistics) Acts, will not be entered in the register. This confidential information will be used only for the preparation and supply of statistical information by the Registrar General. At date of death deceased was* Single Married (If married insert date of birth of spouse) Z Widowed Divorced Not known (vii) (viii)		
G(a) Deceased or If Mother	POSTCODE		
H(a)* 1 2 3 4 5			
G(b) Husband or If Father			
H(b)* 1 2 3 4 5			
(iv)			
F*			
R Last Seen alive	Day	Month	Year
S* Seen or Not Seen after death	a	b	c
T Referred to Coroner by	1 Doctor 2 Registrar		
B SD	Yes	No	(viii)
* Enq	1	2	ME 2
U	1 (v)	(vi)	3 4 5
N	(ix) a	b	6
* Post Mortem	c	z	
Yes	e		
No			
M	W*	Employment	(x) Edit control

FORM 310(Rev)

Annex C Coroner's certificate after inquest (Form 99(REV) A &B - white)

CORONER'S CERTIFICATE AFTER INQUEST furnished under section 11(7) of the Coroner's Act 1988		To be completed by Registrar	
To the <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>		Register No. <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	
		Entry No. <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	
Registrar of Births and Deaths			
Inquest held on at Was a post-mortem held?			
PART I PARTICULARS OF DECEASED (Not still born - see separate Form 99A)			
1 Date and place of death			
2 Name and surname		3 Sex	
		4 Maiden surname of woman who has married	
5 Date and place of birth			
6 Occupation and usual address			
Cause of death I(a) (b) (c) II Verdict			
SPECIMEN			
PART II VISITING FORCES { *under section 7 of the Visiting Forces Act 1952 The inquest was adjourned on *and has not been resumed			
PART III BURIAL/CREMATION †Enter Order for Burial/Certificate E for Cremation I have issued† on to of			
PART IV MARITAL CONDITION etc. All persons aged 16 and over Insert appropriate number in box. 1 Single 2 Married 3 Widowed 4 Divorced 5 Not Known <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"></div>			
If married enter date of birth of surviving spouse			
I certify that the findings of the inquest were as above.			
Date Signed			
Name			
Appointment			
Jurisdiction			

*Delete as necessary

Form 99(REV)A
SB17/2a 1/93

Annex C – continued

Name and surname of deceased 	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">To be completed by Registrar</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 80%; padding: 2px;">District & SD Nos.</td> <td style="width: 20%; padding: 2px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Register No.</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Entry No.</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> </tr> </table>	To be completed by Registrar		District & SD Nos.		Register No.		Entry No.	
To be completed by Registrar									
District & SD Nos.									
Register No.									
Entry No.									

PART V ACCIDENT OR MISADVENTURE (including deaths from neglect or from anaesthetics)

1. Place where accident occurred†

0. Home	5. Street or highway
1. Farm	6. Public building
2. Mine or quarry	7. Resident institution
3. Industrial place or premises	8. Other specified place <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>
4. Place of recreation or sport	9. Place not known

2. To be completed for all persons aged 16 and over
When injury was received deceased was†

1. On way to, or from work	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. At work	
3. Elsewhere	

3. Details of how accident happened:

SPECIMEN

4. If motor vehicle incident, deceased was†

0. Driver of motor vehicle other than motor cycle	5. Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle
1. Passenger in motor vehicle other than motor cycle	6. Pedal cyclist
2. Motor cyclist	7. Pedestrian
3. Passenger on motor cycle	8. Other specified person <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>
4. Occupant of tram car	9. Not known

5. Interval between injury and death†

1. Less than one year	2. One year or more
-----------------------	---------------------

☐

†Please insert appropriate number in box

Form 99(REV)B
SB17/2b 1/93

Annex D

Notification to the registrar by the coroner that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest - no post-mortem held (Form 100A - salmon pink)

NOTIFICATION TO THE REGISTRAR BY THE CORONER that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest	To be completed by Registrar	
FORM A - NO POST-MORTEM HELD	Register No.	
	Entry No.	

To the

Registrar of Births and Deaths

PARTICULARS OF THE DECEASED

Name and Surname	<div>SPECIMEN</div>	
Sex		
Age (or Date of Birth)		
Date of Death		
Place of Death		
Cause of Death		I (a)
		(b)
	(c)	
	II	
(Where this notification relates to a stillborn child, this should be stated)		

CORONER'S CERTIFICATE

	The circumstances connected with the death of the above person have been reported to me and I do not consider it necessary to hold an inquest
Date	
Signed	
Name	
Appointment	
Jurisdiction	

Annex E Notification to the registrar by the coroner that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest - post-mortem held (Form 100B - pink)

NOTIFICATION TO THE REGISTRAR BY THE CORONER that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest		To be completed by Registrar	
FORM B - POST-MORTEM held under Section 19 of the Coroner's Act 1988		Register No.	
		Entry No.	

To the Registrar of Births and Deaths

PARTICULARS OF THE DECEASED

Name and Surname	
Sex	
Age (or Date of Birth)	
Date of Death	
Place of Death	

CORONER'S CERTIFICATE

Cause of Death	I certify that a post-mortem examination of the body of the above person was made by the pathologist named below, whose report disclosed that the cause of death was:
	I (a) (b) (c) II and I am satisfied that an inquest is unnecessary (Where this notification relates to a stillborn child, this should be stated)
Pathologist	

CERTIFICATE FOR CREMATION (Details to be entered if Certificate issued)

Issued on	
To	
Address	

Is a histological or bacteriological examination to be made?

Date	
Signed	
Name	
Appointment	

Annex F Coroner's certificate after inquest adjourned (Form 120A&B - yellow)

CORONER'S CERTIFICATE AFTER INQUEST ADJOURNED furnished under section 16(4) of the Coroner's Act 1988		To be completed by Registrar Register No. Entry No. 	
To the 		Registrar of Births and Deaths	
Inquest held on at Was a post-mortem held?			
PART I PARTICULARS OF DECEASED (Not still born - see separate Form 99A)			
1 Date and place of death			
2 Name and surname		3 Sex 4 Maiden surname of woman who has married	
5 Date and place of birth			
6 Occupation and usual address			
Cause of death I(a) (b) (c) II			

SPECIMEN

PART III BURIAL/CREMATION		†Enter Order for Burial/Certificate E for Cremation
I have issued† on to of		

PART IV MARITAL CONDITION etc. All persons aged 16 and over Insert appropriate number in box. 1 Single 2 Married 3 Widowed 4 Divorced 5 Not Known			<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>								
If married enter date of birth of surviving spouse		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">Day</td> <td style="width: 25%;">Month</td> <td style="width: 25%;">Year</td> <td style="width: 25%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Day	Month	Year					
Day	Month	Year									

I certify that the findings of the inquest were as above.	
Date	Signed
Name	
Appointment	
Jurisdiction	

*Delete as necessary

Form 120A
SB19/2a 1/93

Annex F – continued

Name and surname of deceased	To be completed by Registrar	
	District & SD Nos.	
	Register No.	
	Entry No.	

PART V INCIDENT LEADING TO DEATH (Information for the statistical purposes of ONS only)

If motor vehicle incident, deceased was†

0. Driver of motor vehicle other than motor cycle	5. Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle
1. Passenger in motor vehicle other than motor cycle	6. Pedal cyclist
2. Motor cyclist	7. Pedestrian
3. Passenger on motor cycle	8. Other specified person
4. Occupant of tram car	9. Not known

†Please insert appropriate number in box

SPECIMEN

Annex G

Coroner’s certificate (reporting on action subsequent to an adjourned inquest) (Form 121 - blue)

Certificate sent to registrar on *by post/otherwise than by post

CORONERS’ CERTIFICATE

furnished under section 16(5) or 16(7)(b) of the Coroners Act 1988

To be completed by Regis-

trar

Dist & Sub. Dist. Nos.

Register No.

To the registrar of births and deaths for the sub-district of
in respect of the inquest touching the death of
at (place of death).....
which was adjourned under Section 16(1) of the Coroners Act 1988 on the.....
I hereby certify as follows:

*Part A

The inquest has not been resumed.

* (1) No criminal proceedings were instituted in respect of this death.

*(But criminal proceedings were instituted in the case of the associated death on
of)

OR

* (2) Criminal proceedings were instituted on a charge of

.....

As a result of these proceedings the defendant was

.....

OR

* (3) Criminal proceedings were terminated by

.....

*Part B

The inquest was resumed on

(1) The finding of the inquest as to the cause of death:

* (a) was as stated in my certificate furnished under Section 16(4) of the Coroners Act 1988, OR

* (b) was

.....

.....

.....

(please state cause of death as found at resumed inquest)

* (2) No criminal proceedings were instituted in respect of this death.

*(But criminal proceedings were instituted in the case of the associated death on
of)

OR

* (3) Criminal proceedings were instituted on a charge of

.....

and the outcome was

.....

.....

Date Signature

HM Coroner for
*Delete as necessary

312

Annex H Declaration of Particulars for the Registration of a Death

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT 1953, Section 23A

DECLARATION of PARTICULARS for the REGISTRATION of a DEATH

I, _____, being a person qualified under the Births and Deaths Registration Act 1953 to give information for the registration of the death of the undermentioned, DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the particulars below are those which are required to be registered concerning such death, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

1. Date and place of death	
2. Name and surname	3. Sex
	4. Maiden surname of woman who has married
5. Date and place of birth	
6. Occupation and usual address	
7. (a) Name and surname of informant	(b) Qualification
(c) Usual address	
8. Cause of death	

And I make this declaration solemnly and deliberately, in pursuance of Section 23A of the Births and Deaths Registration Act 1953,

Signature Date
 Signed and declared by the above }
 named declarant in the presence of }Registrar of Births and Deaths
 Sub-districtDistrict
 Death registered by me at Entry No.Registrar
 Sub-districtDistrict

NOTICE: By Section 4 of the Perjury Act 1911 it is an offence wilfully to make any false declaration for the purposes of any Act relating to the registration of births and deaths.

Annex I Draft entry form used by registrars for registering deaths online (Registration online) (Form 310 (RON))

Draft Statistical Information - Death														
District & Sub-district number		Register Number		Entry Number										
Age	Y	M	W	D	NHS Number									
What number has been circled on the MCCD														
Seen or not seen after death														
Employment related														
Consultant's Name														
Referred to Coroner														
Additional medical details sought														
Coroner's post mortem held														
Did the deceased live in a communal establishment														
Duration Cause 1a														
Duration Cause 1c														
Deceased's country of birth														
Postcode - Space 1														
Postcode - Space 7c														
At date of death deceased was														
If married date of birth of surviving spouse														
Reason for non completion (if applicable)														
Voluntary Statistics														
Deceased's or 'Mother's industry and employment														
Spouse/Civil Partner's or 'Father's industry and employment														
Industry														
Reason for non completion (if applicable)														
Employment status														
* If the deceased was under 16 years of age.														
Other Comments														
Previously registered on														
GRO Reference number														
Register No.														
System No. of previous entry (if applicable)														
Entry No.														

DEATH		Entry No.
Registration district		Administrative area
Sub-district		
1. Date and place of death		
2. Name and surname		3. Sex
4. Maiden surname of woman who has married		
5. Date and place of birth		
6. Occupation and usual address		
7. (a) Name and surname of informant		b) Qualification
(c) Usual address		
8. I certify that the particulars given by me above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief		Signature of informant
9. Cause of death		
10. Date of registration		11. Signature of registrar
System No.		Register No.